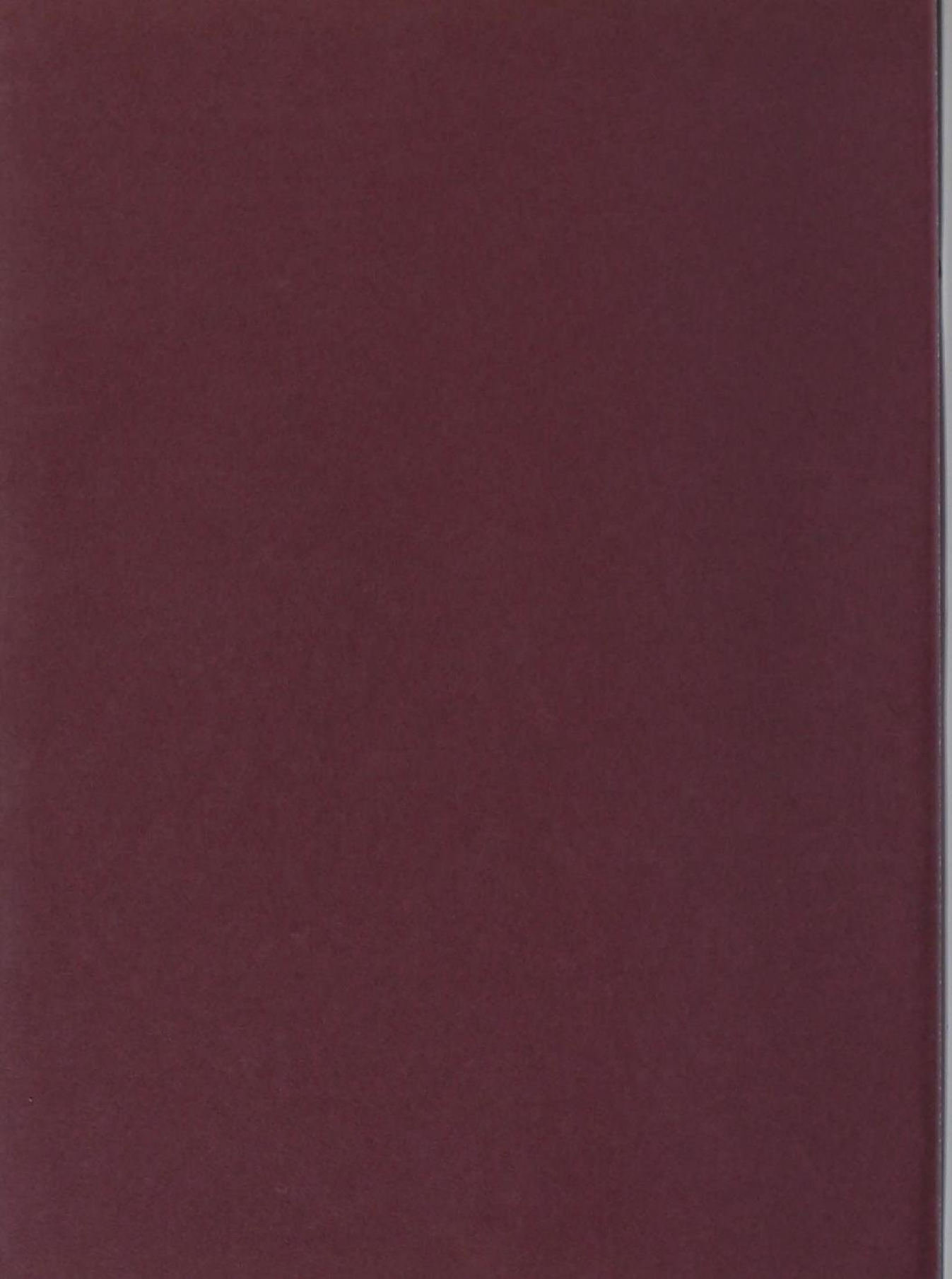


1938

L

BOMB





The 1938

BOMB

COPYRIGHT



MIRIAM
RICHARDSON
EDITOR

CYRIL
RADCLIFFE
BUS. MGR.

1938

1938



BOMB

IOWA STATE COLLEGE AT
Ames

Rise sons of Iowa State,

And proudly raise our flaming banner to the sky;

Lift our ringing challenge valiantly,

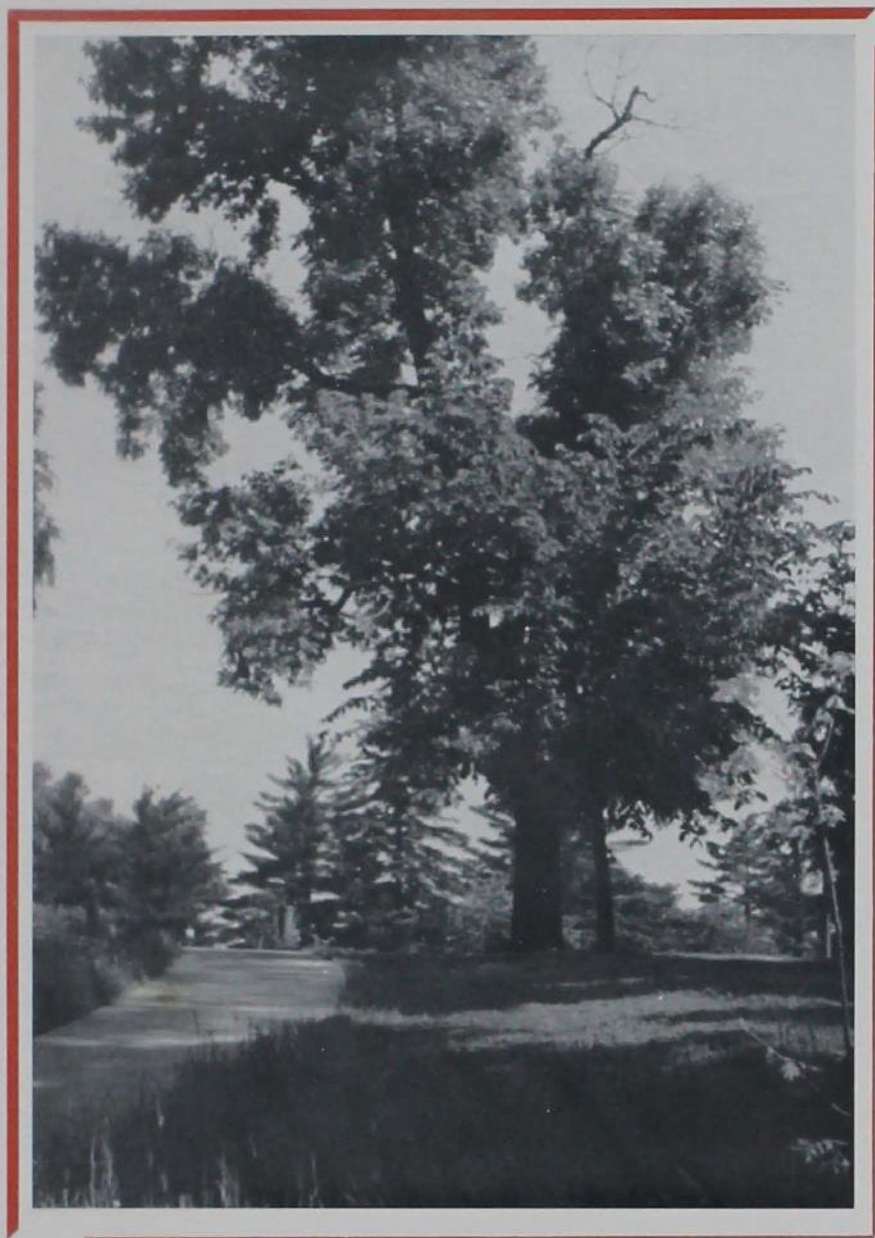
Let our fighting war cry ever be "victory!"

Bold sons of Iowa State,

Keep marching onward ever near the victory gate;

There to consecrate our everlasting loyalty.

Rise! Iowa State.



entrance to pedagogy



coed's domain



agricultural perspective



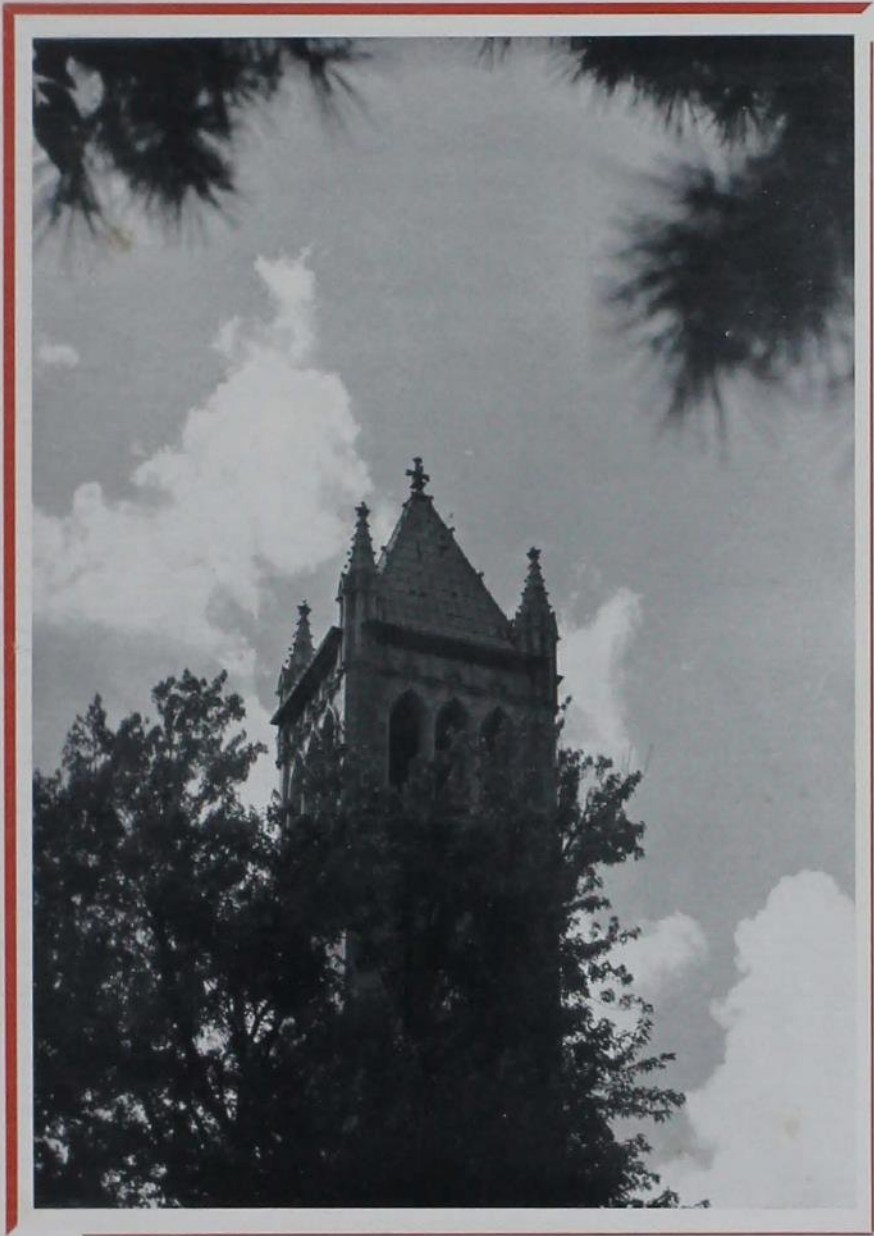
stately stands



prologue to glory



visibility unlimited



ode to Iowa State



veterinary landscape



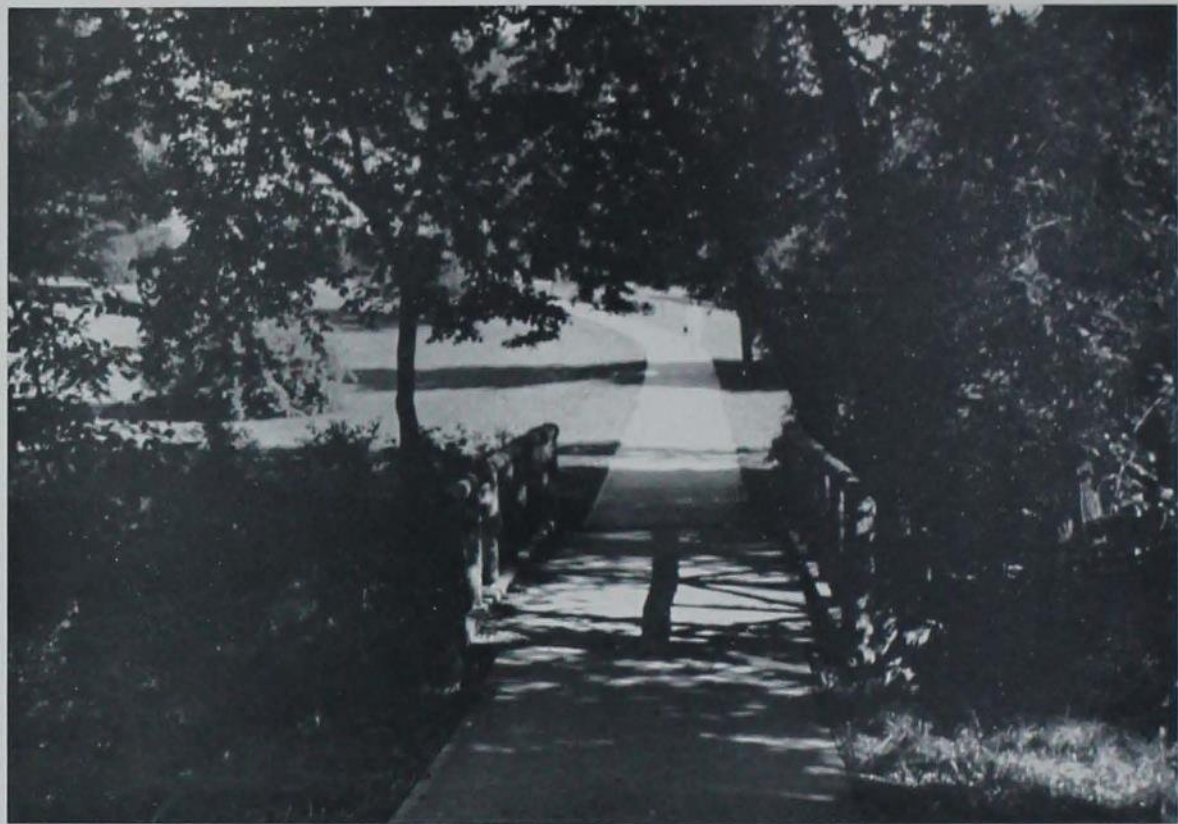
invitation under a maple



interclass trot



spring traffic



shadow walk

C O N T E N T S

C O L L E G E

C L A S S O F ' 3 8

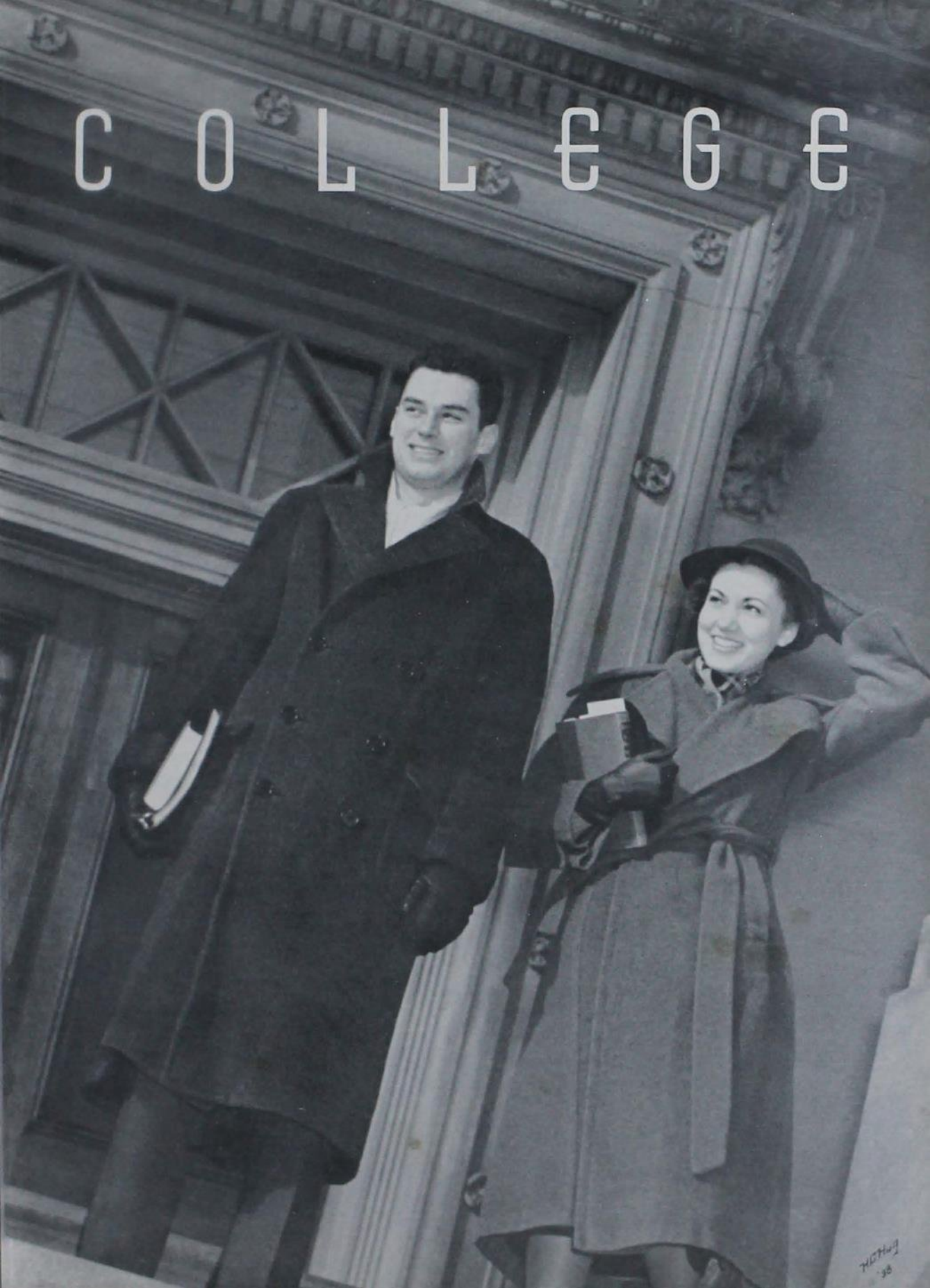
O R G A N I Z A T I O N S

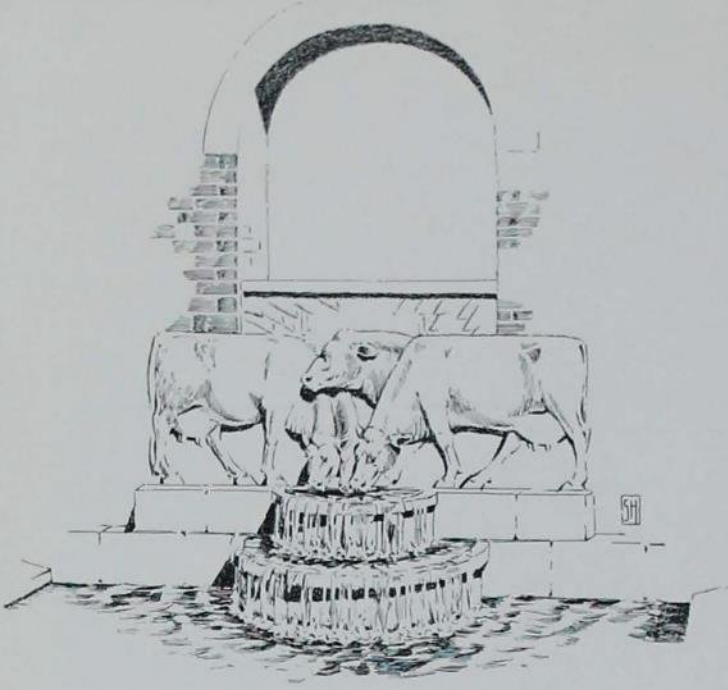
F R A T E R N I T I E S

C A M P U S L I F E

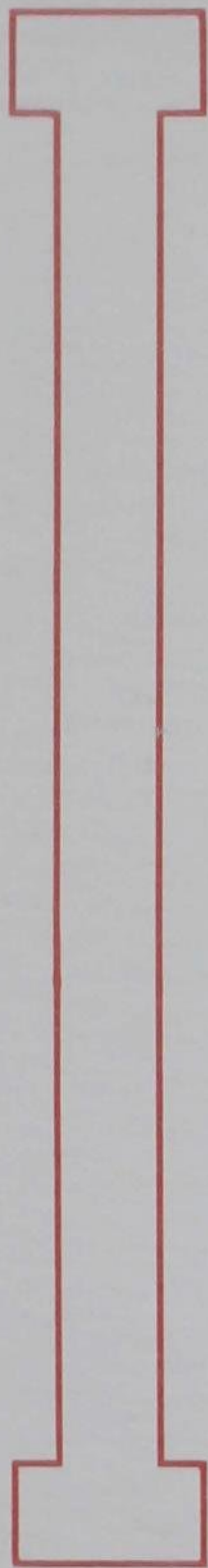
Book one

COLLEGE





ADMINISTRATION
DIVISION OF AGRICULTURE
DIVISION OF ENGINEERING
DIVISION OF HOME ECONOMICS
DIVISION OF INDUSTRIAL SCIENCE
DIVISION OF VETERINARY MEDICINE



ADMINISTRATION

OUR PRESIDENT SPEAKS

It is a pleasure to extend this word of greeting to the thousands of young men and women, now studying at the college or scattered over the world, who are engaged in important and constructive work in the various fields of applied science. The Iowa State College is closing its seventieth year of service and we feel that the friends of the institution may look back with pardonable pride upon its achievements.

It has been my privilege during the past year to visit many of the alumni groups throughout the country. Wherever I came in contact with them I was deeply impressed by their strong loyalty to the college and the interest in its welfare.

I find the same spirit pervading the present student body. The strength of a great institution of learning issues from many sources; and one of the most important of these sources is the attitude, the philosophy and the loyalty of its student body. In this respect the Iowa State College is most fortunate.

From the standpoint of numbers Iowa State College has made remarkable progress in the last four years. From an enrollment of 3,300 in the fall of 1933 the student body has grown to a total of 5,500 in the fall of 1937, with every prospect that the total enrollment for the session 1937-38 will exceed 6,100. This is by all odds the largest enrollment in the history of the institution, and I believe it reflects its increasing popularity among the people of Iowa, as well as many other states of the Union.

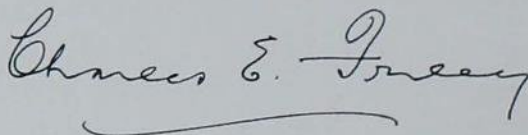
More important, however, than the increase in the number of students is the preservation of the fine spirit and traditions of the Iowa State College. As the enrollment grows, it becomes more of a problem to preserve and strengthen these traditions. But their importance cannot be overestimated, and I am intensely interested that every student who enters the college grasp the importance and value of these traditions and that he do everything possible to make them a part of his college life and his future activities.

Adequate classroom and laboratory instruction is of course vital to the success of the students, but it is equally important that these young people develop a rational philosophy of life and that they have an adequate background of general knowledge, particularly in the fields of literature, history, economics and human relations. The college is making every effort to offer the student opportunities for building such a background in connection with the technological and scientific studies which he pursues here. This is in line with the very best thought, not only of the faculty of Iowa State College, but of leaders in business and industrial life, who feel that the young man or the young woman who goes out into our present-day complex civilization must have first of all a thorough grounding in the fundamentals of general and technical education. Such specialized skills as may be necessary can then be built on the strong foundation of fundamental subjects.

With such a background as the student finds at the Iowa State College he has a most unusual opportunity for constructive work, for outstanding leadership and for unselfish service. If these high ideals are kept prominently in the minds and hearts of Iowa State men and women, their future and the future of the college are assured.

Iowa State College stands ready to help all of its sons and daughters and we feel that they will assist in the future development of the college whenever and wherever possible. The very term "alma mater"—fostering mother—carries the implication, even the obligation, on the part of the student to render every aid and assistance in his power to preserve and strengthen the work and the traditions of the college which prepare him for his life work.

Sincerely yours,



President



PRESIDENT

CHARLES E. FRILEY





Back row: Noth, Galvin, Keenan, Plock, Wallace, Boyd
 Front row: Pierson, Shull, Baker, Simpson, Lawther

IOWA STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION



GEORGE T. BAKER

GEORGE T. BAKER
President
 THOMAS W. KEENAN
Vice-president
 M. R. PIERSON
Secretary
 HENRY C. SHULL
 S. J. GALVIN
 CORA E. SIMPSON
 ANNA B. LAWTHOR
 JOHN P. WALLACE
 W. EARL HALL
 RICHARD PLOCK
 W. R. BOYD
 W. G. NOTH

To the Students, the Faculty and Executives of Iowa State College:

The Iowa State Board of Education feels keenly an interest in the Iowa State College.

During the troublesome times of the recent past, the student body, the faculty and the executives all have joined to promote the morale and the standards, to the end that "Iowa State" holds a high position among the technical institutions of the world.

We congratulate you on your accomplishments.

Yours truly,

Geo. T. Baker

President.



PRESIDENT'S OFFICE

The position of Director of Agricultural Relations was established for the further coordination of the varied agricultural activities of Iowa State College and for the development of a more understanding relationship between the college and the agricultural and business activities of our state. Included among other duties has been the management of the farms which are a part of the college endowment.—GEORGE W. GODFREY.



REGISTRAR

The following are some of the more important functions of the Registrar's staff: Admission of undergraduate and graduate students; publication of College Directory and General Catalogue; preparation of schedule of classes; general direction of registration procedure; recording, distribution, and analysis of grades; checking students for graduation; determining eligibility for activities and for scholastic honors.—J. R. SAGE.



BUSINESS MANAGER

The Business Manager has general oversight of college business activities. The more important ones are accounting, auditing, purchasing, collection of student tuition, preparation of financial reports, management of tenant properties, operation of stores and service departments, supervision of departmental business activities, assisting the president in budget preparation, assisting staff members in solving business problems, and auditing the accounts of student organizations.—H. C. GREGG.



TREASURER

The college treasurer salutes the Bomb of 1938. It has been a pleasure to have had more or less close association with all the Bomb staffs since 1930. The treasurer works under regulations set up by the finance committee of the Iowa State Board of Education in reference to deposit of funds in designated banks, and investment of trust funds in state and federal bonds. Various restrictions are also imposed by the statutes of Iowa and the United States government. College funds are protected with electric delayed opening and time locks, steel safes and reinforced concrete vaults. Robbery, burglary, messenger holdup and forgery insurance policies are kept in force. All persons handling money furnish fidelity bonds.—C. B. MURRAY.

JUNIOR COLLEGE

The Personnel Service is attempting to concentrate and coordinate upon the individual student all the resources of the institution, which will assist him through his own efforts to develop in body, mind and character to the limit of his capacity and to help him apply his powers most effectively to the work of the world.

The Junior College administers the freshman and sophomore years for the various degree granting departments and cooperates with the Personnel Service in: Development of scholarly interest and ambition; adaptation to college methods; aid in the transition from secondary to collegiate education; stimulation of a high regard for learning.—M. D. HELSER.



PERSONNEL FOR WOMEN

The office of the Director of Personnel for Women was created to serve those students who need counsel, assistance or direction in personal problems. An effort is made to aid students to develop good judgment, seriousness of purpose and fine attitudes toward college life and to encourage their participation in a well-rounded program of academic work, extra-curricular activities and social life to the end that each student may have every opportunity for personal development.—FRANCES SIMS.



GRADUATE COLLEGE

The Graduate College has as its objectives the training of a selected group of graduate students, those in the upper quartile or in exceptional cases in the upper half of their undergraduate class, for the master's or the Ph. D. degree in scientific and technological fields, and to encourage and direct research in those fields of learning authorized and required by the Morrill law for land-grant institutions and appropriate to a technical institution. Last year the enrollment in the Graduate College was 516; and 126 master's degrees plus 48 Ph. D. degrees were conferred.—R. E. BUCHANAN.



LIBRARY

The college library exists for the student. Surveys have shown conclusively that the use of books is a decided factor in both personal and professional success. The display of new books and periodicals, the information desk, the reference service are all designed to encourage reading. The college takes pride in the great student use of its library.—C. H. BROWN.



EXTENSION SERVICE

One of the three principal branches of Iowa State College, the Extension Service, with its statewide staff of subject matter specialists and its field force of county agricultural agents, home extension agents and 4-H club agents, serves as the principal channel through which scientific facts made available by the Agricultural Experiment Station and resident staff flow to more than 160,000 Iowa farm families.—R. K. BLISS.



ENGINEERING EXTENSION

Engineering Extension exists for the purpose of making the facilities of the college available to the trade and industrial interests of the state. Accordingly staff members in general are not in close touch with the student body. But they do know from their contacts with employers, parents and alumni that technical training received at Iowa State is highly regarded.—D. C. FABER.

MEMORIAL UNION

For the competition of the world today, college-trained men and women need the best possible technical foundation in fields of their choice supplemented by broad experience in social and cultural affairs, which can come only from contacts of life with life such as Memorial Union strives to afford every student at Iowa State.—H. E. PRIDE.



The Student Health Service is vitally interested in the health of the students, both individually and collectively. With the advance of preventive medicine our opportunities for service are constantly expanding. In an increasingly complicated and competitive civilization the importance of acquiring and maintaining good physical and mental health cannot be over-emphasized.—DR. J. G. GRANT.

HYGIENE



STUDENT LOANS

Since many of our best students could not remain in college without financial assistance, the Student Loan office was established to study such needs. Small loans for short periods are made to freshmen, sophomores, and graduate students. Loans payable after graduation are made to juniors and seniors of high standing and character.—MISS MARIA M. ROBERTS



HOUSING

Where and how college students live is of utmost importance to the individual student and to the institution. The director of residence, with those in charge of the various groups, is responsible for keeping all student living standards on the highest possible level.

Building plans, equipment, room assignments, collection of rent, and payment of bills go through this office.—MRS. MADGE I. MCGLADE.



SOCIAL LIFE

The Director of Social Life at Iowa State approves all social functions at which there are men and women students, supervises rushing, advises Panhellenic, Social, and Town Girls' Councils, supervises campus varieties programs and social dancing classes with the Joint Social Council, plans etiquette training through the social councils, talks and articles in the Student, and oversees major dances.—MISS MARGARET STANTON.



AGRICULTURE



DEAN H. H. KILDEE



The foresters as usual . . . dairy short course butter judging . . . a "hort" gets an insight . . . carton-ing College Cottage Cheese . . . the foresters in an off moment . . . studying Iowa soil.

The year 1937 found Iowa State College continuing to rank first among the land-grant colleges and universities in the enrollment of undergraduate students in agriculture and well toward the top in the number of graduate students majoring in this field. It is interesting to compare the enrollment for the college year 1932-33 with the enrollment during the year 1936-37, at which time it increased from 865 to 1,749.

The critically minded, uninformed frequently make loose statements to the effect that all agricultural curricula are training men away from farms and service to agriculture rather than toward work in this field. Early in 1937 an occupational analysis was made of all who had graduated from our agricultural curricula during the ten year period, 1926-1935, inclusive. The number who earned one or more degrees during this period was 1,763. Of this number 538 had earned advanced degrees and 1,235 had taken up employment after com-

J. B. DAVIDSON



BLAIR CONVERSE

of commercial and professional activities connected with agriculture, managers of specialized and large scale farm enterprises, the Division of Agriculture of Iowa State College has as one of its objectives the training of young men who have the desire, energy, and ability necessary for success in general farming and rural living.

During the year 1937 the following special awards, honors, and recognitions were received:

The headquarters of the Federal Regional Swine Laboratory, including the office of the Director, was located at Iowa State College.

Iowa State College was awarded the sweepstakes award for exhibit of publicity material and publications, American Association of Agricultural Editors, Gainesville, Florida. The college was awarded first place on its news service.



C. A. IVERSON

pleting the requirements for the degree, Bachelor of Science. We were pleased to learn from our study that of this number more than 91 percent were engaged in the types of work for which they had made preparation while in college. Many of the other graduates are working in positions for which their agricultural training has a distinct advantage.

Our study showed that 321 who graduated during this ten year period are engaged in college teaching, research and extension work. Practically all of these men had taken graduate work. Two hundred twenty-two are serving as teachers of Vocational Agriculture and as administrators in public schools. A total of 294 hold positions in the United States Department of Agriculture, 272 are operating farms, either on their own or as salaried farm managers; 138 are engaged in commercial dairy work, 75 are active in landscape architecture, 57 are county agents, 40 are employed in the meat packing industry, 34 are agricultural journalists, 26 are commercial horticulturists, 26 are with farm equipment companies, 18 are in foreign agricultural service, 14 are with lumber and wood products companies, 14 with seed companies, 13 are with produce companies and hatcheries, and smaller numbers in each of many other fields are doing commercial and research work of value to agriculture.

Our curricula vary in content, objectives, and occupational opportunities for graduates. The study showed that there are many new lines of work open to graduates from our several curricula and that our staff members are keeping in close touch with the trends and opportunities in their respective fields. Furthermore, this survey definitely showed that in addition to the training of teachers in colleges and high schools, research workers, extension workers, workers in the United States Department of Agriculture, workers in all types

E. W. LINDSTROM





W. H. PIERRE

The curriculum in Agricultural Engineering was one of the few approved by the National Committee of Engineering Schools.

Butter made by Dr. N. E. Fabricius, of the Department of Dairy Industry, was given a perfect score at the World's Dairy Congress in Berlin, Germany.

The names of Dr. E. W. Lindstrom and Dr. J. W. Gowen were starred in American Men of Science.

Q. C. Ayres was elected fellow in the Royal Society of Arts, London, England, and was commissioned Lieutenant Commander, Civil Engineer Co., U. S. Naval Reserve.

C. A. Iverson was granted a patent on the manufacture of milk confection. Iowa State College judging teams won many of the coveted awards in National and International contests in judging Farm Crops, Livestock, Dairy Products, Dairy Cattle, Poultry, and Meats. The winnings of each team are reported in another section.

BARTON MORGAN



P. H. ELWOOD

Iowa State College won the permanent possession of the "Silver Cup" awarded in the International Saddle and Sirloin Essay Contest.

Don Ralya, senior student in Landscape Architecture, won the Ryerson Landscape Traveling Fellowship for travel in Europe and study at the American Academy of Fine Arts, Rome—stipend, \$1,200.

The American Institute of Cooperation held its annual meeting on the campus during the third week in June.

"Soil Erosion and Its Control," Q. C. Ayres, Agr. Engr. Dept.; "Farm Records" and "Elements of Farm Management," J. A. Hopkins, Ag. Ec.; "Cooperative Organization of Iowa Farmers' Creameries," Frank Robotka, Ag. Ec.; "B. W. Hammer Panegyric," C. Bronson Lane, Dy. Ind.; "Future Farmer Chapter Management," "The School Agricultural Library," "Sources of Agricultural Information and Assistance," "The F. F. A. Chapter Library," H. M. Hamlin, Voc. Ed. (Coauthor with H. T. Hall, C. E. Bundy).

"Practical Science, A Senior Course in Applied Physical Science for High Schools," A. H. Hausrath, Voc. Ed.; "Swine Workbook for High Schools," A. L. Anderson, A. H. (co-author with R. V. Gregory); "The Biochemistry of Cellulose, The Polymionides, Lignin, etc.," Arthur G. Norman, Agronomy; "Laboratory Course in General Horticulture," J. C. Schilleter, Hort.; "Range Plant Handbook," Odell Julander, Forestry (coauthor).

In addition to the books listed above, a large number of bulletins were prepared and published by the Agricultural Experiment Station, and many technical papers were prepared and published by members of the staff.

Two members of the faculty were taken by death during the year, Dr. P. E. Brown, Head of the Department of Agronomy and one of the best loved

RAINER SCHICKELE



and most valued members of the resident faculty, and J. A. Woodruff, an effective member of the Extension Service. Dr. Brown was succeeded on February 1, 1938, by Dr. W. H. Pierre, of the University of West Virginia.

Many members of the staff resigned to accept positions elsewhere. During the year the competition for the services of our staff members has been increasingly keen.

Dr. W. H. Lancelot resigned from the position of Head of the Department of Vocational Education. He was succeeded by Dr. Barton Morgan. Dr. W. Kubiena of Austria served as a visiting professor of soils from June until the end of the fall quarter.

Blair Converse was elected President of American Association of Teachers of Journalism.

J. B. Davidson was elected Chairman of the Committee of Transport Wheels, American Society of Agricultural Engineers; appointed to represent the American Society of Agricultural Engineers on the National Committee on Relation of Electricity to Agriculture; reappointed as member of Committee on Standards of American Society of Agricultural Engineers.

Byron T. Virtue was appointed a member of the Committee on Extension Activities, American Society of Agricultural Engineers. Henry J. Barre was elected Chairman of the Committee on Farm Structure Economics of the American Society of Agricultural Engineers. Eugene G. McKibben was elected Chairman of the College Division, American Society of Agricultural Engineers. Q. C. Ayres was elected President of the Iowa Engineering Society and a member of the Governing Council, American Society of Agricultural Engineers.

J. A. Hopkins was appointed Principal Agricultural Economist, National



J. W. GOWEN

B. S. PICKETT



Research Project of W. P. A. Frank Robotka was elected Chairman, General Cooperative Institute Committee from Iowa; Chairman, Program Committee, American Institute of Cooperation, and Associate Editor, Cooperative Marketing Journal.

T. W. Schultz was elected Secretary-Treasurer, Mid-West Economic Association; Vice-President, American Farm Economics Association, and a member of the National Committee on Economic and Social Research in Agriculture of the Social Science Research Council.

Rainer Schickele was appointed State Land-Use Planning Specialist, Farm Security Administration; a member of the Committee on Farm Tenancy, and the Chariton River Basin Demonstration Area, State Planning Board. Ray E. Wakeley was elected Vice-President of the Rural Section, American Sociological Society.

C. A. Iverson was appointed a member of the Sub-Committee on Analysis of Drymilk, American Dairy Science Association; Barton Morgan was elected President, Iowa State Teachers' Association; appointed to Advisory Committee, U. S. D. A., Extension Service, to President Roosevelt's Committee on Vocational Education, as Consultant, Washington, D. C.

A. H. Hausrath was selected to serve on the Staff of President Roosevelt's Advisory Committee on Education, Washington, D. C.; P. H. Elwood, Jr., was appointed Regional Counselor, Missouri Valley Region, National Resources Committee, and Chairman of the Committee on Education and Public Relations for the Highway Research Board, Committee on Roadside Development.

John R. Fitzsimmons was appointed Director, Recreation Survey for Iowa through the National Park Service.



H. M. HAMLIN

A. L. Anderson was appointed Chairman, Committee on Teaching Methods, American Society of Animal Production, and Assistant Superintendent of Swine, Iowa State Fair Association. W. F. LaGrange was elected Secretary of the Iowa Livestock Judges' Association. J. L. Lush was elected Vice-President, American Society of Animal Production. L. A. Richards was elected Secretary, Soil Physics Section, Soil Science Society of America.

J. L. Robinson was appointed Chairman, Hybrid Corn Certification Committee, and to the Board of Directors of the International Crop Improvement Association. C. S. Dorchester was appointed Chairman, Intercollegiate Committee, Exchange of Farm Crops Material, and Chairman of National Committee on Crops Judging Methods and Terminology. E. C. Volz was appointed to the Committee on Horticultural Education, Society of American Florists.

Q. C. AYRES



ENGINEERING



DEAN T. R. AGG



Engineers will be engineers . . .
even when they're working in
drawing lab . . . manipulating a
control panel . . . understanding
what makes the wheels go 'round
. . . *on picnics* . . . inspecting
"steam and gas" equipment . . .
studying fly wheels . . . surveying
. . . forming a vase.

Large numbers of freshmen and sophomores, lured to Iowa State by the excellent records of her alumni, caused the engineering enrollment to reach a new peak of 1,541 in the fall quarter of 1937. Result: The Engineering Division regained first rank in number of students among the five divisions of the College, kept a high place among the educational institutions of the nation; professors were hard-pressed for rooms in which to teach; young staff members were given bigger responsibilities; Engineering Hall became more lively than ever.

Bested in enrollment by a number of large universities, Iowa State nevertheless continued to occupy what has been justly called "a position among the

J. S. DODDS



WILLIAM L. HUNTER



A. H. KIMBALL

half dozen best engineering colleges in the United States."

Explanatory of the large increases in enrollment and gratifying to Dean T. R. Agg and his hard-working staff was E. C. P. D.'s report accrediting the seven major engineering departments. The large professional societies, united in this Engineers' Council for Professional Development, examined the quality of the instruction offered, officially gave it a stamp of approval, unofficially called it among the best investigated.

Factors in the E. C. P. D. accrediting program were such "dry" but important things as enrollment, teaching loads, physical facilities and finances. E. C. P. D. represented 50,000 top-ranking engineers, members of the professional societies, who desired to make sure that engineering education was of a high type.

E. C. P. D. standards proved so stiff that out of 617 engineering departments examined in 127 United States colleges and universities, 28 percent were not accredited.

Most pleased at Iowa State's showing in the E. C. P. D. report was Dean T. R. Agg, the "man of the year" as far as recognitions were concerned. Called by Fortune Magazine "outstanding among the theoreticians (in highway engineering)" Dean Agg proved the accuracy of the statement by winning the highest honor obtainable in the field, the George H. Bartlett Award for outstanding achievement. Also president of the Iowa Engineering Society, Dean Agg was succeeded by one of his own staff, Q. C. Ayres.

L. O. STEWART



Other presidents during the year were H. J. Gilkey, of Iowa State's Sigma Xi; R. A. Caughey, of the Iowa section of the American Society of Civil Engineers; J. S. Dodds, of the National Council of State Boards of Engineering Examiners.

Dodds, the "traveling professor of civil engineering," retained the honor (and pleasure) of having attended the most out-of-town conventions. He went to 13 in all, served each one as either officer, committee member or speaker.

Most publicized of the staff, however, was Dr. O. R. Sweeney, maker of industrial products from farm wastes. In the latter capacity—and as expert on



M. P. CLEGHORN

coal, chemicals and population problems—Sweeney found newspaper reporters beating the proverbial path to his door. His greatest recognition of the year—appointment as chairman of the Greater Iowa Commission by Gov. Nels G. Kraschel. Sweeney envisions for Iowa a larger number of small industries, decentralized so as to eliminate the problems of metropolitan areas, according to his recent speech to life insurance presidents in New York City.

Also much in the public eye was R. A. Moyer, teacher of highway engineering, research engineer and traffic committee head. Moyer was chairman of the Iowa Highway Safety Conference held last fall under the sponsorship of the

Iowa State Safety Council and the Engineering Extension Service. Moyer's conference created much interest; Moyer's advice on driving was welcomed by automobile owners throughout the state.

Author of the year's best seller among publications was Dr. Paul E. Cox, ceramic engineering head, who wrote a bulletin on how to make ceramic art from Iowa clays. Immediate exhaustion of the original printing made a reprint necessary. Fan mail poured in from enthusiastic ceramic engineers, school teachers and club women.

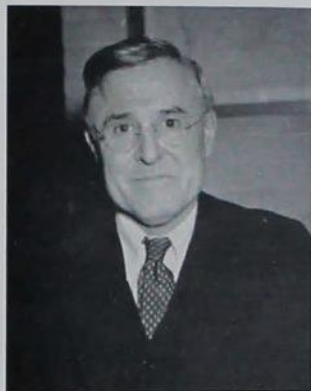
Members of the Iowa Engineering Experiment Station proved more than twice as prolific in writing bulletins than in previous years. Researchers Levine, Arnold and Griffith each wrote two. Other bulletin authors (or co-authors) were Cox, G. Murphy, Winfrey, Helfinstine, Cleghorn, Holl and Sweeney.

More ambitious from a literary standpoint were the recent book writers—Gilkey, G. Murphy, Olson, Kerekes, Dana and Caughey.

Of the large number of technical articles prepared for engineering and scientific journals, six were by Gilkey, on theoretical and applied mechanics subjects, and five were by Levine on bacteriology and sanitary engineering. Levine had the unusual honor of being elected an honorary member of the Society of Biological Chemists of India.

The year found the 1937 senior engineers still regarding as most important two activities having to do with their future work—the annual inspection trip and the hunt for a job.

O. R. SWEENEY



O. A. OLSON



FRANK D. PAINE

Each fall the seniors, accompanied by their professors, trek to Chicago and the nearby industrial area to get a birds-eye-view of the engineering world. Iowa State's mass inspection trip, as effectively organized by Frank D. Paine, packs 24 hours of activity into every day for the 165 or more students. The itinerary is carefully planned weeks in advance.

L. O. Stewart proved one of the most popular men of the year because through the efforts of the personnel service all but one of the nearly 200 graduates obtained jobs. Graduates have to compete for work with more than 225,000 people—technicians and professional men—who call themselves engi-

neers. Personnel leaflets and job-hunting tips were valuable aids in meeting such competition. The department of Industrial Arts had 40 requests for men, for which it had no graduates to recommend.

The Engineering Personnel Service cooperated with the Iowa Engineer in publishing a directory of alumni which showed that by the end of 1937, Iowa State College had granted 4,945 undergraduate degrees, 390 master's degrees, 185 professional degrees and 30 doctor of philosophy degrees in the various branches of engineering.

In directories of the biographical type, Iowa State engineering staff mem-



R. A. CAUGHEY

H. J. GILKEY



M. S. COOVER

bers were recognized nationally. In Who's Who in America we find Agg, Davidson, Fuller, Gilkey, Marston and Sweeney. Thirty-one of the staff were in Who's Who in Engineering and 17 in American Men of Science. The most Who's Who-ed man of the year was H. J. Gilkey who found his name and biography in the latest editions of all three above-mentioned books and in addition—Who's Who in American Education and Who's Who in Education.

Despite lack of funds for physical equipment, several important improvements were made during the 1936-37 school year. In accordance with a plan for making the Iowa Engineering Experiment Station more departmentalized, research men Schlick, Spangler and Griffith and Steno Elliott were moved to new quarters in the old Locomotive Laboratory which now serves as a nucleus for the somewhat decentralized activities of the Station.

Other renovations of the year included the establishment of an Engineering Exhibit Hall and alterations in the Electrical Engineering Laboratories. Coover, E. E. head, made the labs as spic and span as a Home Ec kitchen—and very efficient. Not handicapped by a lack of funds, Anderson of E. E. built for experimental purposes a generator believed capable of producing 1,000,000 volts.

These alterations, and erection of the new college buildings, were under the careful eye of A. H. Kimball, supervising architect for the College and head of architectural engineering. On Kimball's wall hangs a map as he and his planners believe it will be 20 years from now. In Kimball's files are completed plans for those College buildings which are next to be built.

MAX LEVINE



During the year, over 2,200 people attended the technical conferences of the Engineering Extension Service, headed by D. C. Faber. A total of 622,968 persons saw the films of the Visual Instruction Service, while WOI retained a large, but uncountable, audience.

New staff member, of the grade of assistant professor or above, were B. Leonard Wolf, architectural engineering; E. D. Allen, engineering economics; Arthur Twogood, engineering extension; and William A. Thomas, electrical engineering. His first year as head of the department of mechanical engineering was completed by M. P. Cleghorn.

HOME ECONOMICS



DEAN GENEVIEVE FISHER

Every good little Hec girl takes care of children . . . knows just where to put the baby's milk . . . learns about crafts from Miss Mabel Fisher . . . decorates dinner table with taste and without money . . . bakes pies just like grandma used to . . . studies in her spare moments . . . bathes the little tike without drowning him. . .

With the enrollment for the Home Economics Division making a phenomenal increase, jumping from 1,400 students registered in the fall of 1937 showing an 86 percent increase over the fall of 1933 enrollment and 17 percent more than fall quarter a year ago, the Home Economics Division of Iowa State College may well take its place as one of the outstanding home economics divisions in the country.

The changes in the personnel of the division were at the level of instructorships and the usual number of graduate assistantships and fellowships. No major staff appointments were made.

LOUISE J. PEET



CORA B. MILLER

Miss Joanne M. Hansen, head of the Applied Arts Department, has paintings exhibited in Joslyn Memorial, Omaha, Nebr., Iowa Artists Exhibits in Sioux City and Burlington, Iowa, and Galena, Ill. She received honorable mention in the Iowa Art Salon and third prize at Iowa State Fair.

Miss Emma Kitt, applied arts instructor, has her paintings exhibited in Carson Pirie Scott's, Chicago, and Woman's Club Biennial, Sioux City, Iowa, receiving second purchase prize award.

In the Child Development Department, Lydia V. Swanson, head, is in charge of the work of this department where staff members have spoken on



BELLE LOWE

Over 300 home economics graduates secured their first positions or better ones through the college placement services. Many calls went unfilled because of the lack of candidates to recommend. In the order of numbers placed, the positions included high school teaching, college teaching or graduate study, food production and service in restaurants, tea rooms, cafeterias and college dormitories, hospital dietetics, rural extension service, retail selling, nursery school teaching, testing with food manufacturing companies, home servicing with public utilities, newspapers, magazines and advertising companies.

The Home Economics Division conducts a five-day-a-week Homemakers' Half-Hour over WOI throughout the year. Mrs. Zenobia Ness of the Applied Arts Department is in charge of these broadcasts. Copies of the talks are sent to listeners upon request with over 140,000 copies of programs furnished last year.

Among the honors, recognitions and publications made by members of the home economics faculty only a few may be listed.

Dean of the division, Genevieve Fisher, is a member of the committee on instructions, Association of Land Grant Colleges and Universities, and a member of the committee on committees, American Home Economics Association.

MRS. ZENOBIA B. NESS





FERN W. GLEISER

programs of parent-teachers' meetings of the State Teachers' Association, of the State Council of Child Study and Parent Education, and at the national meeting of the American Childhood Education Association held in San Antonio, Texas.

In cooperation with the State Teachers' College and the State University, it conducts a Radio Child Study Club twice each week. During the past year this series served 157 organized groups in twelve states.

At the American Childhood Education meeting in San Antonio, Texas, April 2, 1937, Miss Gertrude Chittenden, instructor, delivered a paper entitled "Language Patterns of the Pre-School Children."

Miss P. Mabel Nelson, head of the Foods and Nutrition Department, is chairman of the Five-Year Cooperative Project on the Nutritional Status of College Women, now in progress in experiment stations of six middle west states.

Belle Lowe, of the department, wrote "Experimental Cookery" revised edition, John Wiley & Sons, June, 1937. Pearl P. Swanson is chairman of the Research Department of American Home Economics Association. Margaret A. Ohlson is a member of the Sigma Delta Epsilon, honorary recognition, and has published an article as co-author of "Cooperative Research Among Colleges," *Journal of Home Economics*, February, 1937.

Head of the Home Management Department, Dr. Paulena Nickell, addressed the Iowa Federation of Women's Club, Iowa Home Economics Association, Southeast Iowa Teachers' Association and the Central and Eastern Farm Management Association. She holds offices as chairman of the fellowship awards committee, American Home Economics Association and of the research committee on housing, American Home Economics Association.

ROSALIE V. RATHBONE



LOUISE L'ENGLE

JOANNE M. HANSEN



Dr. Louise J. Peet, head of the Household Equipment Department, has published articles on "Care of Meat in the Household Refrigerator," research bulletin 215; with Belle Lowe, "Starting Baked Products in Cold Versus Pre-heated Ovens," research bulletin 213; and with L. O. McDonald, "The Utilization of Heat from Electric Surface Units by Certain Cooking Utensils," research bulletin 212. She has also delivered papers at the household equipment conference, Kansas City, June 25, 1937, on "Report of Results for a Questionnaire on Washing Machines and Irons." She is a member of the national committee on research in household equipment.

Also of the department, V. Enid Sater has published articles, "Some Comparative Factors in the Economical Operation of an Electrical Refrigerator," *Journal of Home Economics*, and a bulletin on "Home Canning Costs."

Institution Management Head, Fern W. Gleiser, holds offices as president, Iowa State Dietetic Association and member of the committee on administrative courses for student dietitians, American Dietetic Association.

Miss Lenore M. Sullivan of the department has published a "Quantity Recipe File," Collegiate Press, Iowa State College.

Head of the Home Economics Education Department, Cora B. Miller, has



LYDIA V. SWANSON

PAULENA NICKELL



EMMA KITT

published a book called "A Guide to the Teaching of Home Economics"—Turner, Miller, Friant, Revised Unit I of *ibid.* She has delivered papers to Puerto Rico Home Economics Association, San Juan, in December, and conducted all day conferences with teachers on the island. She has published articles "Is It Sensible?" *Practical Home Economics*, October, 1936, and "An Adventure in Housekeeping in Mexico," *ibid.*, January, 1937.

Regina J. Friant, of the Home Economics Education Department, wrote a book, "A Guide to the Teaching of Home Economics," Turner, Miller, Friant, Revised Unit I of *ibid.*, and delivered a paper entitled "Testing in the Field of Home Economics," "Methods of Adapting Teaching Programs to Needs of Students," Puerto Rico Home Economics Association, and "Opportunities in the Field of Home Economics."

Mary S. Lyle, of the department, has received honorary recognitions, Pi Lambda Theta at Ohio State University and led a conference of adult home-making teachers of Wayne University, Detroit, Michigan, in January. She delivered a paper "What Should Be the Objectives of Graduate Study for Teachers of Family Life," American Home Economics Association, division of family life, June, 1937.

WINIFRED R. TILDEN



Also of the department, Hester Chadderdon received the Ellen H. Richards scholarship for study from the American Home Economics Association in 1937. She holds office as chairman of the section of research in home economics education, American Home Economics Association.

Head of the Textiles and Clothing Department, Rosalie V. Rathbone, has published an article with Katherine Cranor, "Choose Your Shoes with Great Care," *Journal of Health and Physical Education*, Vol. 8, No. 2.

Winifred R. Tilden, head of the physical education for women, holds office as chairman of the physical education safety committee of the State Physical Education Association.

INDUSTRIAL SCIENCE



H. V. GASKILL
Assistant to the Dean

Finding out what makes a frog tick . . . accounting lab . . . "Spook" learns physics . . . a chemist at work . . . Prof. Plagge, not throwing chalk . . . organic chemists synthesizing . . . Jack Cochran at the map.

Although actual enrollment figures reveal the Industrial Science Division as fourth in total number of students enrolled in any division at Iowa State College, still it is the only one through which every student on the campus must pass before graduating.

Every freshman must take a year of English—agriculture students must take a year or more of chemistry, and majors in veterinary medicine must include business law in their curricula. In fact, the slogan of the entire division might well be, "We Teach the Entire College."

With two major objectives in the division's work—to provide carefully planned curricula in biological, physical and social sciences, and to instruct students in the basic sciences and general studies which form an essential background for the technical and professional curricula offered in the other divisions of the college—it has sought to integrate science with industry and commerce and the problems of the present day civilization.

A. R. LAUER



C. H. WERKMAN

offers a challenge to young men and women facing the problem of obtaining an understanding of a scientific and technical world.

In a low, one-story building constructed around two courts, the Department of Physics teaches students to appreciate the wonders of scientific discoveries already made, to explain them and to help the students realize the wide opportunities still open to experimenters in the field of physics.

Members of the faculty in physical sciences have written many books, recognized throughout the educational world as authoritative in their particular fields. Some of these writers are: Wilkinson and Hammer, chemistry; Allen, mathematics; and Spinney and McCracken, physics. Important office holders throughout the state and nation include: Underkofer, Hammer and Fulmer, chemistry; Lonsdale and Clime, geology; and Kunerth, listed in Who's Who in Engineering, physics.



L. B. SPINNEY

Providing these things, the industrial science curriculum for majors includes, the first two years, a broad cultural foundation as a basis for later specialization. While as a junior and senior the student develops his field of specialization.

Assistant to the dean of the division, Dr. H. V. Gaskill, who in his spare moments finds time to teach psychology, is recognized nationally as an expert in applied psychology with publications in the fields of personality, emotion, physiological psychology and higher education.

If the work of the division were divided into four groups—physical sciences, biological sciences, social sciences and general studies—they would embrace the 19 departments which range in size from the Department of Religious Education, with one instructor and a single classroom in Central Building, to the Department of Chemistry with 62 instructors and a three-story, four-wing building devoted almost entirely to its use.

As physical sciences, mathematics, chemistry, physics and geology deal with non-living or lifeless material things.

Although chemistry is largely an experimental science, the Department of Chemistry contributes to technical and industrial progress by preparing new or improving old substances. The chemist is busy with things of immediate value to human beings, like food, clothing and medicine.

Geology, the story of the earth, as revealed and read from the rocks of the earth itself, has helped mankind to discover and secure many useful substances—minerals as well as gas, oil, coal and water.

Realizing that the progress made in arts and sciences during the past centuries would not have been possible without mathematics, that department

COL. H. R. ODELL





I. E. MELHUS

Teaching students the formation of animals and knowledge of biological laws and data necessary for profitable specialization in different lines of animal study, is the work of the Department of Zoology and Entomology.

Some of the outstanding men in biological sciences include: Levine, head of the Department of Bacteriology, a recognized authority on sanitary bacteriology, a member of the Iowa State Planning Board, and honorary member of the Society of Biological Chemists of India; Stevenson, president of the Section on Agricultural Bacteriology, International Microbiological Congress in London; Melhus, state botanist of Iowa and head of the Department of Botany, has recently written a book with Kent, also of Botany; Porter and Werkman are nationally and internationally recognized authorities on botanical subjects; and Becker, of the Department of Zoology and Entomology, is listed in the new edition of America's Young Men and Who's Who in America, and holds many national offices.

Social sciences include studies which deal with the activities of the individual person as a member of a group. In this section one finds such departments as economics and sociology, history and government, and psychology.

The Department of Economics and Sociology teaches students to make their resources and the resources of the nation give them the greatest return. The coordinating science of economics brings together the technical contributions of natural sciences, engineering, husbandry, psychology and sociology, and treats them in terms of prices and values. Sociology, which explains the structure and functioning of groups of human beings as they live and work together, may well be called the science which coordinates all human activities.

JOHN A. VIEG



Biological sciences include botany, bacteriology, zoology and entomology, and are studies of plants and animals.

Located in the old Botany Building, one of the landmarks in the heart of the campus, the Department of Botany is divided into sections permitting a more minute study of plant life and its significance: plant morphology which investigates how plants are made; plant physiology, how plants act; systematic botany, the relation of plants to their surroundings; and plant pathology, the diseases of plants.

The Department of Bacteriology is well equipped to train men and women to serve as technical experts in the food and fermentation industries, and as investigators in dairy, soils, veterinary, sanitary, home economics and industrial bacteriology.

JOHN T. LONSDALE



J. RAYMOND DERBY

Training students to deal with the problems of the new era as voters, leaders and technical administrators, is the main function of the Department of History and Government. Specifically speaking, one can learn through history how problems came to be, and through government, how one organization has tried to solve these problems.

Although psychology is a relatively new subject, its contribution to general education is becoming increasingly significant to both the prospective parent and the prospective worker in an industrial world.

In the social science section may be found such men as Vieg, author, Sociology Department; and Schmidt, visiting professor of the University of Texas and member of the advisory board, Columbia University, head of the History Department.

Under general studies, one finds the departments of Hygiene, Library, English, Modern Languages, Military Science and Tactics, Music, Physical

Education, Public Speaking, and Religious Education, which, besides conducting a series of background courses for the students of a technical institution, also sponsor a widespread extra-curricular program designed to develop interests outside of classrooms.

Housed in the college hospital, hygiene helps students to maintain high health standards for themselves and for their community after leaving college.

With an eighteen thousand volume library which receives annually more than three thousand periodicals, serials and reports, all freshmen must be taught to take advantage of the marvelous reference facilities. Such is the purpose of the Library Department.

Military science and tactics is mainly devoted to training students that they may qualify for appointment as reserve officers in the United States Army.

Teaching French, German and Spanish, the Department of Modern



WILLIAM KUNERTH

E. R. BECKER



EDWARD S. ALLEN

Languages emphasizes accurate translation, for a knowledge of foreign literature may avoid duplication of work done abroad and for a broadened intellectual horizon which embraces other than English literature.

Another expression of the cultural background which Iowa State tries to build for all her students is the Music Department which, besides developing student musical ability and appreciation by private lessons and music appreciation classes, it also sponsors widespread extra-curricular activities—men's and women's glee clubs, band and orchestra.

The Department of Public Speaking not only teaches a knowledge of the principles underlying effective oral communication, offers an opportunity to practice those principles and maintains a speech clinic to deal with individual speech problems in cooperation with the departments of Hygiene and Psychology and the committee on English, but also in extra-curricular activities, sponsors the Iowa State Debaters and the Iowa State Players for students interested in debate and dramatic production. The department, in cooperation with the Department of Technical Journalism, has supervised the weekly fifteen-minute broadcasts over WOI through which the division is endeavoring to familiarize the listening public with the activities and functions of the Industrial Science Division.

Giving the student a better practical knowledge of his own language and teaching him the background of world literature, the English Department also sponsors a literary publication, Sketch, which publishes student work.

Veering from cultural education to physical education, two years' work in that department is required of both men and women. Beside this work, the department presents an extensive intramural and intercollegiate athletic program. Approximately 70 percent of the men students of the college take part in athletics of some type.

J. A. WILKINSON



To help correlate the scientific theory with a cultural life, the division offers courses in religious education to help students adjust their religious thinking with their scientific training.

Another new phase of industrial science expansion of influence was originated in the fall of 1937 when the first divisional banquet was presented. That such banquets will be continued is the present plan, because the need is felt for a greater realization among the students within the division that their work and study has a greater scope than mere science, but transcends facts to life itself and the living of it.

On such a progressive note the divisional synopsis may well close with an expanding Division of Industrial Science looking for new and improved fields of interest and a fuller development of their present accomplishments.

VETERINARY MEDICINE



DEAN CHARLES MURRAY



Vet men who suffer and endure
for five long years study on occa-
sion . . . know where to get pills
for that dog with distemper . . .
observe animal morphology . . .
squint through microscopes at the
little ones running around . . .
listen to what the wisies say . . .
and operate on purebred Hamp-
shires. . .

Iowa State's Division of Veterinary Medicine has always been "first" in the United States—first to be established (1879); first to offer a four-year course (1903); first to have a four-year course with a college entrance requirement; first with an entrance requirement of one year's college work; and, if not first all around, at least recognized to be on a par with Cornell University's Veterinary Division.

Nineteen hundred and thirty-seven was an eventful year for the "Vets"—from the annual Veterinary Ball of Jan. 9, until the end of the Fall Quarter in December, when Iowa State's premier artist and sculptor, Christian Petersen, finished work on his expressive statue of an Iowa State Veterinary student tenderly stroking the head of a sick puppy, while the animal's mother looks up confidently.

E. F. WALLER



F. E. WALSH



I. A. MERCHANT

The statue was made for the new landscaped Veterinary Court, whose walls were to be resplendent with murals of modern art depicting veterinary scenes.

There was only one sad note in the remodelling of the court. Victim of the chisel was the old horse drinking trough which had stood a monument to the days that are no more when horse drawn vehicles were the principal means of conveyance.

But 1937 was a banner year for the Veterinary Division in a much bigger way. It was just a quarter of a century before—back in 1912—that the Division was housed in a beautiful new Quadrangle—doubtless the finest in the United States. There in its spacious setting in the northeast corner of the campus it remained a monument to a science which is as essential to the pursuance of modern agriculture as is the medical science itself to the human race.

There was no material alteration in the Division's plant in the ensuing 25 years until 1937, and the completion of the magnificent new Charles Henry Stange Memorial Clinic. The structure, finest of its type in North America, was built just north of the Quadrangle.

It cost \$180,000—and was constructed partially with federal aid.

An alcove was constructed in the wall of the front hall way to contain a statue of the man for whom the Clinic was named, Dean Charles Henry Stange.

H. E. BIESTER



The Clinic is a fitting 1937 climax to the interesting history of the Division. It was way back May 23, 1879, when a Veterinary School was established at the "Iowa Agricultural College" by action of the Board of Trustees.

The first "course" offered was a combined one in Veterinary Science and Agriculture, 4 years in length, with the last year devoted to Veterinary Science.

Dr. M. Stalker was the first professor of veterinary science, continuing for 21 years until 1900. The first dean of the school, Dr. J. H. McNeil, was appointed in 1903 and served until 1908. He was succeeded by Dr. Stange, whose name has been perpetuated in the new clinic.



STANGE MEMORIAL CLINIC

When Dr. Stange became dean, there were no departments and only four instructors. At the time of his death there were 27 staff members conducting academic and research work in seven departments—*anatomy, physiology, pathology, hygiene, obstetrics, medicine, and survey*, in addition to the Veterinary Research Institute, whose chief purpose is the study of animal diseases.

When a heart attack abruptly terminated Dean Stange's career at the age of 55, Dr. Charles Murray, then head of Veterinary Research, was appointed Dean. The construction of the Clinic indicates the progress of the Division under his leadership.

The Veterinary Division has been remarkably successful in the placement of its graduates. Desire to save the profession from overcrowding has resulted

C. H. COVAULT



H. D. BERGMAN

in careful selection of applications for admission into the Division, and much of the Division's personnel "problem" has been to supply enough graduates to fill the available positions.

Of the 882 graduates in Veterinary Medicine, beginning with Dr. George C. Faville, 1879, 780 are still living. Of these, 65 percent are engaged in private practice, 12 percent in federal work, 5 percent in education, 2½ percent in research, 5 percent in state and municipal sanitary work, 3 percent in the army, and the remainder in commerce and other occupations. Iowa State alumni are now serving on the staffs of nine of the ten veterinary colleges of the United States, and seven, either now or in the past, have served as deans.

The Iowa State veterinary faculty includes graduates of 10 institutions and six veterinary colleges. During 1937 staff members delivered papers or addresses at 30 scientific meetings.

Honors to staff members during 1937 included: H. D. Bergman, president-elect of the American Veterinary Medical Association; H. E. Biester, president of Iowa State College Chapter of Sigma Xi; C. H. Covault, president of Iowa State College Chapter of Phi Kappa Phi; I. A. Merchant, secretary of section on food hygiene of the American Veterinary Medical Association; chairman of committee on communicable diseases affecting man, International Association of Milk Sanitarians; Charles Murray, appointed Dean of the Division of Veterinary Medicine, Iowa State College; elected to honorary membership in Phi

S. H. McNUTT



Beta Kappa; S. H. McNutt, national president of Phi Zeta; E. F. Waller, national secretary-treasurer of Phi Zeta.

Two noteworthy events occurred in the Veterinary Division in January, 1937. On Jan. 19, 20 and 21 Iowa State veterinary faculty men took a leading part in the annual meeting of the Iowa Veterinary Medical Association in Des Moines.

On Jan. 28 the college committee on curricula announced the abolishment of the 6-year veterinary course. Insufficient demand and administrative complications were given as the reasons.

But it was the construction of the new clinic and the remodeling of the Court which made 1937 a banner year in Veterinary history.

BH
Book two

C L A S S E S

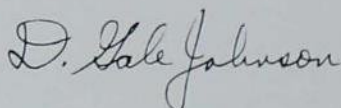


H.C. Hug
38

Greatness can come to a college from two principal sources: the faculty and the student body. It is essential that each be of high quality, and neither can be overshadowed by the other. Only when there is a student body with the proper perspective and a faculty that is aware of the great place that it plays in the scheme of things does an institution gain a world-wide repute such as is enjoyed by Iowa State College. We members of the Class of 1938 humbly hope that we will be able to maintain the reputation that has been established by our predecessors, though we realize that to follow in the footsteps of those that have gone before will be no easy task.

We came to Iowa State to learn to live a life as well as to learn to make a living. But this does not mean that our purpose is a selfish one. Because of the superior training that we have been given by the community, it is our duty to make life richer and happier for those about us. The opportunity for this is boundless. The world which we enter as we leave the sheltering walls of Iowa State College is a troubled world, seething with unrest. There are numberless problems that need to be solved. Intelligent and capable leadership is needed in many fields. Will the Class of 1938 accept the challenge presented by present day conditions?

Iowa State, we have enjoyed the four happy years we have spent on your campus in close companionship with your unselfish and brilliant faculty. We pledge ourselves to advance your success and further your recognition. If we, the Class of 1938, fail to fulfill this pledge it will not have been your fault for you have prepared us well.

A handwritten signature in cursive script that reads "D. Hale Johnson". The signature is written in dark ink and is positioned to the right of the main text block.

President, Class of 1938.



D. GALE JOHNSON
President

G. HOWARD TELLIER
Secretary-Treasurer

CLASS OF '38

IOWA STATE

● THE BOMB OF



● NINETEEN

THIRTY EIGHT

ROBERT L. ABBOTT
Clarinda
ARCHITECTURAL ENGINEERING
Architectural Engineering Society;
Veishea; Life Member Memorial
Union.—Parsons College.

JOHN M. AIRY
Ames
AGRONOMY
Ward Executive Council; Agricul-
turalist 2, 3, 4.

BETTY SCHOOLEY ALFRED
Perth Amboy, N. J.
BOTANY
Sophomore Class Secretary; As-
sociated Women Students; Botany
Club, Secretary 2, 3; Science Wo-
men's Club, Secretary-Treasurer 2,
President 3; Y. W. C. A.; Methodist
Student Council; Kappa Phi.—Pur-
due University.

ALFRED TRUMAN AMBRONSON
Mason City
BOTANY
Phi Delta Theta; Chorus; Conser-
vation Club; Veishea; Life Mem-
ber Memorial Union.—Mason City
Junior College.

HARLAN ANDERSON
Cannon Falls, Minn.
ECONOMICS
Alpha Sigma Phi; Interfraternity
Council; Varsity "I" Club; Basket-
ball 1, 2, 3, 4; Golf 1, 2, 3, 4;
Veishea.

AXEL T. ANKERSTAR
Costara
MECHANICAL ENGINEERING
A. S. M. E.; Iowa State Playette;
Veishea.

DONALD C. ARP
Marion
MECHANICAL ENGINEERING
Scabbard and Blade; Tau Beta Pi;
A. S. M. E., Vice-President 3; Mil-
itary Circus; Football; Veishea.

ROBERT D. AYLESWORTH
Sheldon
DAIRY INDUSTRY AND CHEMISTRY
Alpha Chi Sigma; Phi Sigma;
Debate; Life Member Memorial
Union.—Sheldon Junior College.

ALBERT D. BAILEY
Waverly
ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING
A. I. E. E.; Veishea.—Iowa State
Teachers' College.

FRANCES M. BAKER
Ottumwa
HOME MANAGEMENT
Alpha Delta Pi; Home Economics
Club; Y. W. C. A.; Veishea.

JEANETTE ACKERBURG
Red Oak
HOUSEHOLD EQUIPMENT
Phi Sigma; Debate; Y. W. C. A.;
Iowa State Student 3, 4; Veishea.
—Red Oak Junior College.

VERA E. AKERS
Dows
HOUSEHOLD EQUIPMENT
Home Economics Club; Health
Council; Y. W. C. A.; Outing Club;
Women's Athletic Association.
—Iowa State Teachers' College.

LOUISE H. ALLEN
Richland
DIETETICS
Kappa Delta; Sigma Alpha Iota;
Orchestra; Home Economics Club.
—Stephens College.

DOROTHY MAXINE ANDERSON
Iowa Falls
MATHEMATICS
Delta Zeta; Pi Mu Epsilon; In-
dustrial Science Club; Mathemat-
ics Club; Women's Science Club;
Y. W. C. A.; Women's Panhellenic
Council; Green Gander.—Ellsworth
Junior College.

VIRGIL W. ANDERSON
Fort Dodge
GENERAL ENGINEERING
Phi Gamma Delta; Knight of St.
Patrick; Inkhorn; Journalism "I";
Sigma Delta Chi; Tau Beta Pi; Col-
legiate Press Board; Engineering
Council; General Engineering
Society, Vice-President 4; Iowa
Engineer; Veishea.—Fort Dodge
Junior College.

GEORGE P. AFLAND
Cambridge
FLORICULTURE
Horticulture Club; Cadet Officers'
Association; Cossacks; Military
Circus; Veishea.

ALICE H. ARQUETTE
Star, Idaho
HOUSEHOLD EQUIPMENT
Iowa State Playette; Roger Williams
Club; Theta Epsilon.—Wisconsin
State Teachers' College.

ELSNER H. BAADÉ
Clinton
CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY
Sigma Phi Epsilon; Iowa State
Chemical Society; Mathematics
Club; Y. M. C. A.; Cadet Officers'
Association; Military Circus;
Wrestling; Veishea.

CLARENCE L. BAIRD
Morning Sun
FORESTRY
Forestry Club; Forestry Rifle Club;
Wrestling 1; Veishea Open House.
—Iowa State Teachers' College.

RALPH N. BAKER
Ames
DAIRY INDUSTRY
Theta Delta Chi; Vice-President
Sophomore Class; Junior Class
Treasurer; Cardinal Guild; Dairy
Club; Interfraternity Council;
Little International; Wrestling 1;
Veishea.

A. ROBERT ADAMS
Marshalltown
ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING
Alpha Phi Omega; Ward Executive
Council, Vice-President 4; Veishea.

WILLIAM K. ALEXANDER
Clarinda
ANIMAL HUSBANDRY
Alpha Chi Rho; Block and Bridle
Club, Treasurer 4; Interfraternity
Council; Little International; Iowa
Agriculturist 2, 3; Veishea.

GEORGE S. ALLYN
Mt. Ayr
CHEMICAL ENGINEERING
Phi Delta Theta; Tau Beta Pi;
Veishea; Life Member Memorial
Union.

ELLERT L. ANDERSON
Wausa, Nebr.
ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING
Adelante; Guard of St. Patrick;
Inkhorn, Secretary 2, 3; Journal-
ism "I"; Sigma Delta Chi, Secre-
tary 4; Tau Beta Pi, Cataloger 4;
Engineering Council; Eta Kappa
Nu, A. I. E. E., Vice-President 4;
Iowa Engineer, Editor 4, Publica-
tion Board 4; Ward Intramural
Council; Veishea.

CLEMENT I. ANGSTROM
Stratford
VETERINARY MEDICINE
Summer Cardinal Guild; Newman
Club; Veterinary Medical Society;
Ward Executive Council; Veishea.

MYRON S. ARLEIN
Ireington, N. J.
VETERINARY MEDICINE
A. V. M. A.; Veishea.

ARNOLD L. AYERS
Omaha, Nebr.
CHEMICAL ENGINEERING
Life Member Memorial Union.

MARGARET E. BAER
Indianola
HOME ECONOMICS EDUCATION
Delta Delta Delta; Home Econom-
ics Club; Health Council; Y. W. C.
A.; Outing Club; Women's Athletic
Association; Veishea.—Simpson
College.

DOROTHY L. BAKER
La Grange, Ill.
DIETETICS

RICHARD P. BARBER
Kansas City, Mo.
ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING
Sigma Nu; A. I. E. E.—University
of Missouri.

IOWA STATE

● THE BOMB OF



● NINETEEN

THIRTY EIGHT

EARDLEY M. BARKER
Williamsburg
DAIRY INDUSTRY
Phi Mu Alpha; Dairy Club; Vice-President 4; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet 3, 4; Glee Club; Veishea.

ROBERT J. BAUGE
Ames
LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE
Phi Delta Theta; Tau Sigma Delta. Vice-President 4; Industrial Science Council; Social Council; Visionian Club; Varsity 1st Club; Golf 2, 3, Captain 4; Veishea Central Committee. Assistant Business Manager, Business Manager 4.

KEITH F. BEAL
New Sharon
CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY
Iowa State Chemical Society; Band; Veishea; Life Member Memorial Union.

ELDRIDGE C. BECK
Dickinson, N. D.
CHEMICAL ENGINEERING
A. I. Chem. E.; Bomb 1, 3; Iowa Engineer 1, 3.—North Dakota State Teachers' College.

MARGERY A. BELL
Monterey Park, Calif.
HOME ECONOMICS EDUCATION
Delta Delta Delta; Iowa State Student; Sketch; Iowa Homemaker.—Whittier College

RUTH M. BERGMAN
Flandreau, S. D.
TEXTILES AND CLOTHING
Chi Omega; Music Council; Home Economics Club; Chorus; Glee Club; Veishea Spring Concert; Veishea Open House; Life Member Memorial Union.—South Dakota State College.

JO BETTY
Davenport
TECHNICAL JOURNALISM
Pi Beta Phi; Home Economics Club; Bomb 3; Iowa Homemaker 3, 4; Iowa State Student 3, 4.

HUBERT J. BIERMAN
Keokuk
MECHANICAL ENGINEERING
Phi Gamma Delta; Tau Beta Pi, Treasurer 4; A. S. M. E., Treasurer 4; Knight of St. Patrick; Interfraternity Council; Iowa Engineer 3, Advertising Manager 4; Glee Club; Iowa State Student 2; Veishea Vodvil Manager.

CLAYTON A. BJORK
Des Moines
FORESTRY
Conservation Society; Forestry Club; Veishea.

MELVIN E. BLESSING
Dallas, S. D.
AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING
A. S. A. E.; Veishea.—Dakota Wesleyan University.

AGNES N. BARR
Traer
HOUSEHOLD EQUIPMENT
Home Economics Club; Presbyterian Student Council; Veishea Open House.

ARLENE L. BAUMHOEFNER
Cedar Rapids
APPLIED ART
Chi Omega; Phi Upsilon Omicron; Delta Phi Delta, Secretary 4; Omicron Nu. Treasurer; Health Council, Vice-President 3; Home Economics Club; Y. W. C. A.; Iowa Homemaker 3.—Coe College.

LURA G. BEATH
Corning
HOME ECONOMICS EDUCATION
Home Economics Club; Y. W. C. A.; Kappa Phi; Wesley Players.

FRANK J. BEDNARZ
Colwyn, Pa.
ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING
Sigma Pi; Eta Kappa Nu; A. I. E. E.; Interfraternity Council; Joint Social Council; Cadet Officers' Association; Cheer Leader; Track 1; Veishea.

CHARLES RICHARD BENDER
Shellsburg
CHEMICAL ENGINEERING
Phi Mu Alpha; Cardinal Guild; Orchestra; Band; Veishea.

GEORGE O. BERRY
St. Paul, Minn.
VETERINARY MEDICINE
A. V. M. A.—Hamline University.

FRANCIS H. BEYER
Elkport
FORESTRY
Forestry Club; Forestry Rifle Club; Ames Forester; St. 4; Wrestling 1; Veishea; Life Member Memorial Union.

EUGENE D. BILLI
Eagle Gr
GENERAL ENGINEERING
Delta Tau Delta; Knight of St. Patrick; Cardinal Guild; Engineering Council; Scabbard and Blade; General Engineering Society; Cadet Officers' Association; Military Circus; Veishea Open House.

GRETCHEN BJORNSTAD
Spencer
APPLIED ART
Pi Beta Phi; Delta Phi Delta; Omicron Nu; Health Council; Y. W. C. A.; Homecoming Committee; Veishea Vodvil.

LAURA BLISS
Corning
CHEMISTRY
Phi Mu Epsilon; Iota Sigma Pi; Iowa State Chemical Society; Cosmopolitan Club; Kappa Phi; Science Women's Club Council; Band; Orchestra; Sketch 2, 3, 4; Iowa State Student 2, 3.

G. R. BATHE
Lamoni
CIVIL ENGINEERING
A. S. C. E.—Graceland College.

EDWIN S. BEAL
Clinton
CHEMICAL ENGINEERING
Sigma Nu; A. I. Chem. E.; Interfraternity Council; Veishea.—Wartburg University.

RICHARD H. BEATTY
Des Moines
CHEMICAL ENGINEERING
Sigma Phi Epsilon; Iowa State Players; Fencing 2, 3, 4; Veishea; Life Member Memorial Union.

DANIEL R. BEHN
Battle Creek
CHEMISTRY
Beta Theta Pi; Bomb 1; Polo 2, 3; Life Member Memorial Union.

CLARKE E. BENNETT
Cedar Falls
ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING
Phi Sigma Kappa; A. I. E. E.; Scabbard and Blade; Interfraternity Council 3, 4; Cadet Officers' Association; Iowa State Players; Iowa Engineer 1, 2, 3; Circulation Manager 3; Cossacks; Fencing 1; Veishea.—Iowa State Teachers' College.

MYRON S. BERRY
Marion
CIVIL ENGINEERING
Tau Beta Pi; Guard of St. Patrick; Scabbard and Blade; A. S. C. E., Treasurer 3; President 4; Beta Kappa Epsilon; Cadet Officers' Association; Veishea.

HAROLD E. BIANCO
Milford
ARCHITECTURAL ENGINEERING
Student Architectural Club; Veishea.—State University of Iowa.

WAYNE BINNS
American Fork, Utah
VETERINARY MEDICINE
Poultry Club; A. V. M. A.—Utah State Agricultural College.

SAMUEL R. BLACKMAN
Parsons, W. Va.
FORESTRY
Scabbard and Blade; Cadet Officers' Association; Conservation Society; Eastern Club; Forestry Club; Veishea.

ROBERT MCK. BLISS
Ames
TECHNICAL JOURNALISM
Sigma Alpha Epsilon; Inkhorn; Sigma Delta Chi; Cardinal Guild; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet; Bomb 4; Iowa Agriculturist 3, 4; Green Gander 3; Iowa State Student 1, 2, 3, Editor 4.

● THE BOMB OF

IOWA STATE



NINETEEN

THIRTY EIGHT



EDWARD R. BLUMENSTEIN
Council Bluffs
INDUSTRIAL ARTS

Football 1, 2, 3; Life Member Memorial Union.—Municipal University of Omaha.

LAWRENCE F. BOENING
St. Ansgar

AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS

Alpha Sigma Phi; Block and Bridle; Agricultural Economics Club; Football 1, 2; Life Member Memorial Union.—University of Minnesota.

JEAN M. BOLAND
Ames

TECHNICAL JOURNALISM

Theta Sigma Phi, President 4; Chi Delta Phi; Verse Club; Homemaker 1, 2, 3; Iowa State Student 1, 2, 3; Life Member Memorial Union.

OPAL B. BOSS
Williams

HOME ECONOMICS EDUCATION

Home Economics Club; Y. W. C. A.—Simpson College.

JOSEPH P. BOUSQUET
Keosauqua

DAIRY HUSBANDRY

Alpha Sigma Phi; Block and Bridle; Dairy Cattle Club.

WILLIAM S. BRANDT
Chicago, Ill.

GENERAL ENGINEERING

Pi Kappa Alpha; Iowa Engineer 1, 2, 3; Veishea.

BERNADINE BRIMHALL
Schaller

CHEMISTRY

Iota Sigma Pi; Iowa State Chemical Society; Science Women's Club.

ROBERT A. BRISTOL
Des Moines

ANIMAL HUSBANDRY

Phi Mu Alpha; Alpha Phi Omega; Cadet Officers' Association; Block and Bridle; Little International; Band; Orchestra; College Cosacks; Military Circus; Veishea.

JOSEPHINE L. BROWN
Ames

CHILD DEVELOPMENT

Gamma Phi Beta; Merrill-Palmer Award; Home Economics Council; Y. W. C. A. Cabinet, Secretary 4; Health Council; Life Member Memorial Union.

ESTHER S. BRUCKLACHER
Laurel

APPLIED ART

Delta Zeta; Chi Delta Phi, President 4; Delta Phi Delta; Sketch; Iowa State Student; Campus 4-H Club; Verse Club; League of Women Voters, Vice-President 4.—Berea College.

EDWARD J. BOCK
Fort Dodge

MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

Sigma Chi; A. S. M. E.; Varsity "T" Club; Football 1, 2, 3, 4; Wrestling 1, 2, 3.—Fort Dodge Junior College.

RUTH L. BOHLKEN
Burlington

HOME ECONOMICS EDUCATION

Home Economics Club; Roger Williams Club; Theta Epsilon; Glee Club; Mixed Chorus; Spring Concert.—Burlington Junior College.

ROGER BOOTH
Marshalltown

GENERAL ENGINEERING

Pi Kappa Alpha; Freshman Basketball Manager; Iowa State Student; Veishea.

C. MILO BOSWORTH
Tingley

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING

A. I. Chem. E., President 4; Knight of St. Patrick; Iowa State Engineer; Y. M. C. A.; Veishea; Life Member Memorial Union.

KENDALL O. BOWER
Bridgewater

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

A. I. E. E., Secretary 4; Eta Kappa Nu, Corresponding Secretary 4; Engineering Council; Ward Executive Council; Iowa State Players; Veishea Open House.

KAY BRENNEMAN
Ottumwa

HOME ECONOMICS EDUCATION

Chi Omega; Psi Chi; Y. W. C. A.—Coe College.

STELLA MAE BRINKMAN
Rolfe

APPLIED ART

Gamma Phi Beta; Omicron Nu, President 3; Phi Upsilon Omicron; Phi Kappa Phi; Delta Phi Delta; Home Economics Council; Panhellenic Council, President 4; A. W. S. Council; Applied Art Club, President 3; Women's Athletic Association; Y. W. C. A., Cabinet 2, 3; Bomb 2; Iowa Homemaker 2, 3; Iowa State Players; Glee Club; Life Member Memorial Union.—Morningside College.

HAROLD B. BROOKE
Oskaloosa

MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

Sigma Nu; Iowa State Student; Veishea.—William Penn College.

J. VERALD BROWN
Hampton

DAIRY INDUSTRY

Alpha Gamma Rho; Block and Bridle; Agricultural Council; Social Council; Dairy Cattle Judging; Dairy Cattle Club; Campus 4-H Club; Veishea; Life Member Memorial Union.

WARREN B. BRUENE
Gladbrook

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

Sigma Pi; A. I. E. E.; Radio Club; Veishea.

LEO G. BODENSTEINER
Osage

ANIMAL HUSBANDRY

Delta Chi; Block and Bridle; Cadet Officers' Association; Meats Judging Team; Newman Club; Veishea Nite Show.—Minneapolis Business College.

ALLAN L. BOHN
Dubuque

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

A. I. E. E.; Veishea.—University of Dubuque.

RUSSELL M. BORCHERS
Freeport, Ill.

AGRONOMY

Student Section of American Society of Agronomy; Conservation Society.—Valparaiso University.

RICHARD E. BOUDINOT
Webster City

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING

Phi Delta Theta; A. I. Chem. E.; Knight of St. Patrick; Guard of St. Patrick; Tau Beta Pi; Phi Lambda Upsilon; Inkhorn; Homecoming Committee; Interfraternity Council, President 4; Iowa Engineer Publication Board 4; Bomb Staff, Salesmanager 4; Veishea Central Committee; Life Member Memorial Union.

JAMES H. BOYD
Creston

MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

A. S. M. E., Secretary 4; Tau Beta Pi; Debate; Veishea Open House.—Creston Junior College; State University of Iowa.

CLIFFORD E. BRIGGS
Grinnell

AGRICULTURAL JOURNALISM

Sigma Delta Chi; Agricultural Council; Social Council; Cadet Officers' Association; Iowa State Student 2, 3, 4; Iowa Agriculturist 1, 2, 3, 4; Green Gander 3, 4; Wesley Student Council; Journalism Club, President 3, 4; Military Circus; Veishea Open House.

RICHARD F. BRISBIN
Eagle Grove

DAIRY INDUSTRY

Sigma Phi Epsilon; Interfraternity Council; Agricultural Council; Dairy Club; Little International; Football 1, 2, 3; Wrestling 1, 2, 3; Veishea Open House.

MARIAM MASON BROUHARD
Ames

HOME ECONOMICS EDUCATION

Psi Chi; Home Economics Club; Iowa State Players.

THOMAS E. BROWN
Sioux City

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING

Beta Theta Pi; A. I. Chem. E.; Iowa State Student 2; Iowa Engineer 3; Newman Club.—Trinity College.

MAE LOUISE BUCHANAN
Marshalltown

TECHNICAL JOURNALISM

Sigma Kappa; Y. W. C. A.; Radio Club; Iowa Homemaker 3, 4; Iowa State Student 3, 4; Home Economics Club; Women's Athletic Association; Military Circus; Veishea Open House.—Marshalltown Junior College; Oklahoma Agricultural and Mechanical College.

IOWA STATE

● THE BOMB OF

● NINETEEN

THIRTY EIGHT



EVELYN M. BURCHARD
Cedar Rapids
NUTRITION
Gamma Phi Beta; Home Economics Club; League of Women Voters; Bomb 2; Health Council; Y. W. C. A.; Veishea.—Coe College.

GEORGE D. BURMA
Appleton
FORESTRY
Theta Delta Chi; Forestry Club; Conservation Society; Roger Williams Club; Forestry Rifle Club; Vice-President 4.

JACH BURRELL
Waterloo
ANIMAL HUSBANDRY
Theta Delta Chi; Alpha Zeta; Interfraternity Council; President 4; Iowa Agriculturist; Publication Board 3; Business Manager 3; Collegiate Press Board; Sketch; Business Manager 2; Little International; Radio Debate Squad; Block and Bridle; Track 1; Polo 2, 3, 4; Advertising Manager Veishea Program; Veishea Float Committee; Veishea Open House.

KENNETH L. BUSH
Washta
CHEMISTRY
Iowa State Chemical Society; Veishea.—Cherokee Junior College.

ROSE BUTLER
St. Louis, Mo.
INSTITUTION MANAGEMENT
Y. W. C. A.; Home Economics Club; Iowa Homemaker; Veishea Publicity; Veishea Open House.

LEO F. BYRNES
Waukon
ANIMAL HUSBANDRY
Pi Kappa Phi; Block and Bridle; Little International; Veishea.—Waukon Junior College.

MARJORIE R. CAMPBELL
St. Joseph, Mich.
DIETETICS
Pi Beta Phi; Naiad; Home Economics Club; Y. W. C. A.; Bomb 3; Iowa Homemaker 3; Veishea.—Stephens College.

BYRON CARLSON
Boone
INDUSTRIAL ECONOMICS
Band.

GARNETT L. CARTY
Ames
TECHNICAL JOURNALISM
A. W. S.; Home Economics Club; Journalism Club; Secretary 3; Y. W. C. A.; Iowa State Student 2, 3, 4; Iowa Homemaker 2, 3, 4; Girls' Glee Club; Mixed Chorus; Girls' Sextette; Veishea Nite Show; Spring Concert.—Iowa State Teachers' College.

LOUISE H. CHANDLER
Ames
HOUSEHOLD EQUIPMENT
Gamma Phi Beta; Naiad; Women's Athletic Association Council; Home Economics Council; Home Economics Club; Dance Club; Glee Club; Basketball Club; Tennis Club.—Sheldon Junior College.

JAMES H. BURKETT
Sioux City
DAIRY INDUSTRY
Theta Xi; Joint Social Council; Interfraternity Council; Dairy Club; Wrestling 1; Veishea.

KENNETH P. BURNS
Boone
ECONOMICS
Sigma Nu; Scabbard and Blade; Cadet Officers' Association; President 4; Iowa State Players; Track 1, 2.

PAUL R. BUSCH
Winterset
ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING
A. I. E. E.; Cadet Officers' Association; Iowa State Players; Military Circus; Veishea.

DON W. BUTLER
Clarion
CHEMICAL ENGINEERING
Sigma Chi; A. I. Chem. E.; A. S. T. M.; Wrestling 1, 2, 3, 4; Veishea.

CLARA M. BYAM
Sioux Rapids
HOME ECONOMICS EDUCATION
Home Economics Club; Dance Club; Intramural Board; Iowa State Student 2; Campus 4-H Club; President 4; Iowa Homemaker 2, 3, 4; Iowa State Players; Y. W. C. A.; Frisbie House; Spring Concert; Student Vodvil.

MARY E. CALLISON
Winterset
DIETETICS
Phi Upsilon Omicron; Home Economics Council; Home Economics Club; Foods and Nutrition Club; Y. W. C. A.; Veishea Open House; Vodvil.

RALPH CAMPBELL
Emmetsburg
ECONOMICS
Iowa State Symphony; Veishea.—Emmetsburg Junior College.

RUTH E. CARR
Shellsburg
FOODS AND NUTRITION CHEMISTRY
Iota Sigma Pi; Vice-President; Debate.

SIMON W. CASADY
Des Moines
MATHEMATICS
Phi Delta Theta; Psi Chi; Phi Mu Epsilon; Secretary 4; Iowa State Players.—George Washington University.

MARION E. CHANDLER
Ames
DIETETICS
Gamma Phi Beta; Naiad; Home Economics Club; Glee Club; Women's Athletic Association; Tennis Club; Intramural Board; Spring Concert; Veishea.—Sheldon Junior College.

JAMES ROY BURKHART
Sioux City
ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING
Beta Theta Pi; A. I. E. E. Council; Eta Kappa Nu; Football Manager 1; Veishea; Life Member Memorial Union.

MARGARET M. BURNSTEDT
Des Moines
FOODS AND NUTRITION
Zeta Tau Alpha; Iowa State Student; Iowa Homemaker; Veishea.

BARBARA BUSH
Ames
TEXTILES AND CLOTHING
Pi Beta Phi; Girls' Glee Club; Mixed Chorus; Veishea.

ELLIOT A. BUTLER
Council Bluffs
VETERINARY MEDICINE
Westminster Fellowship; Cardinal Guild; Veterinary Medical Society; Ward Executive Council; Treasurer 4; Y. M. C. A.; Veishea.—University of Nebraska.

FRANCIS C. BYRNES
Ames
TECHNICAL JOURNALISM
Sigma Delta Chi; Agricultural Council; Cadet Officers' Association; Iowa State Student 1, 2, 3; Managing Editor 4; Green Gander 3, 4; Editor 5; Iowa Agriculturist 2, 3, 4; Business Manager 5; Veishea Assistant Publicity Director; Life Member Memorial Union.

MAURICE A. CAMPBELL
Dexter
ANIMAL HUSBANDRY
Y. M. C. A.; Campus 4-H Club; Church Student Council; President 4; Little International; Veishea.

SHAN CAMPBELL
Fairfield
DAIRY INDUSTRY
Dairy Club; Track 1; Life Member Memorial Union.

ELIZABETH M. CARTER
Ames
BACTERIOLOGY
Science Women's Club; Campus 4-H Club; Health Council; Wesley Players; Kappa Phi; Veishea.—Modesta Junior College.

MILDRED CHAMBERLAIN
Hawkeye
HOUSEHOLD EQUIPMENT
Delta Zeta; Y. W. C. A.; Home Economics Club; League of Women Voters.—Iowa State Teachers' College.

JOHN E. CHILDE
Omaha, Nebr.
INDUSTRIAL ECONOMICS
Sigma Nu; Scabbard and Blade; Psi Chi; Intramural Board; Cadet Officers' Association; Military Circus; Bomb 1; Life Member Memorial Union.—Omaha University.

● THE BOMB OF IOWA STATE

● NINETEEN

THIRTY EIGHT



ARNOLD C. CHRISTENSEN
Council Bluffs
CIVIL ENGINEERING
A. S. C. E.; Lutheran Students'
Association.

BRUCE W. CLAMPITT
New Providence
ANIMAL HUSBANDRY
Block and Bridle; Band—Iowa
State Teachers' College.

MARY I. CLARK
Mohall, N. D.
NUTRITION
Home Economics Club; Dormitory
Council; Y. W. C. A.; Glee Club;
Festival Choir.—North Dakota
State College.

C. RAYMOND CLINE
Jesup
DAIRY INDUSTRY
Cardinal Guild; Ward Executive
Council; Dairy Club; Y. M. C. A.;
Veishea.

JAMES B. COBLIN
Clarinda
MECHANICAL ENGINEERING
Tau Kappa Epsilon; A. S. M. E.;
Pi Mu Epsilon; Military Circus;
Veishea.

LORETTA F. COX
Rockford, Nebr.
HOME MANAGEMENT
Chi Omega; Home Economics
Club; Y. W. C. A.; Health Council;
League of Women Voters; Veishea.
—Hastings College; University of
Nebraska.

CHARLES H. CUNNINGHAM
Washington, D. C.
VETERINARY MEDICINE
Alpha Gamma Rho; A. V. M. A.;
Secretary 3; Newman Club; Veishea.
—University of Maryland.

FAITHE E. DANIELSON
Ellsworth
INSTITUTION MANAGEMENT
Lane Wells Scholarship; Phi Upsilon
Omicron; Treasurer 4; Home
Economics Council; Home Economics
Club; Iowa Homemaker 3,
4; Iowa State Student 4; Y. W. C.
A.; Veishea.

JOHN C. DEHOLL
Birmingham, Ala.
VETERINARY MEDICINE
Tau Kappa Epsilon; A. V. M. A.;
Veishea.

DONALD DERR
Larchwood
CIVIL ENGINEERING
Tau Beta Pi; A. S. C. E.; Inter-
Church Council; Debate; Y. M. C. A.
Cabinet 3; Vice-President 4;
Beta Kappa Epsilon; Veishea.
—Morningside College.

STANTON E. CHRISTIE
Belmond
ANIMAL HUSBANDRY
Alpha Chi Rho; Varsity "I" Club;
Block and Bridle; Meats Judging
Team; Mixed Chorus; Little Inter-
national; Track 1, 2, 3, 4; Veishea.

HARRY I. CLAMPITT
New Providence
ANIMAL HUSBANDRY
Block and Bridle; Band.

CHARLES P. CLAYTON
Minneapolis, Minn.
LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE
Tau Kappa Epsilon; Social Council;
Vistonian Club; Veishea Nite
Show; Life Member Memorial
Union.

LILLIAN CLURE
Greenfield
EXPERIMENTAL COOKERY
Chi Omega; Panhellenic Council;
Home Economics Club; Y. W. C.
A.; Health Council.—Coe College.

CHARLES W. CONNOROZZO
Rochester, N. Y.
CHEMICAL ENGINEERING
Alpha Sigma Phi; A. I. Chem. E.;
Iowa State Chemical Society; Iowa
State Players; Roger Williams
Club; Veishea Open House; Life
Member Memorial Union.—North-
western University.

BERTHA E. CRANDON
Gilman
TEXTILES AND CLOTHING
Home Economics Club; Campus
4-H Club; Y. W. C. A.; Veishea.

MALCOM C. CURLEY
Guthrie Center
CHEMICAL ENGINEERING
A. I. Chem. E.; Veishea.

JACK F. DEBERG
Waterloo
ANIMAL HUSBANDRY
Block and Bridle; College Cos-
sacks; Ward Executive Council;
Cadet Officers' Association; Y. M.
C. A.; Football 1; Military Circus;
Veishea Parade.

JOHN F. DELAY
Norfolk, Nebr.
LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE
Phi Kappa; Social Council; Bomb
1, 2; Iowa State Student 1, 2; Vis-
tonian Club, President 3, 4; New-
man Club; Tennis 1; Veishea Open
House; Life Member Memorial
Union.

ELIZABETH DEVOE
Mason City
APPLIED ART
Iowa State Players; Y. W. C. A.;
Home Economics Club; League of
Women Voters; Orchestra; Veishea.
—Mason City Junior College.

J. MORRIS CHRISTY
Maxwell
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION
Phi Sigma; Agricultural Education
Club, President 4; Debate; Veishea.
—Santa Anna Junior College.

JACK L. CLAPSADDLE
Conrad
CIVIL ENGINEERING
A. S. C. E.; Knight of St. Patrick;
Beta Kappa Epsilon; Veishea.

BERYL A. CLEMENTS
Ames
DIETETICS
Home Economics Club; Town Girls'
Club; Veishea.

KEITH W. COCHRAN
Cedar Rapids
ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING
A. I. E. E.; Guard of St. Patrick;
Tau Beta Pi; Eta Kappa Nu; Pi
Mu Epsilon; Varsity "I" Club;
Joint Social Council; Ward Social
Council, President 4; Ward Ex-
ecutive Council; Ward Advisory
Board; Swimming 1, 2, 3, 4;
Veishea.

HOWARD G. CORNELIUS
Perry
LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE
Phi Sigma Kappa; Vistonian Club;
Iowa State Student; Porpoise Club;
Pistol Team.

JAMES M. CULLISON
Charleston, Mo.
VETERINARY MEDICINE
Tau Kappa Epsilon; A. V. M. A.;
Veishea.—Central College; Western
Tennessee State College.

DAVID CURRIE
Webster City
CIVIL ENGINEERING
Sigma Nu; A. S. C. E.; Porpoise
Club; Swimming Club 1.—Webster
City Junior College.

LEONE E. DECK
Minneapolis, Minn.
INSTITUTION MANAGEMENT
Home Economics Club; Veishea
Open House.—Graceland College.

HERMAN DE NEUI
Wellsburg
ANIMAL HUSBANDRY
Block and Bridle; Meat Judging
Team; Little International; Col-
lege Cossacks; Military Circus.

JOHN A. DEWILD
Hull
ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING
A. I. E. E.; Glee Club; Veishea
Nite Show; Veishea Open House.
—Orange City Junior College.

● THE BOMB OF
IOWA STATE



● NINETEEN

THIRTY EIGHT

FELIX K. DRAHIN
Des Moines

LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE
Visionian Club, Treasurer; Conservation Society; Veishea.

JOHN L. DOOLEY
Centerville
AGRONOMY

Agronomy Club, Vice-President; Conservation Club; Student Grain Show; Track 1, 2, 3, 4; Football; Veishea.—Centerville Junior College.

ELEANOR M. DOWNER
Athamba, Calif.
DIETETICS

Kappa Delta; Homemaker 4; Iowa State Players; Mixed Chorus; Veishea.—Pasadena Junior College.

RUTH E. DUNCAN
Chicago, Ill.
CHILD DEVELOPMENT

Dormitory Council; Y. W. C. A.; Home Economics Club; Veishea.—North Park Junior College.

THOMAS B. DUSTIN
Maxwell
ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

Theta Delta Chi; R. O. T. C.; Rifle Squad; Military Circus; Veishea; Life Member Memorial Union.

DONALD E. EAGLES
Duluth, Minn.
INDUSTRIAL ECONOMICS

Theta Chi; Joint Social Council; Iowa State Student 2; Iowa State Players; Veishea; Veishea Nite Show; Life Member Memorial Union.

GEORGE S. EDWARDS
Summit, N. J.
CHEMICAL ENGINEERING

A. I. Chem. E.; Cadet Officers' Association; Military Circus; Tandem Riding Team; Veishea.

ARNOLD E. ELITS
Cumberland
ANIMAL HUSBANDRY

Block and Bridle; Campus 4-H Club; Little International; Veishea.

MARY E. ELLIS
Greene
HOUSEHOLD EQUIPMENT

Alpha Delta Pi; Health Council; Home Economics Club; Y. W. C. A.; Chorus; Presbyterian Student Association; Veishea.—Coe College.

DONALD W. ENO
Fort Dodge
MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

A. S. M. E.; Football 1, 2; Veishea.

LOIS H. DIRKS
Decorah
HOME MANAGEMENT

Y. W. C. A.; Home Economics Club; Kappa Phi; Glee Club; Veishea.—Luther College.

RUSSELL C. DOOLITTLE
Des Moines
GENERAL ENGINEERING

Alpha Tau Omega; General Engineering Society; Iowa Engineer 1, 2; Wrestling 1; Veishea.

MARGARET R. DOWNS
Spencer
DIETETICS

Chi Omega; Home Economics Club; Y. W. C. A.

HARRY B. DUNLAP, JR.
Ames
INDUSTRIAL ECONOMICS

Phi Delta Theta; Scabbard and Blade; Industrial Science Council; Cadet Officers' Association; Military Circus; Veishea.

ROBERT A. DYKSTRA
Des Moines
CHEMICAL ENGINEERING

A. I. Chem. E.; Veishea Open House.

J. H. LAWRENCE EBERLY
Lawton
ANIMAL HUSBANDRY

Chi Phi; Block and Bridle.—Morningstar College.

KARL T. EDWARDS
Oskaloosa
GENERAL ENGINEERING

William Penn College.

MARY M. ELDER
Allerton
HOME ECONOMICS EDUCATION

Alpha Delta Pi; Panhellenic Council; Home Economics Club; Iowa Homemaker 1, 2, 3; Y. W. C. A.; Veishea.

RICHARD W. EMPY
Battle Creek
ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

Sketch; Basketball 1.

MERLE K. ERICKSON
Des Moines
GENERAL ENGINEERING

Sigma Chi; Interfraternity Council; Football 1; Baseball 1; Life Member Memorial Union.

MARGARET M. DONALDSON
Webster City
HOME ECONOMICS EDUCATION

Kappa Delta; Home Economics Club; Dance Club; Y. W. C. A.—Webster City Junior College.

FRED H. DORHEIM
Fort Dodge
GEOLOGY

A. S. C. E.; L. S. A.; Band; Life Member Memorial Union.

RUTH M. DRAKE
Des Moines
INSTITUTION MANAGEMENT

Sigma Kappa; Home Economics Club.

JAMES DUSTIN
Auburn, Nebr.
CHEMICAL ENGINEERING

Phi Gamma Delta; A. I. Chem. E.; Guard of St. Patrick; Memorial Union Student Council; Joint Social Council; Glee Club; Veishea Nite Show; Life Member Memorial Union.—Peru State Teachers' College.

SYLVANNUS P. DYKSTRA
Pella
FORESTRY

Forestry Club; Veishea.—Central College.

DANIEL R. EDWARDS
Schenectady, N. Y.
MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

Delta Upsilon; A. S. M. E.; Iowa Engineer 3, 4; Baseball 2, 3, 4; Veishea; Life Member Memorial Union.—Montana School of Mines.

GLEN H. EHMKE
Waterloo
GEOLOGY

Sigma Phi Epsilon; Scabbard and Blade.

FAY W. ELLIS
Newell
GENERAL ENGINEERING

General Engineering Society; Veishea Open House.—Buena Vista College.

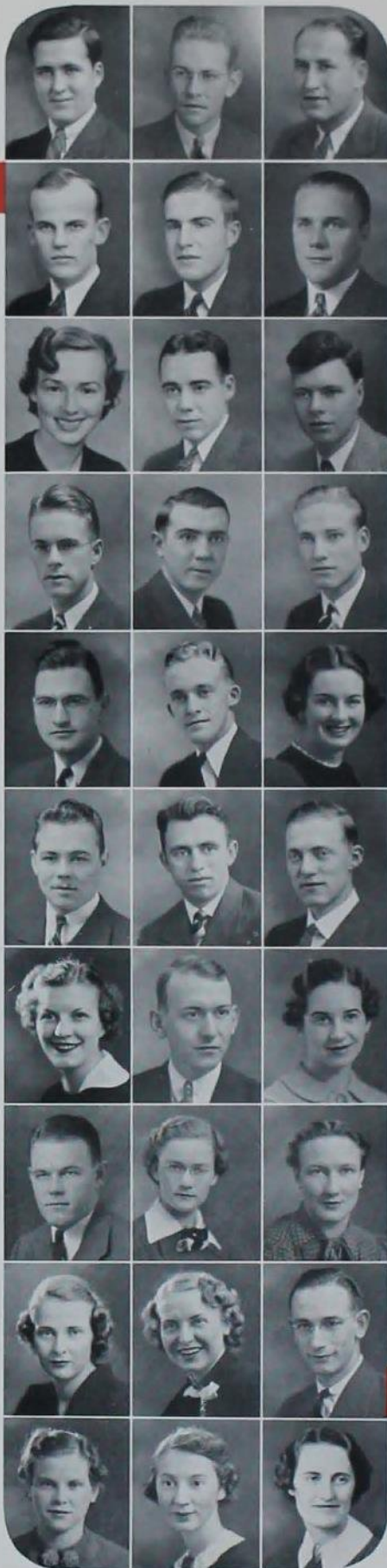
TRUMAN G. ENGELKING
Iowa Falls
FORESTRY

Forestry Club.—Ellsworth Junior College.

HAROLD R. ESTES
Spirit Lake
ANIMAL HUSBANDRY

Block and Bridle; Y. M. C. A.; Campus 4-H Club; Phi Tau Theta; Little International.

● THE BOMB OF IOWA STATE



● NINETEEN
THIRTY EIGHT

JACK L. EVANS
Emerson
AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS

Phi Kappa Psi; Joint Social Council; College Cossacks; Band; Football 1, 4; Life Member Memorial Union.—Wentworth Military Academy.

GEORGE H. FENNER
St. Joseph, Mo.

DAIRY INDUSTRY AND ECONOMICS
Beta Theta Pi; Alpha Zeta; Dairy Club, President; Dairy Products Judging Team.

JEAN A. FEY
Boone

HOUSEHOLD EQUIPMENT
Kappa Delta; Sketch 3, 4; Home Economics Club; Health Council; Veishea Open House.—Boone Junior College.

KENNETH J. FLECK
Oskaloosa

CIVIL ENGINEERING
A. S. C. E.; Y. M. C. A.; Band.

HAROLD L. FORSEA
Huntington, Ore.

INDUSTRIAL ARTS
Psi Chi; Industrial Arts Society, President.—Billings Polytechnic Institute.

MERRILL J. FOX
Cumberland

INDUSTRIAL ECONOMICS
Debate; Veishea.

ARLOUINE FREES
Melvin

EDUCATION
Gamma Phi Beta; Iowa State Student 2; League of Women Voters; Health Council; Y. W. C. A.; Veishea.

WILLIAM A. FRILEY
Ames

GEOLOGY
Sigma Alpha Epsilon; Cardinal Guild; Scabbard and Blade; Cadet Officers' Association; Industrial Science Council, President 4; Memorial Union Student Council; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet; Swimming 1, 2; Chairman of Homecoming Committee; Life Member Memorial Union.

HELEN GAINES
Council Bluffs

EDUCATION
Gamma Phi Beta; Home Economics Club; Health Council; Y. W. C. A.; Bomb Beauty; Veishea Vodiv.

ELIZABETH J. GARDNER
Hazelton

FOODS AND NUTRITION
Home Economics Club; Campus 4-H Club; Y. W. C. A.—Simpson College.

P. M. FALLIS, JR.
New Hampton, Mo.

CHEMISTRY
Iowa State Chemical Society.—Moberly Junior College.

JOHN G. FERGUSON

Algona
FORESTRY

Tau Kappa Epsilon; Varsity "I" Club; Cardinal Guild; Interfraternity Council; Forestry Club; Swimming 1, 2, 3, 4; Athletic Council; Veishea; Life Member Memorial Union.

ROBERT G. FINLEY
Clarinda

ARCHITECTURAL ENGINEERING
Joint Social Council; Student Athletic Council; Secretary 3; Veishea; Life Member Memorial Union.—Clarinda Junior College.

ROGER W. FLEMING
Dinsdale

AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS
Phi Sigma; Varsity "I" Club; Ward Athletic Council; Agricultural Economics Club, President 4; Basketball 1; Baseball 1, 2, 3, 4.—Iowa State Teachers' College.

SANFORD K. FOSHOLT

Rudd
ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

A. I. E. E., President 4; Tau Beta Pi; Knight of St. Patrick; Eta Kappa Nu, Vice-President; Ward Executive Council.

NELSON D. FOX

Freeport, Ill.
ANIMAL HUSBANDRY

Farm House; Alpha Zeta; Block and Bridle, President 4; Iowa Agriculturist; Livestock Judging Team; Meats Judging Team; Little International; Cossacks; Veishea.

WESLEY F. FRELS

Merrill
GENERAL ENGINEERING

Pi Kappa Alpha; General Engineering Society; Iowa Engineer, Circulation Manager 3.—Morningside College.

MARY ANNA FROST

Clear Lake
DIETETICS

Alpha Delta Pi; Panhellenic Council; Iowa Homemaker; Iowa State Players; Symphony Orchestra; Veishea Open House.—Creston Junior College.

DOROTHEA LOUISE GALEHOUSE

Creston
APPLIED ART

Delta Phi Delta; Home Economics Club; Iowa Homemaker; Iowa State Players; Symphony Orchestra; Veishea Open House.—Creston Junior College.

ROSEMARY GARST

Rockford, Ill.
EDUCATION

Home Economics Club; Dance Club; Orchestra; Veishea.—Maryville College.

LAWRENCE FELTON

Trenton, N. J.
FORESTRY

Forestry Club, President; Radio Guild.

WILLIAM G. FETTER

Davenport
MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

Delta Upsilon; A. S. M. E.; Cadet Officers' Association; Bomb 2; Military Circus; Veishea; Life Member Memorial Union.

JAMES A. FITCH

St. Paul, Minn.
VETERINARY MEDICINE

Tau Kappa Epsilon; A. V. M. A.; Veishea.—University of Minnesota.

VIRGIL H. FOLKERS

Allison
MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

Sigma Nu; A. S. M. E.; Y. M. C. A.; Band; Baseball 1, 2; Veishea; Life Member Memorial Union.

AUDRA M. FOWLER

Kansas City, Mo.
EXPERIMENTAL FOODS

Phi Sigma; Joint Social Council; Home Economics Club; Homemaker 4; League of Women Voters; Orchestra; Y. W. C. A.; Veishea Open House.—Kansas City Junior College.

HAVEN W. FRANTZ

Grand Junction
DAIRY HUSBANDRY

Block and Bridle; Dairy Cattle Club; Campus 4-H Club; Alpha Phi Omega; Veishea.

DOROTHY M. FRICK

Rockwell City
ZOOLOGY

Chi Omega; Science Women's Club; Y. W. C. A.; League of Women Voters.—Drake University.

GRACE FULLER

Milford
INSTITUTION MANAGEMENT

Home Economics Club; Y. W. C. A.; Veishea Open House.

R. BURL GALL

Weston, W. Va.
ANIMAL HUSBANDRY

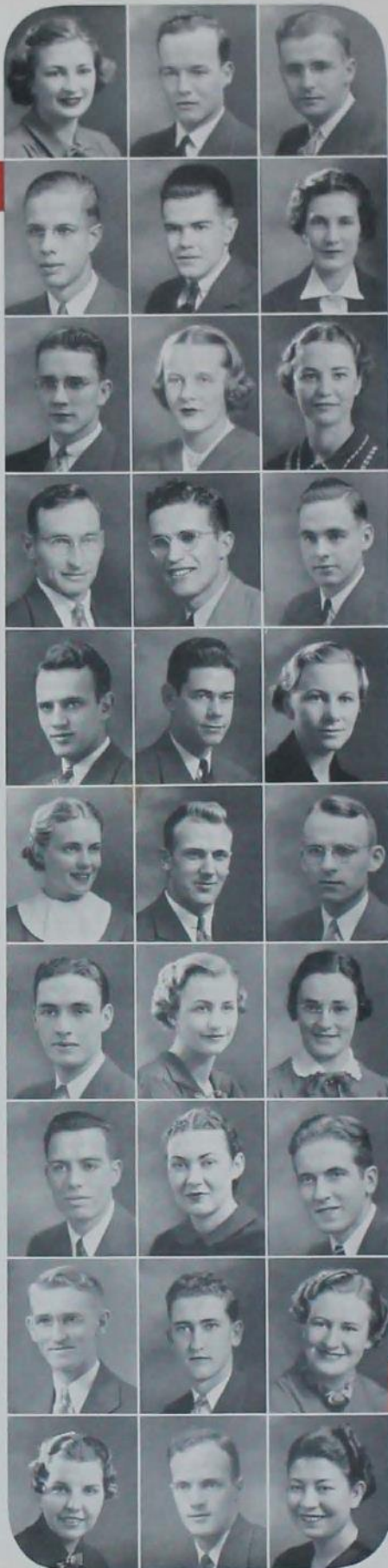
Alpha Gamma Rho; Block and Bridle; Iowa Agriculturist; Veishea.

DOROTHY L. GATES

Blakesburg
HOUSEHOLD EQUIPMENT

Home Economics Club; Kappa Phi.—Iowa Wesleyan.

● THE BOMB OF IOWA STATE



● NINETEEN THIRTY EIGHT

JUNE GAYLORD

Mason City
INDUSTRIAL SCIENCE

Delta Delta Delta; Mortar Board; Psi Chi; Panhellenic Council; Industrial Science Council; Glee Club; Bomb 1; Iowa State Student 3; Veishea Central Committee; Veishea Vodvil.

J. A. GEISLER

Little Rock, Ark.
CHEMICAL ENGINEERING

Theta Chi.—Little Rock Junior College.

DALE E. GINN

Des Moines
INDUSTRIAL ECONOMICS

A. S. M. E.; General Engineering Society; Debate; Dramatics; Track 1, 2.—Drake University.

FLOYD M. GOODELL

Vinton
AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS

Phi Tau Theta; Black and Bridle; Campus 4-H Club; Wesley Players; Little International.

WILLIAM H. GRANT, JR.

Ancon, Canal Zone
LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE

Sigma Alpha Epsilon; Tau Sigma Delta; Varsity "I" Club; Treasurer 4; Agricultural Council; Cadet Officers' Association; Porpoise Club; Vietolan Club; Alpha Phi Omega; Swimming 2, 3, 4; Big Six Champion 2; Junior Representative to Athletic Council; Veishea Open House; Life Member Memorial Union.

AGDA GRONBECH

Jewell
ECONOMICS

Geneva Scholarship; Y. W. C. A. Cabinet; Science Women's Club; Sketch 1, 2, 3; Associate Editor 2; Iowa State Student 1; Campus 4-H Club; Verse Club; Debate.

THEODORE R. HARRICH

Omaha, Nebr.
INDUSTRIAL ENGINEERING

Delta Upsilon; General Engineering Society; Intramural Council; Veishea; Life Member Memorial Union.

EUGENE HAMILTON

Allerton
ECONOMICS

Sigma Delta Chi; Phi Kappa Phi; Journalism "I"; Agricultural Economics Club; Vice-President 3; Student Publication Board; Iowa State Student 2, 3, 4; Iowa Agriculturist 2, 3, 4; Green Gander 4; Little International; Veishea.

DONALD G. HANSEN

Cordova, Ill.
AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION

Agricultural Congress Chairman; Agricultural Education Club; Y. M. C. A.; Lutheran Students' Association; Veishea Central Committee.—Augustana College.

DOROTHY V. HANSON

Odebolt
HOME ECONOMICS EDUCATION

Home Economics Club; Chorus; Women's Athletic Association; Veishea.—Drake University.

SIDNEY WELLES GAYLORD

Rockville Centre, N. Y.
GENERAL ENGINEERING

Phi Gamma Delta; Cardinal Guild; President Freshman Class; Interfraternity Council; Secretary 3; Veishea Nite Show; Life Member Memorial Union.

PAUL F. GIBBS

Des Moines
CHEMICAL ENGINEERING
Iowa State Chemical Society;
Bomb 1.

MARY JANE GJELLEFALD

Forest City
INDUSTRIAL SCIENCE

Pi Beta Phi; Y. W. C. A.; Health Council; Veishea.—Sweet Briar.

H. C. GOODNER

Ames
AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING
Iowa State Players; Radio Guild; Wesley Players; Life Member Memorial Union.

JACK H. M. GREGORY

St. Louis, Mo.
VETERINARY MEDICINE

Tau Kappa Epsilon; A. V. M. A.; Secretary 3; President 4; Basketball 4; Veishea.—Washington University.

CLARENCE S. GUSTINE

Moville
FORESTRY

Varsity "I" Club; Forestry Club; Baseball 1, 2, 3, 4; Football 2, 3; Captain 4; Track 1; Forestry Rifle Club.

LORNA V. HAIGHT

Winfield
EDUCATION

Home Economics Club; Women's Athletic Association Council; President 3; Interchurch Council; Veishea.

H. ELEANOR HANNA

Marion
HOME ECONOMICS EDUCATION

Sigma Alpha Iota; Joint Social Council; Home Economics Club; Y. W. C. A.; Glee Club; Chorus; Veishea.

HAROLD V. HANSEN

Cordova, Ill.
AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING

Guard of St. Patrick; Engineering Council; Secretary 4; Iowa Engineer Publication Board; Veishea; Life Member Memorial Union.

LEROY F. HARLOW

Springfield, Ill.
GENERAL ENGINEERING

Cardinal Key; Treasurer 4; Phi Sigma; Debate "I"; Cardinal Guild; Vice-President 4; Sophomore Class President; Public Speaking Council; Student Editorial Board 2, 3, 4; Y. M. C. A.; President 4; Veishea; Life Member Memorial Union.—Cameron Junior College.

JOHN V. GEBUHR

Council Bluffs
ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

A. I. E. E.; Eta Kappa Nu; Lutheran Students' Association.—Dana College; American Institute of Banking.

ETHEL MARGARET GILLMOR

Galesburg, Ill.
APPLIED ART

Pi Beta Phi; Delta Phi Delta; President 4; Panhellenic Council 3; Home Economics Club; Y. W. C. A.; Veishea.—Knox College.

MARGARET E. GLEASON

Brandon
HOME ECONOMICS EDUCATION
Joint Social Council; Home Economics Club; Y. W. C. A.; Kappa Phi.

DAVID E. GRAHAM

Ames
MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

A. S. M. E.; Cadet Officers' Association; R. O. T. C.; Publications Chairman.

RUBY D. GREINER

Blairsburg
HOME ECONOMICS EDUCATION
Home Economics Club; Campus 4-H Club; Y. W. C. A.; Debate.

CHESTER E. GUTHRIE

Norwalk, Conn.
VETERINARY MEDICINE

A. V. M. A.; Vice-President 4; Phi Zeta; College Cossacks; Polo 2, 3, 4; Military Circus; Veishea.

ALICE HAMILTON

Glidden
HOUSEHOLD EQUIPMENT

Home Economics Club; Y. W. C. A.; Life Member Memorial Union.

LYNN A. HANNUM

Council Bluffs
CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY

Sigma Phi Epsilon; Iowa State Chemical Society; Track 1; College Cossacks.

HAZEL C. HANSEN

Popejoy
HOME ECONOMICS EDUCATION

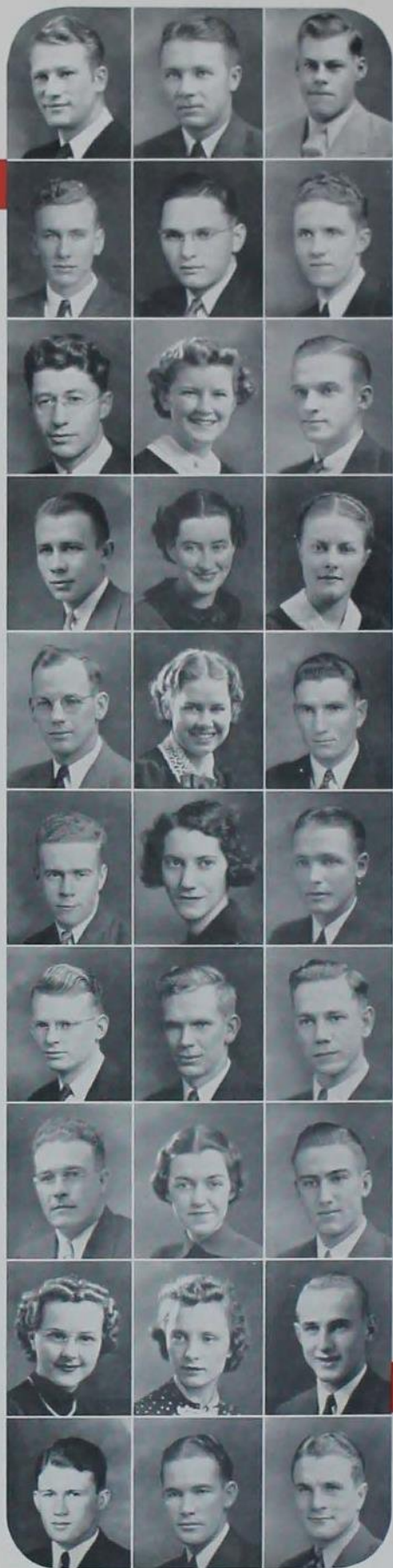
Home Economics Club; Iowa State Players; Veishea.—Ellsworth Junior College.

BERNICE E. HARPER

Cedar Rapids
ZOOLOGY

Phi Sigma; Science Women's Club; Debate; Y. W. C. A.; Cosmopolitan Club; Glee Club.—Coe College.

● THE BOMB OF IOWA STATE



● NINETEEN
THIRTY EIGHT

DOUGLAS G. HARRINGTON
Oxford
FORESTRY
Ward Executive Council; Forestry Club; Conservation Society.

HARRIS H. HART
Essex
AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING
Alpha Chi Rho; A. S. A. E.; Secretary 4; Veishea.—Clarinda Junior College.

LAWRENCE R. HATT
Omaha, Nebr.
CHEMICAL ENGINEERING
Pi Kappa Alpha; A. I. Chem. E.; Veishea Water Carnival; Veishea Open House; Veishea Parade.

HAROLD V. HEAP
Ottumwa
CHEMICAL ENGINEERING
Pi Kappa Alpha; A. I. Chem. E.—Parsons College.

BERNARD L. HENCH
Britt
GENERAL ENGINEERING
Delta Tau Delta; Veishea.

JAMES M. HENDERSON
Coin
TECHNICAL JOURNALISM
FarmHouse; Sigma Delta Chi; Alpha Zeta; Agricultural Council; Bomb 3, 4; Sports Editor 3; Publication Board; Iowa Agriculturist 2, 3, 4; Editor 4; Iowa Alumnus 2, 3, 4; Green Gander 4; Iowa State Student 1, 2, 3, 4; Sports Editor 4; Track 1, 2; Veishea.

LOUIS W. HERCHENROEDER
Omaha, Nebr.
ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING
Tau Beta Pi; A. I. E. E.; Scabbard and Blade; Eta Kappa Nu; Cadet Officers' Association; Veishea.

CARL W. HESS
Amama
POULTRY HUSBANDRY
Alpha Zeta; Poultry Club; Treasurer 2, 3; Poultry Judging Team.

WILMA A. HIGHLAND
Ames
INDUSTRIAL ECONOMICS
Delta Zeta; Psi Chi; Town Girls' Council; Science Women's Club; Y. W. C. A.; League of Women Voters; Glee Club; Chorus; Veishea.

ANDREW O. HOFF
Fremont, Nebr.
CHEMICAL ENGINEERING
Tau Beta Pi; A. I. Chem. E.; Green Gander 4; Veishea.—Midland College.

HARRY E. HARRIS
Des Moines
CHEMICAL ENGINEERING
Beta Theta Pi; A. I. Chem. E.; Guard of St. Patrick; Swimming 1, 2, 3, 4; Life Member Memorial Union.

GEORGE G. HARTLE
Owatonna, Minn.
VETERINARY MEDICINE
Delta Chi; A. V. M. A.; Newman Club; Football 2, 3; Track 1, 2; Wrestling 1, 2; Veishea Open House.—St. Mary's College.

LOIS E. HAWK
Cedar Falls
CHILD DEVELOPMENT
Chi Omega; Sketch 3; Y. W. C. A.; Health Council; Home Economics Club.—Iowa State Teachers' College.

VIRGINIA E. HEFFERNAN
Ames
APPLIED ART
Alpha Delta Pi; Delta Phi Delta; Secretary 4; Y. W. C. A.; Veishea Open House.

ELEANOR HENDERSON
Atlantic
DIETETICS
Chi Omega; Home Economics Club; Iowa State Student 2, 3, 4; Health Council; Treasurer 4; Y. W. C. A.—Monmouth College.

MARGARET HENNING
Decorah
BOTANY
Science Women's Club; Botany Club; Dance Club; Veishea.—Clarinda Junior College.

RAYMOND M. HERTZ
Laurens
CHEMICAL ENGINEERING
Veishea.

MARION HICKEY
Creston
NUTRITION
Gamma Phi Beta; A. W. S.; Home Economics Club; Iowa Homemaker 1, 2; Health Council; President 4; Iowa State Players; Y. W. C. A.; Veishea.

RUTH HILLIS
Clinton
INSTITUTION MANAGEMENT

LYLE HOFFMAN
Lamoni
AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING
Graceland Junior College.

LUCIEN W. HARRYMAN
Douds
ANIMAL HUSBANDRY
Phi Tau Theta; Block and Bridle; Secretary 3; Treasurer 4; Y. M. C. A.; Iowa Agriculturist 2, 3; Meats Judging Team; International Livestock Show; Veishea.—Parsons College.

ROBERT W. HARTSOOK
Des Moines
ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING
Sigma Pi; A. I. E. E.

DONALD H. HAWLEY
Scranton
GENERAL ENGINEERING
General Engineering Society; Iowa Engineer 2, 3, 4; Wesley Players; Veishea Open House.

CHARLOTTE E. HEFFNER
Webster City
DIETETICS
Iowa Homemaker; Campus 4-H Club; Home Economics Club; Y. W. C. A.; Veishea.

GUY P. HENDERSON
Clearfield
ANIMAL HUSBANDRY
Alpha Gamma Rho; Varsity "I" Club; Glee Club; Y. M. C. A.; International; Block and Bridle; Wrestling 3, 4.

LLOYD M. HENRYSON
Story City
ANIMAL HUSBANDRY
FarmHouse; Block and Bridle; Little International; Livestock Judging Team; Veishea.

RUSSELL F. HERWIG
Council Bluffs
ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING
Concert Band; Symphony Orchestra; Marching Band.

ELLIS A. HICKS
Lamoni
ZOOLOGY
Graceland Junior College.

HARLYN HINZ
Manning
DAIRY INDUSTRY
Pi Kappa Alpha; Interfraternity Council; Varsity "T" Club; Dairy Club; Baseball 1, 2, 3, 4; Veishea.

HAROLD HOFSTRAND
Churchs Ferry, N. D.
ANIMAL HUSBANDRY
Alpha Gamma Rho; Danforth Fellowship; Cardinal Key; Cardinal Guild; Alpha Zeta; Vice-President Freshman Class; Interfraternity Council; Treasurer 4; Agricultural Council; Iowa Agriculturist 1, 2, 3, 4; Block and Bridle; Dairy Judging Team; Livestock Judging Team; Veishea Central Committee.

● THE BOMB OF
IOWA STATE



● NINETEEN

THIRTY EIGHT

SAMUEL F. HOHENADEL*Muscatine*
FORESTRYForestry Club; Conservation Soci-
ety; Forestry Rifle Club; Football
1; Baseball 1, 2; Basketball 1, 2;
Life Member Memorial Union.**LEONARD HORN***Des Moines*
ECONOMICS
Veishea.**CHARLES L. HOVEY***Jesup*
ZOOLOGY
Iowa State Teachers' College.**RUTH J. HUGHES***Fort Dodge*
HOME MANAGEMENT
Dormitory Council; Intramural
Council; Home Economics Club;
League of Women Voters; Wom-
en's Athletic Association; Y. W.
C. A.; Iowa State Players; Iowa
Homemaker 3; Sketch 2; Veishea
Open House—St. Lawrence Uni-
versity.**FLOYD D. HULING***Britt*
VOCATIONAL AGRICULTURE
Vocational Agriculture Club.
—Britt Junior College.**BASIL J. HUNTER***Council Bluffs*
CIVIL ENGINEERING
Alpha Tau Omega; A. S. C. E.;
Basketball 1; Veishea.**JOHN M. ICKIS***Denver, Colo.*
CHEMICAL ENGINEERING
Sigma Phi Epsilon; A. I. Chem. E.;
Veishea—University of Colorado.**LYNN I. IRISH***Fort Dodge*
CHEMICAL ENGINEERING
A. I. Chem. E.—Fort Dodge Junior
College.**WAYNE C. JACKSON***Hurley, S. D.*
ANIMAL HUSBANDRY
Pi Kappa Phi; Gund Scholarship;
Alpha Zeta-Gamma Sigma Delta
Scholarship Award; Sigma Xi
Prize; Alpha Zeta, Scribe 4; Block
and Bridle; Little International;
Iowa Agriculturist 2, 3; Meats
Judging Team; Livestock Judging
Team; Veishea; Life Member Mem-
orial Union.**EMIL H. JERE***LaPorte City*
AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS
Chi Phi; Scabbard and Blade; Phi
Sigma; Cadet Officers' Association;
Agricultural Economics Club; Polo
1, 2, 3, 4; Manager 4; College Cos-
sacks; Veishea Open House; Life
Member Memorial Union.**ELIZABETH M. HOLLISTER***Aurora, Ill.*
EXPERIMENTAL COOKERYDelta Delta Delta; Dormitory
Council; Joint Social Council;
Home Economics Club; Iowa State
Players; Y. W. C. A.; Glee Club;
Chorus; Veishea Nite Show; Ve-
ishea Open House.—North Central
College.**LINN HOSTETTER***Mt. Carroll, Ill.*
ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING
Phi Sigma Kappa; Iowa State
Players; Wrestling 1, 2.**ROBERT HOWARD***Slater*
ANIMAL HUSBANDRY
Little International; Baseball 1;
Veishea; Life Member Memorial
Union.**LELAND S. HUGHES***Worthington, Minn.*
VETERINARY MEDICINE
A. V. M. A.; Military Circus; Polo
1, 2; Fencing 3; Veishea Open
House.—University of Minnesota.**MARY ELIZABETH HUMKE***Dubuque*
DIETETICS
Omicron Nu. President 4; Phi
Upsilon Omicron; Home Econom-
ics Club; Iowa Homemaker 2; Iowa
State Student 2; Veishea Open
House.—University of Dubuque.**RICHARD H. HURST***Fort Dodge*
CHEMICAL ENGINEERING
A. I. Chem. E.; Life Member Mem-
orial Union.—Fort Dodge Junior
College.**EVELYN M. INGALLS***Maquoketa*
DIETETICS
Iowa Homemaker 3, 4; Iowa State
Student 3; Home Economics Club;
Intramural Board; Basketball Club
3, 4; Veishea Open House.—Uni-
versity of Dubuque.**NORTON C. IVES***Rolfe*
AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING
A. S. A. E.; Band "I" Award; Con-
cert Band; Presbyterian Church
Student Council; Veishea Nite
Show.**MARTHA W. JAQUES***Mt. Pleasant*
APPLIED ART
Home Economics Club; Y. W. C.
A.; Choir; Veishea.**BEVERLY M. JENSEN***Fergus Falls, Minn.*
EDUCATION
Gamma Phi Beta; Home Econom-
ics Club; Health Council; Iowa
Homemaker; Y. W. C. A.; Glee
Club; Spring Concert; Veishea
Open House.—North Dakota State
College.**LAFE L. HOOD***Ottumwa*
ANIMAL HUSBANDRY
Theta Xi; Cadet Officers' Associa-
tion; Little International; Live-
stock Judging Team; Track 1;
Cross Country 1, 2, 3, 4; Football
1, 2; Military Circus; Veishea.
—Colorado State Teachers' College.**JENNINGS D. HOTCHKISS***Perry*
FORESTRY
Cadet Officers' Association; For-
estry Club.**RAY L. HOWES, JR.***Forest Hills, N. Y.*
GENERAL ENGINEERING
Delta Upsilon; Interfraternity
Council; Iowa State Players; Foot-
ball Manager 1, 2, 3, 4; Senior
Manager 4; Life Member Memori-
al Union.**RALPH H. HUGHES***Boone*
FORESTRY
Conservation Society; Forestry
Club.**GERALD G. HUNT***Earlville*
INDUSTRIAL ECONOMICS
INDUSTRIAL ENGINEERING
Delta Sigma Phi; Band.**BILL M. HYNES***Aurora, Ill.*
GENERAL ENGINEERING
Beta Theta Pi; General Engineer-
ing Society; Green Gander; Mil-
itary Circus; Veishea Open House.**WALLACE D. INMAN***Collins*
TECHNICAL JOURNALISM
Phi Sigma Kappa; Sigma Delta
Chi; Iowa State Players; Iowa
State Student 2, 3, 4, 5; Green
Gander 2, 3, 4, 5; Iowa Agricul-
turist 3, 4, 5; Veishea Publicity;
Life Member Memorial Union.**DALLAS C. JAEKELS***Des Moines*
DAIRY HUSBANDRY
Cadet Officers' Association; Dairy
Cattle Club; Block and Bride;
Little International; Military
Circus.**GLADYS JAUER***Hinton*
TEXTILES AND CLOTHING
Home Economics Club; Glee Club;
Mixed Chorus; Veishea Open
House.**BETH JOHNSON***Sioux City*
HOME ECONOMICS
Pi Beta Phi; Home Economics
Club; Y. W. C. A.; Iowa Home-
maker; Iowa State Student; Ve-
ishea.—Morningside College.

IOWA STATE

● THE BOMB OF

● NINETEEN

THIRTY EIGHT



D. GALE JOHNSON

Walker
AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS

Danforth Summer Fellowship; Cardinal Guild; Phi Sigma, President 3; Alpha Zeta, President Senior Class; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet, Finance Director 4; Independent Council; Debate; Student Editorial Board 3, 4; Agricultural Economics Club; Veishea.

A. MARGUERITE JOHNSON

Iowa Falls
HOME ECONOMICS EDUCATION

Delta Zeta; Home Economics Club; League of Women Voters; Y. W. C. A.—Ellsworth Junior College.

ORVILLE C. JOHNSTON

Ames
CHEMICAL ENGINEERING

A. I. Chem. E.; Veishea.

DON W. JOPLIN

Des Moines
GEOLOGY

Veishea—Coe College; Des Moines University.

CLARA KIESEWETTER

Marshalltown
HOME ECONOMICS EDUCATION

A. W. S.; Home Economics Club; Y. W. C. A.; Health Council; League of Women Voters; Veishea Open House.—Iowa State Teachers' College; University of Colorado.

MARGARET W. KIMBALL

Ames
CHEMISTRY

Alpha Delta Pi; Iota Sigma Pi; Nalad; Science Women's Club; Intramural Council; Sketch; Health Council 1, 2, 3, 4; Women's Athletic Association; Glee Club; Chorus.

GENE E. KINDIG

Ferry
INDUSTRIAL ECONOMICS

Phi Kappa Psi; Joint Social Council; Architectural Engineering Society, Secretary 3; Iowa State Players; Sketch 2; Veishea.

WARREN R. KING

Muscatine
CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY

Varsity "I" Club; Radio Guild; Iowa State Players; Cadet Officers' Association; Band; Glee Club; Orchestra; Military Circus; Track 1, 2, 3, 4; Veishea; Life Member Memorial Union.—Muscatine Junior College.

HAROLD KITTLESON

Carpenter
ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

A. I. E. E.; Ward Executive Council, Vice-President; Y. M. C. A.; Methodist Student Council, President Inter-Church Council.—Iowa State Teachers' College.

HERMAN L. KLEMESRUD

Osgoe
ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING
A. I. E. E.; Glee Club; Veishea.

HARRISON A. JOHNSON

Omaha, Nebr.
GENERAL ENGINEERING

Delta Upsilon; Interfraternity Council, Secretary 3, 4; Intramural Council; Iowa Engineer; Veishea.

RICHARD A. JOHNSON

Duluth, Minn.
GENERAL ENGINEERING

Theta Chi; General Engineering Society; Iowa State Players; Veishea Open House.—Duluth Junior College.

ROBERT B. JOHNSTONE

Sioux City
ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

Veishea Open House.—Morning-side College.

JOHN R. KELLY

Des Moines
MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

A. S. M. E.; Veishea.—Marquette University.

ALLEN S. KILBORN

Ames
INDUSTRIAL ECONOMICS AND PHYSICAL EDUCATION

Cadet Officers' Association; Scabbard and Blade; Summer Guild.

DAISY MARY KIMBERLY

Collins
TECHNICAL JOURNALISM

Home Economics Club; Y. W. C. A.; Iowa State Student; Iowa Home-maker; Women's Athletic Association.—Simpson College.

MINERVA A. KING

Meridan
HOUSEHOLD EQUIPMENT

Danforth Fellowship; Mortar Board; Phi Upsilon Omicron, Recording Secretary 4; Memorial Union Student Board; A. W. S., Secretary 2, Treasurer 3, Vice-President 4; Y. W. C. A.; Home Economics Club, Cabinet; Veishea Central Committee, Secretary 4.

JOHN W. KIRSTEIN

Clarion
AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING

A. S. A. E.; Varsity "I" Club; Wrestling 1, 2, 3, 4; Football 1; Veishea.

KENNETH W. KLAUS

Farmington, Minn.
VETERINARY MEDICINE

Phi Kappa Tau; Interfraternity Council; Veterinary Medical Association; Veishea.

CALVIN A. KNIGHT

Sigourney
ARCHITECTURAL ENGINEERING

Sigma Alpha Epsilon; Phi Mu Alpha; Architectural Engineering Society; Alpha Phi Omega; Engineering Society, President 4; Orchestra; Band.

HELEN L. JOHNSON

Columbia, Mo.
APPLIED ART

Pi Beta Phi; Delta Phi Delta; Omicron Nu, Secretary 4; Jack O' Lantern; Bomb Beauty; Iowa State Student; Y. W. C. A.; Iowa State Players; Veishea.—University of Missouri.

FRANCES JOHNSTON

Des Moines
HOME ECONOMICS EDUCATION

Delta Delta Delta; Engineer's Lady; Cardinal Guild; President of Junior Class; Social Council; Home Economics Club; Health Council; Y. W. C. A.; Glee Club; Chorus; Veishea Vodvil.

LYLE A. JONES

Winterset
ANIMAL HUSBANDRY
FarmHouse; Block and Bridle; Little International; Veishea.

WILLIAM B. KENNEDY

Ida Grove
FORESTRY

Conservation Society; Forestry Club; Rhythm Club; Veishea.—University of Iowa.

RUSSELL W. KILGORE

Boone
MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

A. S. M. E.; Cadet Officers' Association; Symphony Orchestra; Band; Military Circus; College Cossacks; Veishea.

EARL R. KINDIG

Washington
FORESTRY

Phi Mu Alpha, President; Alpha Zeta; Scabbard and Blade; Cadet Officers' Association; Joint Social Council; Y. M. C. A.; Glee Club; Pistol Team; Iowa State Singers; Festival Choir; Veishea Nite Union; Life Member Memorial Union.—Washington Junior College.

JULIA KING

Des Moines
DIETETICS

Zeta Tau Alpha; Home Economics Club; Newman Club; Symphony Orchestra; Veishea; Life Member Memorial Union.—Our Lady of the Lake College.

MARTHA M. KITCHEN

Cornelia, Ga.
DIETETICS

Gamma Phi Beta; Health Council; Y. W. C. A.; Homemaker 3, 4.—Piedmont College.

MURIEL A. KLAY

Orange City
TEXTILES AND CLOTHING

Alpha Delta Pi; Nalad; Y. W. C. A.; Iowa State Players; Glee Club; Health Council; Veishea Nite Show; Veishea Open House.—Northwestern Junior College.

CARL J. KNORR

Des Moines
ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

Sigma Alpha Epsilon; Tau Beta Pi; Eta Kappa Nu; A. I. E. E.; Scabbard and Blade; Military Circus; Veishea.

IOWA STATE

● THE BOMB OF

● NINETEEN

THIRTY EIGHT



HARLAN R. KOCH
Ida Grove
DAIRY HUSBANDRY
Phi Sigma; Block and Bridle; Debate; Y. M. C. A.; Dairy Cattle Club; Glee Club.

ELIZABETH KUBITZ
River Forest, Ill.
HOUSEHOLD EQUIPMENT
Zeta Tau Alpha; Y. W. C. A.; Glee Club; Veishea Nite Show.

ELIZABETH B. LAMB
Des Moines
EDUCATION
Home Economics Club; Y. W. C. A.; Women's Athletic Association—Drake University.

LA VOHN C. LARSEN
Klemme
NUTRITION
Sigma Kappa; Home Economics Club; Iowa State Student 2; Veishea Open House.

ROBERT K. LAWHORN
Garner
DAIRY INDUSTRY
Tau Kappa Epsilon; Dairy Club; Iowa Agriculturist; Veishea Nite Show.

HELEN E. LERDAL
Goldfield
TEXTILES AND CLOTHING
Home Economics Club; Y. W. C. A.; Veishea.

RUSSEL L. LINCOLN
Corning
PHYSICS
Phi Kappa Tau; Band; Orchestra; College Cossacks; Veishea.

WARREN J. LISCHER
Red Oak
FORESTRY
Alpha Tau Omega; Alpha Zeta; Forestry Club—Red Oak Junior College.

J. KEITH LUNDGREN
Paton
POULTRY HUSBANDRY
Cardinal Key, Secretary; Phi Sigma, President 4; Inkhorn; Secretary-Treasurer Junior Class; Block and Bridle; Ward Executive Council; Secretary; Debate; Poultry Club, Secretary 1, 2; Poultry Judging Team; Veishea.

VERNON V. LYFORD
Manly
ANIMAL HUSBANDRY
Block and Bridle; Crops Judging Team; Little International; Glee Club.

WENDELL J. KOPP
Indianola
DAIRY HUSBANDRY
Alpha Sigma Phi; Dairy Club; Vice-President; Little International; Drum and Bugle Corps; Veishea Open House.

DORIS J. KUHLMER
Rockford, Ill.
EXPERIMENTAL COOKERY
Pi Beta Phi; Home Economics Club; Y. W. C. A.; Veishea.

HOWARD T. LANAN
Kingston, Ill.
AGRICULTURE
Tau Kappa Epsilon; Military Circus; Veishea; Life Member Memorial Union.

DARWIN A. LARSON
Stanton
ANIMAL HUSBANDRY
Alpha Gamma Rho; Alpha Zeta; Scabbard and Blade; Cadet Officers' Association; Block and Bridle; Y. M. C. A.; Iowa Agriculturist; Little International; Veishea Central Committee; Military Circus.

JOHN V. LAWSON
Boone
CHEMISTRY
Sigma Nu; Veishea.—Boone Junior College.

MELVIN L. LEVINE
Ames
CHEMISTRY
Phi Mu Alpha; Cadet Officers' Association; Y. M. C. A.; Band, Vice-President 3; Basketball 4.

VIRGINIA E. LINDBERG
Oskaloosa
DIETETICS
Home Economics Club; Y. W. C. A.; Iowa Homemaker; Veishea.—William Penn College.

DONALD R. LIVINGSTON
Monroe
DAIRY INDUSTRY
FarmHouse; Alpha Zeta; Interfraternity Council; Dairy Club, Treasurer; Campus 4-H Club; Little International; Band; Veishea.

LOREN E. LURA
McCallsburg
MECHANICAL ENGINEERING
A. S. M. E.; Cadet Officers' Association; Y. M. C. A.; Military Circus; Veishea.

MARY ELLEN LYNCH
Ames
TECHNICAL JOURNALISM
Delta Delta Delta; Mortar Board; Phi Upsilon Omicron; Theta Sigma Phi, Keeper of the Archives 3; Memorial Union Student Board; Iowa Homemaker; Green Gander; Iowa State Student; Home Economics Club, Treasurer 3; Iowa State Players, Historian; Y. W. C. A., Vice-President 3; Life Member Memorial Union.

ARIEL M. KRIEGER
Fairfield
DIETETICS
Life Member Memorial Union.—Parsons College.

FRANCIS A. KUTISH
New Hampton
AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS
Agricultural Council, Vice-President 4; Agricultural Economics Club, Vice-President 2, President 4; Iowa Agriculturist 4; Veishea Open House.

WILLIAM C. LANDGREN
Fort Dodge
AGRONOMY
Agronomy Club, Treasurer 3, President 4; A. S. A., Secretary 3; Grain Judging Team; Veishea; Life Member Memorial Union.

MERLIN D. LARSON
Swea City
FORESTRY
Phi Delta Theta; Joint Social Council; Forestry Club; Green Gander; Baseball 1; Veishea; Campus Varieties Committee.

RUTH G. LEE
Altoona
EDUCATION
Kappa Delta; Women's Panhellenic Council; Home Economics Club; Y. W. C. A.; Iowa State Players; Veishea Open House.—Iowa State Teachers' College.

ROBERT F. LIGHTY
Waterloo
ANIMAL HUSBANDRY
FarmHouse; Block and Bridle; Livestock Judging Team; Dairy Cattle Judging Team; Little International; Veishea.

FRANK J. LINN
Shelby
VETERINARY MEDICINE
Veterinary Medical Society; Varsity "T" Club; Wrestling, Captain 4.

WINIFRED LOOMIS
Wauwatosa, Wis.
DIETETICS
Pi Beta Phi; Panhellenic Council; Iowa Homemaker; Health Council; Y. W. C. A.; Chorus.—Milwaukee State Teachers' College.

DELPHINE G. LUTES
Dubuque
EDUCATION
Home Economics Club; League of Women Voters; Y. W. C. A.—Cornell College.

JEAN LYNN
Excelsior Springs, Mo.
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION
William Jewell College; University of Iowa.

● THE BOMB OF
IOWA STATE



● NINETEEN

THIRTY EIGHT

ALICE MAE LYON
Duluth, Minn.
INSTITUTION MANAGEMENT
Chi Omega; Women's Athletic Association; Iowa Homemaker; Y. W. C. A.; Home Economics Club; Veishea;

BASIL McADAMS
Ames
CHEMICAL ENGINEERING
A. I. Chem. E.; Veishea.

THANE McCONNELL
Humeston
ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING
Theta Delta Chi; Eta Kappa Nu; A. I. E. E.; Green Gander; Football.

ARLYE M. McDERMID
Ladysmith, Wis.
VETERINARY MEDICINE
Alpha Gamma Rho; A. V. M. A.; Y. M. C. A.; Small Animal Club; Baseball; College Cossacks; Veishea.—University of Wisconsin.

OPAL C. McKEEMAN
Allerton
HOME ECONOMICS EDUCATION
Home Economics Club; 4-H Club.—Simpson College.

MILLARD McVAY
Des Moines
ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING
A. I. E. E.; Phi Mu Epsilon. Vice-Director 4; Band; Veishea Open House.

WILLARD MADSEN
Hawarden
MECHANICAL ENGINEERING
A. S. M. E.; Y. M. C. A.

SOL MANN
Omaha, Nebr.
MECHANICAL ENGINEERING
Alpha Club.—Omaha University.

ALFRED A. MANWILLER
Wyoming
AGRONOMY

CHARLES A. MAY
Boone
POMOLOGY
Horticulture Club, President 4; Iowa Fruit Growers' Association; Little Midwest Horticulture Show; Veishea; Life Member Memorial Union.

J. ROBERT LYON
Grant, Nebr.
MECHANICAL ENGINEERING
Theta Xi; A. S. M. E.; Men's Glee Club; Veishea.

WILLIS B. McCANNON
Sugar Grove, Ill.
VETERINARY MEDICINE
Alpha Gamma Rho; A. V. M. A.; Life Member Memorial Union.—University of Illinois.

HAROLD McCORD
Nevada
ANIMAL HUSBANDRY
Alpha Gamma Rho; Block and Bridle; Iowa Agriculturist 4; Little International; Veishea.

MARY JANET MacDONALD
Ames
HOME MANAGEMENT
Gamma Phi Beta; Bomb Beauty; Harvest Queen; Women's Athletic Association; Secretary 3. President 4; Intramural Board; Home Economics Club; Y. W. C. A.; Health Council; Veishea.

THOMAS F. McLINTOCK
Cob Cob, Conn.
FORESTRY
Alpha Zeta; Forestry Club; Iowa State Student; Ames Forester; Cosmopolitan Club; Forestry Rifle Club; Life Member Memorial Union.

RICHARD M. McWILLIAMS
Lehigh
ANIMAL HUSBANDRY
FarmHouse; Livestock Marketing School Scholarship; Alpha Zeta; Block and Bridle; Varsity "T" Club; Campus 4-H Club; Dairy Cattle Judging Team; Little International; Baseball.

THEODORE MAGEL
Ames
CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY
Phi Lambda Upsilon; Iowa State Chemical Society, President 4; Military Circus; Veishea Open House; Band.

FRANK W. MANNING
Osceola
ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING
Adelante; A. I. E. E.; Radio Club, President 3.

WARREN R. MARKS
Lake Park
VETERINARY MEDICINE
Sigma Pi; Veterinary Medical Society; Veishea.

GEORGE E. MERRYFIELD
Aberdeen, S. D.
CHEMICAL ENGINEERING
A. I. Chem. E.; Veishea Open House.—Northern State Teachers' College.

JAMES F. LYONS
Libertyville
INDUSTRIAL ARTS EDUCATION
Sigma Phi Epsilon; Knight of St. Patrick; Industrial Arts Society, Vice-President 4; Debate; Basketball; Veishea.

GRANT E. McCLATCHEY
Jamaica
CHEMICAL ENGINEERING
A. I. Chem. E.; Veishea.

JON A. McCURDY
Ames
VETERINARY MEDICINE
Sigma Alpha Epsilon; Phi Mu Alpha; Memorial Union Student Council; A. V. M. A.; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet; Glee Club; Veishea Central Committee; Alpha Phi Omega; Swimming 1, 2; Veishea Nite Show; Veishea Open House; Life Member Memorial Union.

MILTON T. McDONALD
Tipton
ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING
A. I. E. E.; Phi Mu Epsilon; Track 2, 3.—Tipton Junior College.

GARNER McNAUGHT
Glidden
INDUSTRIAL ECONOMICS
Iowa State Student 1, 2, 3; Glee Club; Track 1; Military Circus; Veishea; Life Member Memorial Union.

KATHRYN MACY
Searsboro
EDUCATION
Zeta Tau Alpha; Iowa Homemaker 1, 2, 3; Y. W. C. A.; Glee Club.

JUDSON F. MALLORY
Hampton
INDUSTRIAL ECONOMICS
Theta Xi.—University of Iowa.

ROBERT E. MANNION
Hazleton
ECONOMICS
Y. M. C. A. Publicity Committee; Newman Club; Intramural Athletics Manager; Veishea.—Independence Junior College.

VIRGIL W. MATLACK
Ames
FORESTRY
Forestry Club; Veishea.

HOMER E. MILLER
Ida Grove
FORESTRY
Kappa Sigma; Scabbard and Balde; Forestry Club; Military Circus; Veishea; Life Member Memorial Union.

● THE BOMB OF
IOWA STATE



● NINETEEN

THIRTY EIGHT

ROBERT J. MILLER
Des Moines
VETERINARY MEDICINE
A. V. M. A.; Y. M. C. A.; Veishea

MABEL M. MITCHELL
Manly
TEXTILES AND CLOTHING

Chi Delta Phi; Y. W. C. A.; League of Women Voters; Home Economics Club; Veishea Open House.—Mason City Junior College.

MABEL E. MOLLN
Greenfield
APPLIED ART
Home Economics Club; Campus 4-H Club.

G. GENE MORE
Blue Earth, Minn.
NUTRITION AND JOURNALISM
Delta Delta Delta; Y. W. C. A.; Iowa Homemaker 2, 3; Iowa State Student 3, 4; Veishea.

LILLIAN A. MORGAN
Farragut
INSTITUTION MANAGEMENT
Home Economics Club; Y. W. C. A.; Presbyterian Student Council.

ELIZABETH MORRIS
Kansas City, Mo.
INSTITUTION MANAGEMENT
Home Economics Club; Inter-dormitory Council; Iowa Homemaker 2, 3; Veishea Nite Show; Veishea Open House.—Kansas City Junior College.

JACK W. MORRISON
Peterson
GENERAL ENGINEERING
Phi Delta Theta; General Engineering Society; Bomb 4; Iowa Engineer 4; Veishea 3, 4.—Morning-side College.

FLORENCE MUIR
Winnebago, Minn.
HOME ECONOMICS EDUCATION
Home Economics Club; Intramural Board; Y. W. C. A.; Women's Athletic Association Council; Veishea.

KATHRYN A. MUNCH
Berwyn, Ill.
FOODS AND NUTRITION
Delta Zeta; Home Economics Club; Y. W. C. A.—Eureka College.

WILLIAM G. NECHANICKY
Buckingham
INDUSTRIAL SCIENCE
Pi Kappa Phi; Cadet Officers' Association; Intramurals Staff 2, 3; Basketball 3, 4; Veishea.

WILLIAM D. MILLER
Red Oak
CHEMICAL ENGINEERING
Phi Delta Theta; Tau Beta Pi; A. I. Chem. E.; Guard of St. Patrick; Veishea.

MAXINE M. MOAD
Emmetsburg
HOME ECONOMICS EDUCATION
Alpha Delta Pi; Home Economics Club; Women's Athletic Association; Veishea Varsity.—Emmetsburg Junior College.

WANDA I. MOLSBERRY
Clarksville
HOME ECONOMICS EDUCATION
Mixed Chorus; Glee Club; Veishea.

LEO MORES
Seymour
JOURNALISM AND ECONOMICS
Pi Kappa Phi; Cardinal Key; Sigma Delta Chi; President 5; Journalism "I" Award; Interfraternity Council; Green Gander, Business Manager 3, 4; Iowa State Student 2, 3, 4; Business Manager 5; Student Publication Board; Veishea; Life Member Memorial Union.

MARGARET MORGAN
Ames
HOME ECONOMICS EDUCATION
Delta Delta Delta; Home Economics Club; Y. W. C. A.; Bomb 2, 4; Iowa State Student 1; Veishea Nite Show; Veishea Open House.

LEWIS E. MORRIS
Grimes
ANIMAL HUSBANDRY
Y. M. C. A. Cabinet 2, 3; Campus 4-H Club; Presbyterian Student Council.

JOHN A. MORTON
Eagle Grove
VETERINARY MEDICINE
Phi Sigma Kappa; Veterinary Medical Society; Veishea.—Eagle Grove Junior College.

FRANKLIN H. MULLEN
Osceola
FORESTRY
Forestry Club; College Cossacks; Ames Forester, Assistant Editor 4; Military Circus; Veishea; Life Member Memorial Union.—Osceola Junior College.

PEARLIE K. MYHRE
Joice
ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING
A. I. E. E.; Campus Radio Club; Life Member Memorial Union.—Waldorf Junior College.

GAYLE NELSON
Orr, N. D.
NUTRITION
Home Economics Club; Y. W. C. A.; League of Women Voters; Glee Club.—University of North Dakota.

RAYMOND A. MINOR
Marilla
VETERINARY MEDICINE
Delta Chi; A. V. M. A.; Glee Club; Chorus; Veishea Nite Show; Veishea Open House; Life Member Memorial Union.

LEONARD A. MOEN
Sacred Heart, Minn.
VETERINARY MEDICINE
A. V. M. A.; Ward Athletic Manager 3; Veishea Open House.—Hamline University; University of Minnesota.

MAX MOORMAN
Ames
ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING
A. I. E. E.; Radio Club; Veishea.

MILDRED A. MORFORD
Humeston
HOUSEHOLD EQUIPMENT
Home Economics Club; Y. W. C. A.; Chorus; Veishea.

STEVEN E. MORELLI
Avon, Conn.
DAIRY INDUSTRY AND ECONOMICS
Sigma Phi Epsilon; Scabbard and Blade; Cadet Officers' Association; Dairy Club; Iowa Agriculturist 1, 2; College Tandem Team 3, 4; Football 1, 2; Intramural Council 1, 2; Baseball 1, 2, 3; Wrestling 1; Military Circus; Veishea Open House; Veishea Department Chairman; Life Member Memorial Union.

JOHN D. MORRIS
Wapello
ANIMAL HUSBANDRY
Phi Tau Theta, President 3; Block and Bridle; Conservation Society; Methodist Student Council.

EDWIN L. MOSIER
Cherokee
CHEMICAL ENGINEERING
A. I. Chem. E.

JAMES FRANKLIN MUMMEY
Boone
CIVIL ENGINEERING
A. S. C. E.; Swimming; Basketball; Veishea Open House; Veishea Parade.

PAUL R. NAU
Middletown
MECHANICAL ENGINEERING
A. S. M. E.; Veishea.—Burlington Junior College.

ROGER A. NELSON
Davenport
GENERAL ENGINEERING
Fort Dodge Junior College.

IOWA STATE

● THE BOMB OF



● NINETEEN

THIRTY EIGHT

NELL NEWTON*Newell***DIETETICS**

Band; Veishea.—Buena Vista College.

CHARLOTTE C. NILSSON*Sioux Falls, S. D.***DIETETICS**

Chi Omega; Y. W. C. A. Cabinet; Home Economics Club; Iowa Homemaker.—South Dakota State College.

JAMES J. OBERHAUSEN*Dubuque***ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING**

Tau Beta Pi; A. I. E. E.; Sophomore Representative; A. I. E. E. Council; Eta Kappa Nu; Dormitory Athletic Council; Veishea Open House.

FERN M. OLSON*Terrill***HOME ECONOMICS EDUCATION**

Home Economics Club; Y. W. C. A.; Campus 4-H Club; Veishea Open House.—Estherville Junior College.

RUTH OVERTON*Indianola***HOME ECONOMICS EDUCATION**

Delta Delta Delta; Home Economics Club; Y. W. C. A.; Veishea.—Simpson College.

WILLIAM G. PATTERSON*New Gallie, Pa.***LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE**

Theta Delta Chi; Scabbard and Blade; Cadet Officers' Association; Agricultural Council; Vintonian Club, President 4.—Pennsylvania State College.

VICTORIA E. PEARSON*Madrid***DIETETICS**

Home Economics Club; Y. W. C. A.; Veishea.

WILLIAM J. PENLY*Waterloo***GENERAL ENGINEERING**

Pi Kappa Alpha; Scabbard and Blade; Joint Social Council; General Engineering Society; Cadet Officers' Association; Iowa Engineer; College Cossacks; Military Circus; Rifle Club; Rifle Team 2, 3, 4; Veishea Open House.—Iowa State Teachers' College.

LAWRENCE T. PETERSON*Council Bluffs***INDUSTRIAL ARTS**

Adelante; Knight of St. Patrick; Engineering Council; Industrial Arts Society, Secretary, Treasurer 4; Engineering Representative to Veishea; Veishea Parade; Life Member Memorial Union.—University of Omaha.

RAYMOND R. PHILLIPS*Oskaloosa***FORESTRY**

Forestry Club; Ames Forester, Advertising Manager 3, Business Manager 4; College Cossacks; Veishea Parade; Chairman Veishea Open House.

LEE NICOL*Des Moines***ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING**

Sigma Alpha Epsilon; Tau Beta Pi; Phi Mu Alpha; Phi Mu Epsilon; Inkhorn; Eta Kappa Nu; Iowa State Players; Band; Orchestra.

EMILY R. NOVAK*Cedar Rapids***DIETETICS**

Chi Omega; Intramural Board, President 4; Home Economics Club; Y. W. C. A.; Health Council; Women's Athletic Association; Iowa Homemaker; Iowa State Players.

WALTER OBYE*Rockwell City***GENERAL ENGINEERING**

Alpha Tau Omega; Scabbard and Blade; General Engineering Society; President 4; Cadet Officers' Association; Joint Social Council; Football 1, 2; Military Circus; Veishea.

VINNIE E. OLSON*Winnipeg, Canada***HOME ECONOMICS EDUCATION**

Gamma Phi Beta; Phi Upsilon Omicron; Home Economics Club; Y. W. C. A.; Band.—North Dakota State College.

GEORGE A. PARSONS*Storm Lake***INDUSTRIAL ECONOMICS**

Adelante; Debate; Glee Club; Veishea Nite Show.

VIRGEL PAUL*Laurel***HOME ECONOMICS EDUCATION**

Sigma Alpha Iota; Dormitory Council, President 4; A. W. S.; Home Economics Club; Chorus; Glee Club; Spring Concert; Veishea.

CLARE PELL*Bagley***DIETETICS**

Chi Omega; Iowa Homemaker; Health Council; Y. W. C. A.; Veishea Open House.

DOROTHY G. PERRY*Des Moines***ECONOMICS**

Pi Beta Phi; Naïad; Y. W. C. A. Cabinet; Industrial Science Council; Intramural Board, President 4; Women's Athletic Association Council.

THORVALD K. PETERSEN*Cedar Falls***MECHANICAL ENGINEERING**

Sigma Phi Epsilon; Veishea.—Iowa State Teachers' College.

EDWARD G. PLUMER*Lawton***INDUSTRIAL ECONOMICS**

Chi Phi.

BETTY JO NIENDORF*Des Moines***TEXTILES AND CLOTHING**

Gamma Phi Beta; Phi Upsilon Omicron, President 4; Home Economics Club Council; Textiles and Clothing Department, President 4, Vice-President 3; Sketch; League of Women Voters, Vice-President 4; Y. W. C. A.; Women's Athletic Association; Iowa State Players; Veishea Central Committee; Dance Club; Spring Concert, Chairman 3.—Lindenwood College.

BARBARA V. NYE*Des Moines***APPLIED ART**

Zeta Tau Alpha; Social Council, Secretary 4; Veishea; Military Circus.—Drake University.

HERBERT R. OHRT*Dexter***INDUSTRIAL ECONOMICS**

Varsity "I" Club; Athletic Council; Baseball 1; Basketball 1; Track 1, 2; Football 1, 2; Life Member Memorial Union.

INGA OVERLAND*Huxley***HOME ECONOMICS EDUCATION**

Y. W. C. A.; Lutheran Students' Association; Veishea Open House.

PURSHOTTAM J. PATEL*Bombay, India***AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING**

Phi Kappa Phi; A. S. A. E.; Cosmopolitan Club, Vice-President.—Agricultural College Poon, Bombay, India.

EUGENE PEAK*Marshalltown***ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING**

Delta Upsilon; A. I. E. E.; Drum and Bugle Corps; Veishea.

CHARLES H. PELTON, JR.*Clinton***CHEMICAL ENGINEERING**

Band; Campus Varieties.—Wartburg College.

JOSEPH H. PETERSEN*Western Springs, Ill.***ANIMAL HUSBANDRY**

Alpha Gamma Rho; Phi Mu Alpha; Music Council; Block and Bridle; Iowa Agriculturist; Y. M. C. A.; Iowa State Players, Treasurer 4; Men's Glee Club; Football 1; Veishea.

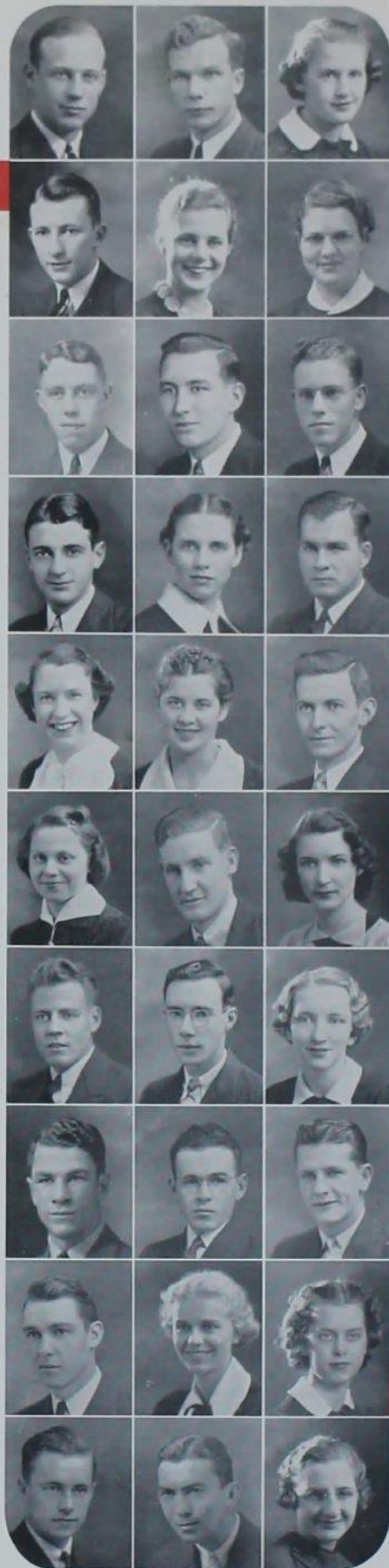
ROBERT PFUNDER*Ames***INDUSTRIAL ECONOMICS**

Sigma Nu; Psi Chi, President 4; Iowa State Players; History Club.—Junior College, Norfolk, Nebr.

DONALD L. PORTH*Clinton***CHEMICAL ENGINEERING**

Sigma Phi Epsilon; A. I. Chem. E.; Rifle Team; Pistol Team; Veishea.—Wartburg College.

● THE BOMB OF IOWA STATE



● NINETEEN
THIRTY EIGHT

RICHARD R. POTTER
Balboa Heights, Canal Zone
ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

Sigma Alpha Epsilon; A. I. E. E.;
Basketball Manager 1, 2, 3, 4;
Veishea; Life Member Memorial
Union.

CYRIL W. RADCLIFFE
Ankeny
INDUSTRIAL ECONOMICS

Psi Chi; Bomb 4, 5; Treasurer 4.
Business Manager 5; Journalism
"I"; Golf 2, 3, 4; Veishea.

RAY C. RANDELL
Keosauqua
AGRONOMY

American Society of Agronomy;
Y. M. C. A.; Farm Crops Judging
Team; Veishea.

FRANCIS P. RAUSCH
Perry
GENERAL ENGINEERING

Phi Delta Theta; A. I. Chem. E.;
General Engineering Society; Bas-
ketball; Veishea.

BETTY J. REEVES
Ames
HOUSEHOLD EQUIPMENT

Kappa Delta; Home Economics
Club; Iowa State Student 2, 3, 4;
Iowa Homemaker; Veishea.—Shel-
don Junior College.

WINIFRED RICE
Grand Island, Nebr.
DIETETICS

Sigma Alpha Iota; Home Econom-
ics Club; Chorus; Glee Club.
—Hastings College.

DALE J. RICHEY
Dayton
BACTERIOLOGY

Life Member Memorial Union.
—Fort Dodge Junior College.

CARL H. RISE
Rapid City, S. D.
FORESTRY

Acacia; Interfraternity Council;
Forestry Club; Social Council;
Ames Forester 3, 4.—South Dakota
State School of Mines.

CHARLES S. ROGGE
Battle Creek
INDUSTRIAL ECONOMICS

Y. M. C. A.; Veishea 2, 3.

HARRY E. ROSCHLAU
Davenport
INDUSTRIAL ECONOMICS

Kappa Sigma; Varsity "I" Club;
Basketball 1, 3, 4.

JONATHAN D. PULLING
Lagrangeville, N. Y.
ANIMAL HUSBANDRY

Theta Delta Chi; Block and Bridle;
Iowa Agriculturist 1, 2, 3; Little
International; Veishea.

MARIAN RAHN
Wauwatesa, Wis.
HOUSEHOLD EQUIPMENT

Cardinal Guild; Mortar Board;
Theta Sigma Phi; A. W. S.; Home
Economics Club; Iowa Homemak-
er. Circulation Manager 3.

JOHN A. RANDLE
Vaiden, Miss.
VETERINARY MEDICINE
A. V. M. A.

L. LUCILLE REAVIS
Fort Smith, Ark.
EDUCATION

Home Economics Club; Iowa State
Student; Theta Epsilon; Roger
Williams Club; Veishea.

HELEN F. REULING
Muscatine
EDUCATION

Delta Delta Delta; Naïad, Presi-
dent 3; Women's Athletic Associa-
tion Council, Vice-President 4;
Intramural Council; Glee Club;
Spring Concert; Festival Choir;
Veishea Nite Show; Veishea Vod-
vil; Veishea Open House.

JOE B. RICHARDSON
Union, Miss.
AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING

Mississippi State College.

LAWRENCE S. RIGGS
Ames
ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING
A. I. E. E.; Veishea.

HOWARD K. RISK
Oelwein
AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS

Sigma Nu; Scabbard and Blade;
Interfraternity Council; Agricul-
tural Economics Club; Cadet
Officers' Association; Military Cir-
cus; Polo; Veishea.

CAROLYN M. ROLLER
Wheaton, Ill.
FOODS AND NUTRITION AND
EXPERIMENTAL COOKERY

Home Economics Club; Archery
Club; Y. W. C. A.; Health Council;
Theta Epsilon; Treasurer 4; Roger
Williams Club.—North Central Col-
lege.

EUGENE W. ROSEBROOK
Oak Park, Ill.
LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE

Phi Delta Theta; Tau Sigma Delta;
Honorary "I" Key, Landscape
Architecture; Interfraternity Coun-
cil, Treasurer 4; Tennis 2, 3, 4;
Vistonian Club; Veishea.

VIRGINIA QUAIFE
Ames
TEXTILES AND CLOTHING

Gamma Phi Beta; Town Girls'
Council; Bomb 1, 2, 3, 4. Copy
Editor 4; Y. W. C. A.; Iowa Home-
maker 2, 3; Health Council; Veis-
hea Open House.

ROSALIE P. RALSTON
Earlham
HOUSEHOLD EQUIPMENT

Dormitory Council, Treasurer 2;
Y. W. C. A.; Women's Athletic As-
sociation; Archery Club; Inter-
Church Student Council, Secretary
4; Presbyterian Student Council.

RAYMOND L. RASMUSSEN
Beresford, S. D.
MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

A. S. M. E.; Rifle Team; Military
Circus; Veishea.

DOUGLAS REEDER
Early
FORESTRY

Sigma Chi; Forestry Club; Track
2, 3, 4; Life Member Memorial
Union.—Morningside College.

HAROLD W. RICE
Scaledale
ANIMAL HUSBANDRY

Farm House; Phi Tau Theta; Block
and Bridle; Campus 4-H Club; Y.
M. C. A.; Iowa Agriculturist 1, 2,
3, 4; Little International.

MIRIAM B. RICHARDSON
Ames
TECHNICAL JOURNALISM

Gamma Phi Beta; Theta Sigma Phi;
Journalism "I"; Bomb 1, 2, 3, 4.
Editor-in-Chief 4; Homemaker 2,
3, 4, Associate Editor 3; Iowa State
Student 1, 2; Home Economics
Club; Y. W. C. A.; Veishea Open
House.

JEAN F. RIPPLE
New Hampton
EDUCATION

Sigma Kappa; Phi Upsilon, Omicron,
Vice-President 4; Home Econom-
ics Council; Home Economics
Club; Veishea Central Committee.
—Lennox Junior College.

EARL C. RITTER
Sac City
VETERINARY MEDICINE

Sigma Alpha Epsilon; A. V. M. A.;
Football 1, 2; Track 3, 4; Veishea;
Life Member Memorial Union.
—Buena Vista College.

GRACE O. RONNINGEN
Ames
APPLIED ART

Kappa Delta; Delta Phi Delta,
Treasurer 3, 4; Chi Delta Phi; Phi
Upsilon Omicron; Iowa Home-
maker 2, 3, 4; Green Gander 3, 4;
Iowa State Student 2; Verse Club;
Sketch, Art Editor 3, 4; Y. W. C. A.
Cabinet; Faculty Rifle Club;
Lutheran Students' Association;
Veishea.—University of Minnesota.

INEZ M. ROSEBUSCH
Buenos Aires, Argentina
CHEMISTRY

Mortar Board; Iota Sigma Pi;
Sigma Alpha Iota, Vice-President
4; Dormitory Council; Science
Women's Club; Iowa State Chemi-
cal Society; Y. W. C. A.; Cosmo-
opolitan Club.

● THE BOMB OF
IOWA STATE



● NINETEEN

THIRTY EIGHT

BENJAMIN E. RUEF
Emmetsburg
INDUSTRIAL ECONOMICS AND
MANAGEMENT
Phi Gamma Delta; Cadet Officers'
Association; College Cossacks;
Military Circus; Veishea; Life
Member Memorial Union.

EDWIN L. RUSHA
Jewell
BACTERIOLOGY
Concert Band; Marching Band;
Veishea.

DOROTHY B. SADDORIS
Jordan
HOME ECONOMICS EDUCATION
Home Economics Club; Y. W. C. A.;
Veishea.

KENNETH W. SAUER
Hedrick
FORESTRY
Forestry Club; Veishea.

ARLINE M. SCHAD
Oskaloosa
TEXTILES AND CLOTHING
Home Economics Club; Y. W. C. A.;
Health Council; Veishea.—William
Penn College.

GUY L. SCHEIBENBERGER
Shenandoah
GENERAL ENGINEERING
General Engineering Society; Y.
M. C. A.; Life Member Memorial
Union.—Simpson College.

RALPH A. SCHMIDT
Minocqua, Wis.
FORESTRY
Tau Kappa Epsilon; Forestry Club;
Life Member Memorial Union.

JOHN SCHROEDER
Burt
CHEMICAL ENGINEERING
Delta Chi; Alpha Chi Sigma;
Veishea.

WILLARD C. SCHWINCK
West Point, Nebr.
CHEMICAL ENGINEERING
A. I. Chem. E.; Band; Veishea
Open House; Life Member Memo-
rial Union.—Washburn College.

MARY E. SCOLTOCK
Ames
DIETETICS
Home Economics Club; Glee Club;
Veishea.

RALPH E. RUGGLES
Ames
VETERINARY MEDICINE
Alpha Gamma Rho; Varsity "I"
Club; Y. M. C. A., Vice-President
2, 3; Wrestling; Life Member Me-
morial Union.

ROBERT H. RUSSELL
Bagley
DAIRY INDUSTRY
Dairy Club; Track 1, 2; Veishea.

EDWIN C. SANDHAM
Omaha, Nebr.
MECHANICAL ENGINEERING
Alpha Tau Omega; A. S. M. E.;
Bomb 4; College Rifle Team;
Veishea.

JOYE H. SAVERAID
Huxley
ZOOLOGY
Y. M. C. A.; Conservation Society;
L. S. A. A.; Life Member Memorial
Union.

ORVINE W. SCHAEFER
Cresco
INDUSTRIAL ARTS EDUCATION
Industrial Arts Society, Treasurer
2; Vice-President 3; Roger Will-
iams Club, President 4; Veishea
Open House; Veishea Parade.

PEGGY SCHENK
Des Moines
TECHNICAL JOURNALISM AND FOODS
Pi Beta Phi; Mortar Board; Phi
Upsilon; Omicron Nu; Theta Sigma
Phi; A. W. S.; Home Economics
Club; Bomb Publication Board 3,
4; President 4; Iowa State Student
2; Iowa Homemaker 2, 3, 4, Editor-
in-Chief 4; Green Gander 4; Y. W.
C. A.; Veishea Central Committee.
—Scripps College.

CLARENCE W. SCHNARE
Davenport
MECHANICAL ENGINEERING
A. S. M. E.—St. Ambrose College.

ROLLIN R. SCHULER
Western Springs, Ill.
ECONOMICS
Alpha Tau Omega; Scabbard and
Blade, President 4; Interfraternity
Council; College Cossacks; Cadet
Officers' Association; R. O. T. C.;
Football; Baseball; Military Cir-
cus; Veishea.

WILLIAM D. SCOATES
College Station, Texas
AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING
Texas A. and M. College.

HELEN SCOTT
Ames
HOME ECONOMICS EDUCATION
Sigma Alpha Iota, Treasurer 4;
Home Economics Club; Town Girls'
Council; Girls' Glee Club; Veishea
Nite Show.

HOWARD D. RULIFFSON
Storm Lake
CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY
Iowa State Chemical Society; Glee
Club.—Buena Vista College.

WILLIAM A. RUTLEDGE
Sharpsburg
MATHEMATICS
Inkhorn; Cadet Officers' Associa-
tion; Military Circus; Veishea.

FRANCES E. SAUER
Sugar Grove, Ill.
EDUCATION
Home Economics Club; Y. W. C. A.;
Campus 4-H Club; Kappa Phi;
Veishea Open House.—Aurora Col-
lege.

JULIA E. SAWIN
Ames
HOME MANAGEMENT
Alpha Delta Pi; Home Economics
Club; Iowa State Players; Life
Member Memorial Union.

ELLAMAE SCHEFFEL
Ponca, Nebr.
INSTITUTION MANAGEMENT
Home Economics Club; Y. W. C. A.;
Town Girls' Club; Veishea.

DONALD SCHIERBAUM
Scottia, N. Y.
FORESTRY
Tau Kappa Epsilon; Forestry Club;
Life Member Memorial Union.

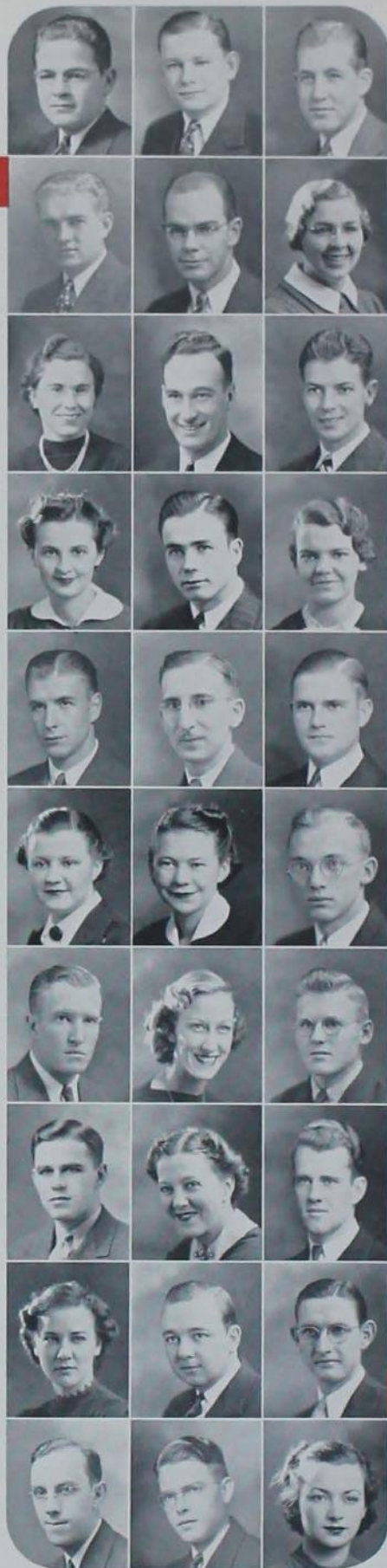
THOMAS A. SCHNECKLOTH
Lodi, Wis.
VETERINARY MEDICINE
A. V. M. A.; Veishea

DOROTHY M. SCHULLER
Davenport
TEXTILES AND CLOTHING
Pi Beta Phi; Home Economics
Club; Y. W. C. A.; Health Council;
Veishea.—Grinnell College;
Augustana College.

JOSEPH D. SCOLTOCK
Ames
FORESTRY
Agricultural Council; Forestry
Club; Conservation Society.

LEAH E. SCOTT
Marion
TECHNICAL JOURNALISM
Home Economics Council; Jour-
nalism Club; Iowa State Student;
Iowa Homemaker 3, 4; Kappa Phi.
—Iowa State Teachers' College.

● THE BOMB OF IOWA STATE



● NINETEEN
THIRTY EIGHT

ROBERT M. SCOTT
Marshall
VETERINARY MEDICINE
Sigma Nu; Varsity "I" Club; A. V. M. A.; Baseball 1, 2, 3, 4; Football 1; Veishea.

FLOYD E. SELIM
Creston
MECHANICAL ENGINEERING
A. S. M. E. Vice-Chairman 4; Veishea Open House—Creston Junior College.

BERNICE L. SHEPARD
Stonington, Mo.
EDUCATION
Home Economics Club; Y. W. C. A.; Women's Athletic Association; Dormitory Council; Vice-President 4; Glee Club; Chorus—Graefland College.

JEAN E. SIGMOND
Zumbrota, Minn.
DIETETICS
Gamma Phi Beta; Phi Upsilon Omicron; Secretary of Freshman Class; Home Economics Club; Vice-President 4; Bomb 2; Y. W. C. A.; Health Council; Veishea.

MILFORD L. SKOW
Omaha, Nebr.
CHEMICAL ENGINEERING
Theta Chi; A. I. Chem. E.; Interfraternity Council; Joint Social Council; Iowa State Players; Veishea—Creighton University.

DOROTHY H. SMITH
Newton
APPLIED ART
Kappa Delta; Chi Delta Phi; Secretary and Treasurer 4; Delta Phi Delta; Vice-President 4; Home Economics Council; Iowa Homemaker 1, 2, 3, 4; Green Gander 4; Home Economics Club; Y. W. C. A.; Veishea Open House.

ELVIN G. SNELL
Mason City
ANIMAL HUSBANDRY
Delta Tau Delta; Varsity "I" Club; Football; Baseball; Basketball; Freshman Coach 4—Mason City Junior College.

HARRY M. SPAHN
Chicago, Ill.
ANIMAL HUSBANDRY
Block and Bridle; Iowa Agriculturist 3, 4; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet; Little International.

AUDREY I. SPENCER
Mouille
APPLIED ART
Chi Delta Phi; Vice-President 4; Verse Club; Campus 4-H Club.

MARVIN L. STARK
Des Moines
MECHANICAL ENGINEERING
Phi Kappa Psi; A. S. M. E.; Interfraternity Council; Iowa State Players; Veishea.

ROGER C. SCOTT
Knoxville
VETERINARY MEDICINE
A. V. M. A.; Veishea—Central College.

WILLIAM M. SHANK
Ames
ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING
Delta Chi; A. I. E. E.; Green Gander 1; Dramatic Club; Newman Club; Pistol Team 1; Campus Radio Club; Veishea; Life Member Memorial Union—Wartburg College.

K. WYMAN SHEPPARD
Grand Forks, N. D.
HORTICULTURE
Kappa Sigma; Zimmerman Memorial Award; Horticulture Club; Veishea—University of North Dakota; University of Wisconsin.

WAYNE J. SIMINGTON
Spencer
ANIMAL HUSBANDRY
Alpha Gamma Rho; Alpha Zeta; Cardinal Guild; Agricultural Council; Iowa Agriculturist 1, 2, 3; College Cossacks; Veishea Central Committee.

LLEWELLYN E. SLADE
Sabula
ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING
Theta Chi; A. I. E. E.; Band; Veishea.

LENORE SMITH
Omaha, Nebr.
INSTITUTION MANAGEMENT
Chi Omega; Iowa State Student; Iowa Homemaker; Y. W. C. A.; Women's Athletic Association; Iowa State Players; Veishea Nite Show.

LENORE A. SODER
Hartford
APPLIED ART
Joint Social Council; Home Economics Club; Campus 4-H Club; Glee Club; Chorus; Veishea Open House.

LORETTA M. SPECHT
Monticello
DIETETICS
Dormitory Council; Home Economics Club; Glee Club; Chorus; Lutheran Students' Association; Veishea Nite Show—Cornell College.

GERALD D. SPERRY
Fort Dodge
DAIRY INDUSTRY
Phi Gamma Delta; Dairy Club; Iowa State Student 1, 2; Iowa Agriculturist 2, 3; Y. M. C. A.; Golf 1, 2, 3, 4; Veishea—University of Iowa.

JOHN P. STARR
Des Moines
FORESTRY
Forestry Club; Rifle Club; Track 1; Veishea Open House.

SAM J. SCOTT
Fort Smith, Ark.
FORESTRY
Forestry Club; Vice-President 3; Conservation Society; Treasurer 3; Forestry Rifle Club; Veishea Open House; Life Member Memorial Union—Fort Smith Junior College; University of Arkansas.

MARY A. SHEAFFER
Adel
EDUCATION
Y. W. C. A.; Veishea.

ROBERT W. SHORT
Pasadena, Calif.
VETERINARY MEDICINE
A. V. M. A.; Veishea.

VIRGINIA B. SIMON
Burlington
EDUCATION
Y. W. C. A.; Iowa State Players; Home Economics Club; League of Women Voters; Orchestra; Band; Theta Epsilon; Roger Williams Club; Veishea Open House—Burlington Junior College.

CYRIL C. SMITH
West Burlington
CHEMICAL ENGINEERING
Acacia; A. I. Chem. E.; Veishea—Burlington Junior College.

HARRY SNEBBAKER
Atlantic
VETERINARY MEDICINE
A. V. M. A.

PAUL B. SOUDER
Des Moines
BACTERIOLOGY
Pre-Medic Club; Veishea—Drake University.

PAUL A. SPENCE
Iowa City
POULTRY HUSBANDRY
Phi Tau Theta; Block and Bridle; Poultry Club; Little International; Poultry Judging Team; Wesley Players; President 3; Veishea.

HARRIS R. STAFFORD
Blairsburg
AGRONOMY
Varsity "I" Club; Agronomy Club; Frisbie Fellowship; Track 1, 2, 3, 4; Life Member Memorial Union.

DOROTHY M. STEARNS
Ames
SOCIOLOGY
Delta Delta Delta; Sigma Alpha Iota; Secretary; Veishea Vodvil; Veishea Style Show—Hastings College.

IOWA STATE

● THE BOMB OF



● NINETEEN

THIRTY EIGHT

ELIZABETH ANN STELLRECHT
Muscatine
DIETETICS
Home Economics Club; Y. W. C. A.
—William Penn College.

ELSIE M. STIMSON
Clarinda
HOME ECONOMICS EDUCATION
Home Economics Club; Kappa Phi.

JEANNE STROHMEIER
Soc City
TEXTILES AND CLOTHING
Phi Upsilon Omicron; Home Economics Club; Memorial Union Student Board; Veishea; Life Member Memorial Union.

ROBERT M. STUART
Ames
CHEMICAL ENGINEERING
A. I. Chem. E.; Y. M. C. A.; Cosmopolitan Club.

CLIFFORD O. SWANSON
Larrabee
FORESTRY
Forestry Club; Conservation Society; Veishea.

LOIS E. SWENSON
Scobey, Mont.
TEXTILES AND CLOTHING
Pi Beta Phi; Home Economics Club; Iowa Homemaker; Y. W. C. A.; Iowa State Players; Health Council; Veishea Vodvil.—North Dakota University.

MILTON TAXER
Sioux City
CIVIL ENGINEERING

HARRY W. THIESFELD
Fairfax, Mo.
ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING
A. I. E. E.; Y. M. C. A.; Veishea.
—Northwest State Teachers' College.

VALE U. THOMSON
Atlantic
VETERINARY MEDICINE
A. V. M. A.; Sketch 3; Phi Zeta; Veishea.

LESLIE J. THORP
Ames
AGRONOMY
Tau Kappa Epsilon; American Society of Agronomy; President 4; Veishea.—Iowa Wesleyan.

R. E. JACK STEVENS
Red Oak
MATHEMATICS
Mathematics Club; Ward Athletics; Life Member Memorial Union.
—Red Oak Junior College.

WILLIAM K. STOUFER
Council Bluffs
MECHANICAL ENGINEERING
Phi Delta Theta; A. S. M. E.; Varsity "I" Club; Track, Captain 4; Veishea.

DONALD K. STRUTHERS
Ottosen
AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING
A. S. A. E.; Veishea; Life Member Memorial Union.

MICHAEL J. STULA
Colchester, Conn.
ECONOMIC ENTOMOLOGY
University of Michigan.

OLIVE SWANSON
Humboldt
APPLIED ART
Delta Delta Delta; Omicron Nu; Phi Upsilon; Home Economics Council; Home Economics Club; Bomb 1, 2; Glee Club; Veishea Open House; Veishea Vodvil.

CALVIN SWICK
Rapid City, S. D.
VETERINARY MEDICINE
South Dakota State School of Mines.

DOROTHY J. TEIGLAND
Randall
EDUCATION
Home Economics Club; Y. W. C. A.; Glee Club; Chorus.—Waldorf Junior College.

BURTON C. THOMSON
Swea City
VETERINARY MEDICINE
Delta Upsilon; A. V. M. A.; Varsity "I" Club; Basketball 1, 2, 3, 4; Assistant Athletic Trainer 2, 3, 4, 5; Life Member Memorial Union.

ELIZABETH E. THORNBURG
Belgrade, Minn.
MATHEMATICS
Pi Mu Epsilon; Phi Sigma. Secretary 3; Y. W. C. A. Cabinet. Science Women's Club Council; Debate; Kappa Phi.

DEAN S. TILLSON
Boone
GENERAL ENGINEERING
Sigma Nu; General Engineering Society; Band; Band "I"; Veishea.
—Boone Junior College.

KENNETH W. STEWART
Burlington
DAIRY INDUSTRY
Agricultural Council; Varsity "I" Club; Dairy Club; Executive Council; Alpha Zeta; Wrestling 1, 2, 3, 4; Veishea Open House.

JEAN STRAIGHT
Ames
TEXTILES AND CLOTHING
Pi Beta Phi; Iowa State Student 3, 4; Y. W. C. A.; Iowa State Players; Veishea.

HELEN K. STRUTHERS
Ottosen
HOME MANAGEMENT
Home Economics Club; Wesley Players; Symphony Orchestra.

OLIVER STUTZMAN
New Sharon
INDUSTRIAL ECONOMICS

STANLEY C. SWANSON
Casper, Wyo.
ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING
Adelante; A. I. E. E.; Marching Band; Alpha Phi Omega; Concert Band; Life Member Memorial Union.—William Jewell College.

MYRON S. TARNOFF
Omaha, Nebr.
CHEMICAL ENGINEERING
A. I. Chem. E.; Pistol Team, Captain 4; Veishea.—Omaha University.

G. HOWARD TELLIER
Cedar Rapids
GENERAL ENGINEERING, DAIRY INDUSTRY AND ECONOMICS
Sigma Alpha Epsilon; Cardinal Guild; Guard of St. Patrick; President of Freshman Class; Secretary-Treasurer of Senior Class; Interfraternity Council; General Engineering Society, Vice-President 4; Dairy Club; Dairy Products Judging Team; Life Member Memorial Union.

HAROLD J. THOMPSON
Osborne, Mo.
AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING
Alpha Zeta; A. S. A. E.; Agricultural Council; Track 3; Veishea.
—Northwest State Teachers' College.

H. BERT THORNTON
Sioux City
GENERAL ENGINEERING
Delta Tau Delta; General Engineering Society; Wrestling 2, 3, 4; Veishea.—Morningside College; University of Minnesota.

AUDREY F. TOLLEFSON
Woodbine
HOUSEHOLD EQUIPMENT
Chi Omega; Home Economics Club; Y. W. C. A.; Health Council; League of Women Voters. Corresponding Secretary 4; Publicity Chairman 4.—Cotley College.

IOWA STATE

● THE BOMB OF



● NINETEEN

THIRTY EIGHT

HARRY C. TOOLEY
Pittsfield, Mass.
ANIMAL HUSBANDRY
Alpha Gamma Rho; Block and
Bridle; Iowa Agriculturist 1, 2, 3;
Little International; Dairy Cattle
Judging Team 3; Football 1;
Veishea.

GILBERT E. TRAMM
Walnut
MECHANICAL ENGINEERING
Adelante; Cadet Officers' Associa-
tion; A. S. M. E.; Military Circus;
Veishea.

PAUL W. VAN CLEVE
Springfield, Minn.
LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE
Theta Delta Chi; Joint Social
Council; Architectural Engineer-
ing Club; Vistonian Club.

CHARLES D. VAN VLIET
Indianola
CIVIL ENGINEERING
A. S. C. E.—Simpson College; Cen-
tral College.

MABEL G. VLASAK
Prague, Nebr.
DIETETICS
Home Economics Club; Veishea.
—University of Nebraska; Univer-
sity of Colorado.

MARCELLA WALLACE
Mt. Morris, Ill.
TEXTILES AND CLOTHING
Home Economics Club; Health
Council; Glee Club; Mixed Chorus;
Veishea Nite Show.

MAURINE WALTERS
Harlan
EDUCATION
Gamma Phi Beta; Y. W. C. A.;
League of Women Voters; Iowa
Homemaker 2, 3, 4; Tennis Club.
—Cottey College.

ORVILLE G. WASSON
Burlington
ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING
Phi Kappa Phi; A. I. E. E.; Iowa
Engineer.—Burlington Junior
College.

ROBERT H. WEMPE
Balboa, Canal Zone
MECHANICAL ENGINEERING
Sigma Alpha Epsilon; A. S. M. E.;
Varsity "I" Club; Athletic Coun-
cil; Cadet Officers' Association;
Green Gander 4; Porpoise Club;
Vice-President 1; President 3, 4;
Swimming Team 1, 2, 3, 4; Captain
1; Rifle Team; Rifle Club; Archery
Club; Veishea.

WILLIAM H. WERLING
Tipton
DAIRY INDUSTRY
Alpha Zeta; Ward Athletic Coun-
cil; Dairy Club; Veishea.—Tipton
Junior College.

BARBARA TOWNE
Des Moines
APPLIED ART
Pi Beta Phi; Chi Delta Phi; Home
Economics Club; Iowa Homemak-
er 2; Y. W. C. A.; Veishea.

H. DALE TURNER
Des Moines
CHEMICAL ENGINEERING
A. I. Chem. E.; Phi Sigma; Debate;
Tennis 1, 2.

DONALD B. VAN EVERA
Davenport
ANIMAL HUSBANDRY
FarmHouse; Block and Bridle;
Campus 4-H Club; Football 1.

LAMBERT J. VAN WYHE
Perkins
DAIRY INDUSTRY
Dairy Club; Veishea Open House.
—Calvin College; Sheldon Junior
College.

EDWARD H. VON GLAN
Breda
VETERINARY MEDICINE
A. V. M. A.; Cadet Officers' Associa-
tion; College Cossacks; Military
Circus; Veishea.

ROLLAND B. WALLIS
Ridley Park, Pa.
MECHANICAL ENGINEERING
Alpha Tau Omega; A. S. M. E.;
College Cossacks; Rifle Team;
Veishea.

BENJAMIN F. WARD
Anthion
VETERINARY MEDICINE
A. V. M. A.; Baseball; Veishea.
—Wayne State Teachers' College.

H. TAUL WELCH
Odessa, Texas
AGRONOMY
Agronomy Society; Debate; Life
Member Memorial Union.—Mary
Hardin Baylor College.

JANE WENDT
Hialeah, Fla.
EDUCATION
Home Economics Club; Dance
Club; Vice-President; Health
Council; Women's Athletic Associa-
tion; Spring Concert; Veishea
Vodvil; Veishea Open House.

MARVIN E. WERNER
Muscataine
ARCHITECTURAL ENGINEERING
Architectural Engineering Society.
—Muscataine Junior College.

KATHRYN M. TRACY
Nashua
HOUSEHOLD EQUIPMENT
Home Economics Club; Y. W. C. A.;
Glee Club; Kappa Phi; Correspond-
ing Secretary 4.—Knox College.

THELMA M. ULRICH
Pella
DIETETICS
Home Economics Club; Y. W. C.
A.; League of Women Voters; Glee
Club.—Central College.

D. J. VAN NOSTRAND
Oskaloosa
MATHEMATICS
Executive Council 3; Football 2.
—William Penn College.

EILEEN E. VERBURG
Maurice
EDUCATION
Home Economics Club; Y. W. C.
A.; Campus 4-H Club; Chorus;
Veishea.—Northwestern Junior
College.

LESLIE F. WAINWRIGHT
Deep River
ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING
A. I. E. E.; Iowa State Players;
Veishea.

ALICE M. WALTENSPIEL
Rolla, Mo.
INSTITUTION MANAGEMENT
Home Economics Club; Phi Upsi-
lon Omicron; Health Council; Y.
M. C. A.—Park College.

ELEANOR JEAN WARSAW
Waterloo
INSTITUTION MANAGEMENT
Delta Delta Delta; Home Econom-
ics Club; Y. W. C. A.; Glee Club;
Veishea Open House; Life Member
Memorial Union.

MARGARET G. WELLS
Washington
DIETETICS
Home Economics Club; Y. W. C. A.
—William Penn College.

ROBERT T. WERKMAN
Ames
CHEMICAL ENGINEERING
Sigma Alpha Epsilon; A. I. Chem.
E.; Cadet Officers' Association;
Iowa Engineer; Swimming Team 1.

RUTH WERNER
Mason City, Ill.
EDUCATION
Home Economics Club; League of
Women Voters; Kappa Phi.—Lin-
coln College.

● THE BOMB OF
IOWA STATE



● NINETEEN

THIRTY EIGHT

EINAR WEST*Kimballton***CHEMICAL ENGINEERING**Acacia; A. I. Chem. E.; Veishea.
—Grand View College.**HAROLD D. WHITE***Tifton, Ga.***AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING**Alpha Gamma Rho; A. S. A. E.
—University of Georgia.**CLEO E. WILLEY***Osage***INSTITUTION MANAGEMENT**

Home Economics Club Scholarship; Merrill Palmer Appointment; Phi Upsilon Omicron; Y. W. C. A., Cabinet 3, 4; Frisbie Fellowship Officer; Veishea.

ERMA M. WILSON*Boone***CHILD DEVELOPMENT**

Home Economics Club; Veishea Open House.—Michigan State College.

HARLEY R. WOOD*Fayette***DAIRY INDUSTRY**

Alpha Gamma Rho; Dairy Club; Iowa Agriculturist 1, 2, 3; Y. M. C. A.; Polo 1; Golf 4; Wrestling 1; Veishea; Life Member Memorial Union.

WILBUR A. WULFF*Council Bluffs***FORESTRY**

Forestry Club; Conservation Society; Forestry Rifle Club; Military Circus; Veishea.

MAURICE E. WYANT*Glenwood***POULTRY HUSBANDRY**

Alpha Phi Omega; Poultry Club; Y. M. C. A.; Poultry Judging Team; Band; Veishea.—Park College.

DORIS E. YOUNG*Cedar Rapids***APPLIED ART**

Pi Beta Phi; Mortar Board, President 4; Cardinal Guild, President 4; A. W. S., President 4; Delta Phi Delta; Phi Upsilon Omicron; Omicron Nu; Memorial Union Student Council; Chorus.—Coe College.

WARREN M. ZINGG*Winfield***MECHANICAL ENGINEERING**

Theta Chi; A. S. M. E.; Track 2; Basketball 1, 2; Interfraternity Council; Veishea; Life Member Memorial Union.

MARGUERITE H. WHALEY*Des Moines***ZOOLOGY**

Kappa Delta; A. W. S.; Science Women's Club, Vice-President 3; President 4; Women's Athletic Association; Y. W. C. A.; Glee Club; Orchestra.

ROBERT O. WHITE*Pittsfield, Mass.***POULTRY INDUSTRY**Block and Bridle; Poultry Club, President 3, 4; Poultry Judging Team; Veishea Open House.
—Massachusetts State College.**MARY FRANCES WILLIAMS***Webster City***FOODS AND NUTRITION**

Delta Delta Delta; Iowa State Student 3; Iowa Homemaker 2, 3; Veishea Vodvil; Veishea Open House.

HAZEL A. WILSON*Colorado***INSTITUTION MANAGEMENT**

Naiad; Dormitory Council; Women's Athletic Association Council; Home Economics Club; Dance Club; Veishea Nite Show.

TYLER M. WOODWARD*Burlington***CIVIL ENGINEERING**A. S. C. E.; Y. M. C. A.; Veishea.
—Burlington Junior College.**DORIS A. YOCUM***Des Moines***DIETETICS**

Omicron Nu; Home Economics Club; Health Council; League of Women Voters.—Drake University.

RUTH E. WYLIE*Granger***HOME ECONOMICS EDUCATION**

Alpha Delta Pi; Women's Panhellenic Council; Home Economics Club; Health Council; Y. W. C. A.; Veishea.—John Fletcher College.

RONALD J. ZABLODIL*Burlington***MECHANICAL ENGINEERING**

Alpha Sigma Phi; A. S. M. E.; Concert Band; Student Vodvil; Veishea Open House.—Burlington Junior College.

ROY F. ZOOK*Kansas City, Mo.***VETERINARY MEDICINE**

Tau Kappa Epsilon, A. V. M. A.; Pistol Team 3, 4; Veishea.—Northwest Junior College.

ROBERT B. WHEELER*Ames***AGRICULTURAL JOURNALISM**

Iowa State Student; Iowa Agriculturist.

H. MAX WIESE*Estherville***ARCHITECTURAL ENGINEERING**

Tau Sigma Delta; Tau Beta Pi, Secretary 3; Knight of St. Patrick; Architectural Engineering Society, Vice-President 4.—Estherville Junior College.

RALPH L. WILLITS*Mount Pleasant***AGRONOMY**

Phi Delta Theta; Agricultural Council, President 5; A. S. A.; Conservation Society; Veishea.—Iowa Wesleyan College.

KEITH N. WISER*Goldfield***VETERINARY MEDICINE**

A. V. M. A.; Veishea.

LENNICE A. WRIGHT*Colorado***EDUCATION**

Home Economics Club.

A. DON WYANT*Hawarden***INDUSTRIAL ECONOMICS**

Sigma Chi; Botany Club; Veishea; Life Member Memorial Union.

CLARENCE J. YOUNG*Honolulu, Hawaii***CHEMICAL ENGINEERING**

A. I. Chem. E.; Tau Beta Pi; Knight of St. Patrick; Scabbard and Blade; Joint Social Council; Cosmopolitan Club, President 4; Veishea.

CLYDE W. ZIMMERMAN*Ames***AGRICULTURAL JOURNALISM**

Sigma Delta Chi; Iowa State Student 2, 3, 4. Issue Editor 4; Iowa Agriculturist 3, 4. Associate Editor 4; Green Gander 3, 4; Veishea.

● THE BOMB OF IOWA STATE



● NINETEEN THIRTY EIGHT

ERNEST W. BARTEN

Manning

CREAMERY OPERATOR

Ward, Executive Council; Dairy
Council; Dairy Club.—Valparaiso
University.

PHILIP A. BERGNER

Fergus Falls, Minn.

CREAMERY OPERATOR

Dairy Club.

JOHN H. BROCKWAY

Muscatine

CREAMERY OPERATOR

Pi Kappa Alpha; Dairy Council;
Dairy Club.—Muscatine Junior
College.

LELAND F. CANTRIL

Cantril

CREAMERY OPERATOR

Creamery Operators' Club; Dairy
Club.

GLENN A. CROSS

Mallard

CREAMERY OPERATOR

DONALD P. DAHL

Jewell

CREAMERY OPERATOR

Dairy Club.

GLEN E. GILLET

Corning

CREAMERY OPERATOR

Creamery Operators' Club; Dairy
Club.

RONALD L. HERWIG

West Union

CREAMERY OPERATOR

Creamery Operators' Club; Dairy
Club.

GILBERT S. DUHN

Vining, Minn.

CREAMERY OPERATOR

Creamery Operators' Club; Dairy
Club.

RONALD H. JONES

State Center

CREAMERY OPERATOR

Central College.

EDWIN KORNSWIET

East Cleveland, Ohio

CREAMERY OPERATOR

ROBERT E. HIGHLAND

Ames

CREAMERY OPERATOR

WILLIAM A. LINDBERG, JR.

Warren, Minn.

CREAMERY OPERATOR

Creamery Operators' Club; Dairy
Club; Band.—Northwest School of
Agriculture.

SHERMAN E. LINDELL

Veblen, S. D.

CREAMERY OPERATOR

St. Olaf College.

LOWELL A. KUEHN

Cedar Rapids

CREAMERY OPERATOR

Western Union College; University
of Iowa.

ARNOLD MADSEN

Esira

CREAMERY OPERATOR

Creamery Operators' Club, Presi-
dent.

THOMAS W. McCULLOUGH

New Galilee, Pa.

CREAMERY OPERATOR

Band.

ROWLAND A. McNABB

Ames

CREAMERY OPERATOR

JAMES W. MCGAHEY

Osage

CREAMERY OPERATOR

EDWARD W. NIEDERFRANK

Ames

CREAMERY OPERATOR

LYLE M. OLESON

Story City

CREAMERY OPERATOR

EUGENE D. PARKER

Pomeroy

CREAMERY OPERATOR

Sigma Phi Epsilon; Creamery
Operators' Club, Vice-President;
Dairy Club.

VIRGIL L. PEEL

Burlington

CREAMERY OPERATOR

Creamery Operators' Club; Dairy
Club.

HAROLD M. RUSH

Iowa Falls

CREAMERY OPERATOR

Creamery Operators' Club; Dairy
Club.

Book Three

ORGANIZATIONS





STUDENT GOVERNMENT
PUBLICATIONS
HONORARIES
ACTIVITY "I"
BEAUTIES
VEISHEA
PROFESSIONAL CLUBS
NON-PROFESSIONAL CLUBS
MUSIC AND DRAMA
MILITARY
JUDGING
DORMITORIES



STUDENT GOVERNMENT

1938 proved the most colorful in 34 years of Cardinal Guild history. Breaking precedent from the start, the student governing body elected a woman president, the second ever elected. Newly printed constitutions were distributed to all campus organizations and college administrative officers. Summer Guild was elected, held a dance, and studied limitation of student activities. Fall quarter saw the usual fight over budget expenditures. Items that loomed large were Freshman pins, Intramurals, Guild sweaters and numeral awards. Freshmen were welcomed at special convocation. Homecoming, a costly item that paid for itself, was the biggest ever with Pep Rally, Pep Queen, Delores Swigert, a colorful rooting section, and a hard-fought game with Missouri.

Guild reorganization was again a question. Organizations wanted representation; the Guild refused to overflow its small meeting room. More woman representation was the cry. Members were charged with desiring to "pack" the Guild. Dissension rent the governing body, but all pleaders for admittance were refused—with universal approval. The student body called for a specific program. The Guild set to work on activities limitation. Faculty action sanctioned the list of "one only" major positions recommended by a joint Guild-faculty committee. And Cardinal Guild entered its thirty-fifth year of student government.

OFFICERS

DORIS YOUNG.....*President*
 LEROY HARLOW.....*Vice-President*
 MARIAN RAHN.....*Secretary*
 KELLEY HANNAN.....*Treasurer*

FACULTY

J. M. AIKMAN

MEMBERS

EUGENE BILLINGS	ROBERT BLISS	JOSEPH COFFEY	FRED GLASSBURNER
SIDNEY BJORNSON	ELLIOTT BUTLER	JOHN FERGUSON	GALE JOHNSON
JUNE BLAKE	RAYMOND CLIME	WILLIAM FRILEY	FRED SAWYER

Top row: Friley, Simington, Teller, Knutson, Billings, Bjornson, Bliss, Butler, Clime, Glassburner, Coffey, Johnson, Ferguson, Sawyer
 Second row: Schworm, Moorman, Harlow, Young, Rahn, Hannan, Blake, J. M. Aikman





Top row: Forman, Larson, Fisher, Knockel, Sawin, Hunter, Bogard, Read, Harrington
 Second row: Van Norstrand, Quintus, Sutton, Swandahl, Van Cleve, Tyler, Eagles, Duthie
 Third row: Stuebe, Mitchell, Sigmond, Christianson, Dobson, Hoveland, Tramm, Carroll, Brandt
 Fourth row: Schaller, Penly, Palmer, Heline, Fowler, Cochran, Kreamer, Kruse, Lasser
 Fifth row: Dickerson, Gann, Strickland, Pfautz, Larson, Acklin, Grigsby, Henderson, Womeldorff, Blount

OFFICERS

LOUISE PFAUTZ.....President
 MERLIN LARSON.....Secretary

MEMBERS

JEANNE ACKLIN	AUDRA FOWLER	PAT LARSON	BOB SCHALLER
EARL ANDERSON	MARY MARGARET GANN	ROLAND LARSON	BILL SCHWORM
RALPH BOGARD	MARGARET GLEASON	BONNIE LAWSHE	LARRY SEARING
FORREST BRANDT	JACK GOWIN	WAYNE LEFFLER	JEAN SIGMOND
JIMMIE BURKETT	JOHN GRIFFING	RUSSELL LICHTENSTEIN	IRA SPIEKER
GAYNOLD CARROLL	VERA GRIGSBY	WALTER MAX	BEA STEARNS
JOHN CHRISTENSEN	HAROLD HAIGHT	WILLIAM MITCHELL	PAUL STRICKLAND
KEITH COCHRAN	HARRY HARRIS	DAN MURPHY	CHARLINE STUEBE
FRANCES DICKERSON	BANCROFT HENDERSON	CARRIE PALMER	EUGENE SUTTON
WILSON DOBSON	REUBEN HOVLAND	WILLIAM PENLY	STAN SWANDAHL
JIM DUSTIN	JACK HUNTER	LOUISE PFAUTZ	GILBERT TRAMM
LOIS DUTHIE	FRAN JOHNSTON	P. F. H. PUGH	ELDON TYLER
DON EAGLES	EARL KINDIG	RICHARD QUINTUS	PAUL VAN CLEVE
ROBERT FINLEY	LOUIS KNOCKEL	HADLEY READ	VIRGINIA VAN NOSTRAND
KENNETH FISHER	WINIFRED KREAMER	LAMAR SALLEE	BETTY WHIPPLE
CHARLES FORMAN	BOB KRUSE	RUSSELL SAWIN	EILEEN WOMELDORFF

The Joint Social Council, composed of representatives from all organized houses, which includes fraternities, sororities and dormitories plus wards and clubs, will write a finis to its activities for another year as spring quarter shoves into sight.

This year various informal discussions prevailed at the Joint Social Council meetings; these meetings being conducted by council members. The pertinent topics included in these discussions were: proper introductions, table etiquette and general good social conduct.

This year, as in every year in the past, the Joint Social Council appointed a committee to be known as the Campus Varieties Committee. This group has charge of the Campus Varieties programs put on each Friday night. Also, in addition, the committee sponsors the Sor-Dor Sing, Campus Varieties Competition Night and the Style Show.

This year the committee was composed of Betty Whipple, chairman, Bob Kruse, Audra Fowler, Keith Cochran, Bill Schworm, Eileen Womeldorff and Pat Larson.



Top row: Harrington, Pugh, Sawin, Bogard, Larson, Leffler, Dobson
 Second row: Quintus, Hovland, Christensen, Cochran, Spieker, Schworm

OFFICERS

KEITH COCHRAN.....President
 JOHN CHRISTENSEN.....Secretary

FACULTY

MISS MARGARET STANTON

MEMBERS

RALPH BOGARD	DOUGLAS HARRINGTON	WAYNE LEFFLER	RUSSELL SAWIN
JOHN CHRISTENSEN	REUBEN HOVLAND	P. F. H. PUGH	WILLIAM SCHWORM
KEITH COCHRAN	ROLAND LARSON	RICHARD QUINTUS	IRA SPIEKER
WILSON DOBSON			

Composed of the social chairmen of each of the 13 wards and a representative from the Ward Executive Council, the Ward Social Council meets regularly to plan a gay social life for members of the organization. This year the full calendar of events which the council sponsored included firesides in Catherine MacKay Auditorium, Friday night dance exchanges and two major dances held in Great Hall of Memorial Union.

The annual Ward Round-Up, the big jamboree of the fall quarter, was a get-acquainted party for ward men and for dormitory women and town girls. On another evening all of the nine sororities on the campus were hostesses to a group of ward men at dance exchanges held in their various houses.

This year Freddie Schlott played for a brilliant Ward Winter Semi-Formal. A feature of the evening popular with the women guests was a system of frequent exchange of dances—a real innovation on this campus. The traditional Ward Formal was held spring quarter.

Memorial Union, "our college club," the play house of Iowa State students, student social center, makes a large contribution to the recreational and social life of the students at Iowa State College. A large part of the program which makes the Union the service that it is on the college campus is under the direction and sponsorship of the Memorial Union Student Board of Directors.

Of the total of 28 directors who guide the destinies of the Union, ten are undergraduates. These ten, composed of students elected at all-college elections and some ex-officio members, are organized as the Student Board of Directors and to them is also delegated the approval of budgets for all student affairs in the building.

Twisters, varieties, Friday and Saturday dances, dinner dances, coffee forums, lectures, musicals and vesper services all are wholly or in part attributable to the student board. The increase in college enrollment has expanded the work of the Union. Such items as the scheduling of an additional twister during the week and the opening of the Trophy Tavern are marks of the expanding program.

One of the students, Jane Helser, has been named as student social director to work with Mrs. M. L. King, the Union hostess. Delegates to the National Union Convention were Harold Pride, managing director, and George Arnold.

OFFICERS

BILL FRILEY.....*President*
 GEORGE ARNOLD.....*Vice-President*
 HAROLD PRIDE.....*Secretary*

MEMBERS

GEORGE ARNOLD	JANE HELSER
HAROLD BIRKNESS	MARY ELLEN LYNCH
PARRY DODDS	ALAN MCCURDY
JAMES DUSTIN	HAROLD PRIDE
BILL FRILEY	JEANNE STROHMEIER
BETTY GAYLORD	DORIS YOUNG
FRED GLASSBURNER	

Top row: George Arnold, Alan McCurdy
 Second row: Harold Pride, James Dustin, Bill Friley, Fred Glassburner, Mary Ellen Lynch, Parry Dodds, Harold Birkness
 Third row: Doris Young, Jeanne Strohmeier, Jane Helser, Betty Gaylord





Top row: Simington, Lehmann, Thompson, Dodds, Collins, Bagby, Grant, Henderson
 Second row: Coffey, Michael, Martin, Culbertson, Scoltock, Held, Baker, Reiss, Schlott
 Third row: Byrnes, Putman, Caine, Hughes, Willits, Kutish, Teig, Dunn, Stewart

OFFICERS

RALPH WILLITS.....	President
FRANCIS KUTISH.....	Vice-President
RALPH HUGHES.....	Secretary
KERMIT TEIG.....	Treasurer
WAYNE SIMINGTON.....	Cardinal Guild Representative
A. B. CAINE.....	Faculty Advisor

MEMBERS

LEE BAGBY	PARRY DODDS	FRANCIS KUTISH	FRED SCHLOTT
EARL BAKER	STANLEY DUNN	KARL LEHMANN	JOE SCOLTOCK
FRANCIS BYRNES	WILLIAM GRANT	HENRY MARTIN	WAYNE SIMINGTON
JOE COFFEY	HAROLD HELD	VERNON MICHEEL	KENNETH STEWART
BILL COLLINS	JIM HENDERSON	ROBERT PUTMAN	KERMIT TEIG
DEAN CULBERTSON	RALPH HUGHES	FRANCIS REISS	HAROLD THOMPSON
	RALPH WILLITS		

The Agricultural Council serves as a unifying body for the Agricultural Division. It is composed of a junior and senior representative elected from each of the departmental clubs and the editor of the Iowa Agriculturist. The council assists with the Agriculture Reception for freshmen during Freshman Days. During Veishea the council helps with the Ag Open House.

Harvest Ball and Carnival was one of the big social functions of the fall quarter. At the Ag Banquet, which was held in Great Hall, C. V. Gregory, guest speaker, spoke before the 300 agricultural students and faculty members. Mr. Gregory, assistant publisher of "Wallace's Farmer," and for 25 years the editor of "Prairie Farmer," is an alumnus of Iowa State and was president of the Ag Club while a student. The old Ag Club has since been replaced by the council and general convocations.

The convocations are all student affairs. Students plan and participate in the programs and because of their interest attend these meetings of their own volition.

During Farm and Home Week the council sold candy in Ag Hall, from which the profits will be used next year for the reception during Freshman Days. In the spring the Ags held their spring formal in Great Hall.

The Agricultural Council elects a representative to Veishea Central Committee and one to Cardinal Guild. A. B. Caine is faculty advisor.

Who swings out in the fall with that super-colossal fun-fest, the Engineers' Carnival?

Who sponsors the Engineers' ball, the high-water mark of winter quarter social activity where old St. Pat reappears each year to dub his knights and knight his dubs?

Who hands out the cider and doughnuts to thirsty prep engineers and hand-sore faculty members at the annual freshman reception in the fall?

Who sits up on the stage and raffles off the I. E. S. lamp, the stuffed cardinal-and-gold puppy and the assorted T. and A. M. reports at the fall quarter convocation of the Engineering Division?

Who jealously guards the Blarney Stone against the ever-covetous hand of the Ags?

The answer is unanimous—"The Engineering Council!"

Like Captain Noah's Ark, Captain Willis's Engineering Council is built around pairs—a junior and a senior representative being elected by the student society of each of the nine departments in the Engineering Division. The editor and business manager of the Iowa Engineer magazine complete the 20-man roster of the council.

The dog days of the council come between the ball and the election of officers during the last few weeks of the spring quarter, but from Freshman Days until the Blarney Stone vanishes with St. Pat the boys are ever working for the engineers at Iowa State.

OFFICERS

RICHARD BOUDINOT, HAROLD HANSEN.....*President*
 HAROLD HANSEN, KREIGH CARNEY.....*Secretary*
 ROBERT SAR.....*Treasurer*
 EUGENE BILLINGS.....*Cardinal Guild Representative*
 PROF. BEN S. WILLIS.....*Faculty Advisor*

MEMBERS

ELLERT ANDERSON	KREIGH CARNEY	HAROLD HANSEN	ROBERT SAR
VIRGIL ANDERSON	CLAUDE FRAZIER	DURWIN HANSON	WARREN SARGENT
EUGENE BILLINGS	BILL FLUALLEN	DAVE KING	CHESTER SORFLATEN
RICHARD BOUDINOT	TOM GAUTHIER	LAWRENCE PETERSON	MAX WIESE
KENDALL BOWER	KELLEY HANNAN	CLARK PRUDHON	

Top row: Sorflaten, Gauthier, Hannan, Peterson, Sargent, Carney
 Second row: Wiese, King, Fluallen, Hanson, Pruhdon, E. Anderson
 Third row: Bower, V. Anderson, Sar, Boudinot, Billings, H. Hansen





Top row: Pettigrew, Ackerberg, Aklin, Sheridan, Becker, Sparling, Clark, Harding, Kunerth
 Second row: Danielson, Mercer, Mason, Rahn, Lynch, L'Engle, Starrak, Swanson

OFFICERS

MARIAN RAHN.....	President
JEAN SIGMOND.....	Vice-President
JANE MASON.....	Secretary
MARY ELLEN LYNCH.....	Treasurer
GAY STARRAK.....	Publicity

MEMBERS

JEANNETTE ACKERBURG	RUTH KUNERTH	MARIAN MERCER	MARGARET SHERIDAN
JEAN ACKLIN	ANITA HARDING	JO NIENDORF	JEAN SIGMOND
JOSEPHINE BROWN	MARY ELLEN LYNCH	FLORENCE PETTIGREW	JACKELINE SPARLING
MARY CALLISON	MARY LYON	MARIAN RAHN	GAY STARRAK
HELEN CLARK	ELIZABETH MCDADE	JEAN RIPPLE	OLIVE SWANSON
FAITHE DANIELSON	JANE MASON	LEAH SCOTT	

The Home Economics Council, executive council for the Home Economics Club, determines the policies and activities of the club.

Iowa State was represented at the National Home Economics Convention in Kansas City last summer by Marian Rahn, president of the club and also president of the state organization, Mary Ellen Lynch, Gay Starrak, Olive Swanson and Marian Mercer.

The Iowa State Home Economics Council was hostess at the State Home Economics Convention last fall, the purpose of which is to correlate college and high school clubs. Guests were the University of Iowa, Coe College, Grinnell College, Simpson College and a large representation from the high schools of the state.

Opening the fall formal season was the annual Home Economics dance. Members of the club entertained their dates to the rhythm of Tom Gentry's orchestra. To Marie Larson goes credit for the success of the affair in general; decorations were cleverly arranged by Louise Pfautz; and tickets were distributed by Betty Hollister.

Due to the change in class schedules, it fell to the council to reorganize the club program for the coming year. In place of the regular Thursday morning convocations, meetings will be held on the second and fourth Tuesdays of the month at four in the afternoon. A new addition to the organization is the freshman club, which has its own officers, the president of which, with an upper class sponsor, will sit on the council.



INDUSTRIAL SCIENCE COUNCIL

This year's Industrial Science Council goes on record as having sponsored the first Industrial Science divisional dinner, which was held early in the fall, and the only divisional costume ball, the Rail Splitters Swing.

Science Day, conducted for all high school students in the state, was held under the Council's supervision as was the Freshman Days reception for all new Industrial Science students.

Each year the Council publishes personnel leaflets for all graduating seniors in the division to help them secure positions. Tuesday morning bi-weekly radio programs have been another project of the past year's council.

William Friley, president of the organization, represented his division on Cardinal Guild and George Arnold, vice-president, was the council's delegate to Veishea Central Committee. June Gaylord was the secretary-treasurer.

There are nine members on the Industrial Science Council: four seniors, three juniors and two sophomores. The body is elected by an all-divisional election held every spring.

FACULTY

DR. H. V. GASKILL

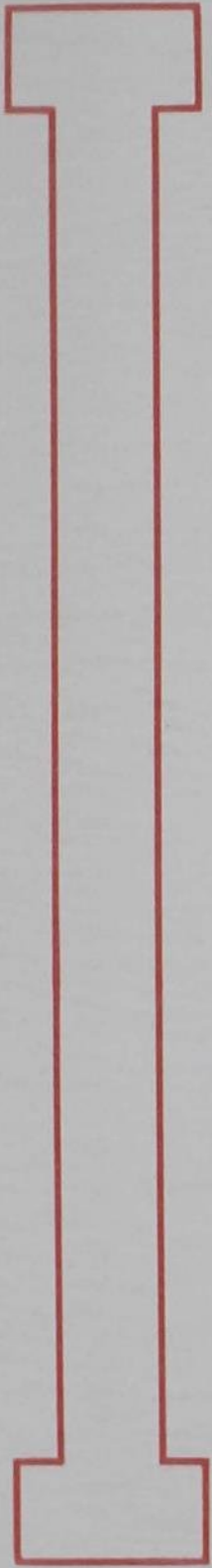
MEMBERS

GEORGE ARNOLD
BILL BLISS
BOB BYERS
ZAC DUNLAP

WILLIAM FRILEY
JUNE GAYLORD
BOB MENZE
ARTHUR WAHL

Top row: Byers, Arnold, Wahl, Menze
Second row: Bliss, Perry, Friley, Gaylord, Dunlap





PUBLICATIONS

A brilliant Bomb Ball featuring maestro Maurie Sherman climaxed a year of unprecedented expansion for Iowa State's yearbook. April 9 was a big night for members of the staff—soft lights . . . swing music . . . and the hush of suspense before the presentation ceremony. Four Bomb Beauties, chosen by McClelland Barclay, nationally known illustrator, and the 1939 selections for editor and business manager shared the spotlight with Iowa State's Representative Couple, whose pictures appear on the division pages of the book.

Miriam Richardson headed a small but efficient Bomb editorial staff this year. Associate editors, Tom Gauthier and Harold Birkness assisted and filled in nearly every capacity during the course of the year. Tom's principal task, however, was arranging layouts, while Hab planned and scheduled athletic and division page pictures.

Virginia Quaife was copy editor. Assisted by Bob Philips, she read, edited and re-typed all copy for the yearbook. Betty Feyder filled the tedious position of index editor.

Marian Glidden scheduled the 138 organization pictures. This involved an average of an hour a day telephoning. Her assistant, Bill Steltzer, was responsible for bringing the pictures from the studio to the Bomb office. Ruth Deems had charge of checking senior pictures, while Jane Mason and Doris Rooke took care of the new visiting artist section. The faculty division, greatly enlarged in this year's book, was under the direction of Margaret Morgan.

The 1938 Bomb has more pictures than any previous book. Some of the staff photographers were Montgomery Houston, Gregory Knowles, Ed Sandham, Joe Dain, Max Davis and John Hay.

Copy writers included Francis Byrnes, Veishea; John Rohlf, Sports; Gay-nold Carroll, Features; Betty Gaylord and Bob Bliss, Faculty. Other sections were written by a group headed by Marie Larson with Jane Helser, Marian Weinel, Beth Cummings, Barbara Field and Morgan Johnson, assisting.

Doing a variety of tasks for the various staff heads were Zoe Smith, Betty Quaife, June Blake, Betty Jones, Edith Dillon, Dorothy Wolverton, Dorothy Roost, Dick Cain and Jack Yirak.



MIRIAM RICHARDSON

Top row: Davis, Dane, Rohlf, Birkness, Yirak, Byrnes
 Second row: V. Quaife, B. Quaife, Sargent, Helser, Carroll
 Third row: Munsen, Philips, Dillon, Jones, Feyder, Glidden, Smith, Cummings, Gauthier, Stelzer
 Fourth row: Rooke, Larson, Richardson, Morgan, Deems





Top row: Strom, Miller, Boudinot, Blount
 Second row: Spates, Searing, Carlson, Vieth, Cash, Cannon, A. Radcliffe
 Third row: Bush, C. Radcliffe, J. Smith

Striving for new records during the first six months of the year, and then pressing the editorial staff to actually produce the "wonder book" they had promised—by the opening day of Veishea—was the chief concern of the business staff.

During the spring and summer months Cyril Radcliffe, Business Manager, formulated budgets, arranged contracts and laid out campaigns, thus providing a basis which gave a flying start to the varied activities of the business staff.

The first concentrated drive centered about the sale of senior pictures and Bombs. An efficient staff, headed by Richard Boudinot, Sales Manager, turned in records in both of these endeavors. The sales campaign was opened by the sororities who canvassed the organized houses. Thereafter, convocations, registration lines, and numerous group meetings were exploited to meet the demands of an ambitious editorial staff.

Lawrence Searing handled the accounts for campus organizations, and Robert Cannon, bookkeeper, tried to make the "ins" at least equal the "outs" by juggling the figures to satisfy the business manager, Miss Glendora Briley of Student Organizations, Phil Jennings of the Auditing Department, and the Bomb Board.

CYRIL RADCLIFFE



Plans for an outstanding book brought increasing costs of production, and when it looked as if the year would end in the red, Art Radcliffe, Advertising Manager, and his staff, Mary Bush, Jay Blount, and Jean Taff, went out to sell more advertising. Des Moines and Ames were thoroughly canvassed and financial success was finally assured.

Active members of the sales staff were Robert Strom, Al Miller, Billy Cash, Jean Vieth, Dolores Carlson, Peggy Woodward, Francis Berger, Charles Durham, and Jack Morrison. Jo Smith served as the general secretary for the Business Staff.

The competence and enthusiasm of the staff is evidenced by a forty-four percent increase in circulation, for an all-time record of 3,025 books, and by the equally thorough coverage in organizations, senior pictures, and advertising accounts.

An able Student staff began a year of hard work the spring of 1937. Bob Bliss, as editor, followed a conservative but highly progressive policy. The driving force which kept reporters surging over the campus in a constant search for news was Francis Byrnes, managing editor.

Issue editors appointed in the spring were Walter Barlow, Cliff Briggs and Bob Long. Clyde Zimmerman, Bob Crossley and Gene Hamilton served fall and winter quarters. Assisting them in writing heads and reading copy were Bob Wheeler, Ole Lande, Tom Kennedy and Lee Bagby.

Jim Henderson edited the sports page and wrote his column, Sports Spotlight. His crew of reporters included John Rohlf, Jim Schwartz, Bob Jones, Dick Wilson and Jack Gleason. Ruth Sawin was women's editor.

A new feature was Women's I View, a column which Gaynold Carroll edited in addition to taking general charge of home economics and society news. Assisting her were Harriet Graves, Marian Glidden, Jane Helser, Margaret Sheridan, Margery Bell, Marjorie Pettinger and Gwen Griffith.

Society was in charge of three editors a week, one for each issue. Barbara Field and Jo Betty served two quarters, while Mary Bush took Margaret Burnstedt's place winter quarter.

Emphasis was placed on feature articles. Those who contributed many articles of this type in addition to doing regular news reporting were: John Van der Linden, Marian Glidden, Tom Kennedy, Ruth Sawin, Tom Stanton, Jim Schwartz, Ethel Overholt, Helen Crane, Louis Champlin and Frank Shook.

Columnists included Bob Bliss, who reviewed world news in his front page column, Panorama; Bob Crossley, who covered intercollegiate news in Collegiate Carousel, a feature of the editorial page; and Welch Richardson and Dick Hull who covered themselves with friendly enemies by writing Ballyrot.

Reporters George Arnold, Van der Linden and Rohlf contributed the greatest number of column inches during fall and winter quarters. The faithful group of general reporters included: Parry Dodds, Betty Gaylord, Warren Lasser, Barbara Zemke, Victor Bluedorn, Hadley Read, Dean Clark, Bob Mannion, Frances Moffman, Berneice Williams, Beth Johnson, Maurine Smith, Beth Cummings, Kay Dodds, Bill Schworm, Marian Gutz, Daisy Kimberly, Bob Garnett, Don Gillam, Charles Busler, Bob Ortmeier, Lois Ludeman, Frances Dickerson, John Townsend, Ruth Kunerth and Marie Larson.



ROBERT M. BLISS

Top row: Busler, Schworm, Garnett, Stanton, Lande, Shook, Ludeman, Van der Linden, Kimberly, Rohlf
Second row: Clark, Kennedy, Pettinger, Graves, Hoffman, K. Dodds
Third row: Field, Helser, Cummings, Glidden, Overholt, Griffith, Gutz, Sawin
Fourth row: J. Henderson, Crossley, Carroll, Bliss, Byrnes, Zimmerman, Hamilton





Left to right: Briggs, Kraus, Mores, Armstrong, Spates, Summers

"How many pages tonight?" "How many inches of advertising?" are questions frequently shouted from the editorial den to the business office of the Iowa State Student. Those two questions are only a small part of the varied responsibilities of the business office.

The financial support of the paper rests entirely in the hands of the business manager and his staff. The Student applies the same rules of economy and practice as do all newspapers. The life blood of the Student is its revenue from advertising plus the subscription fees. The printing bill itself averaged \$1,000 a month last year. Financially, the Student enjoyed its best year since pre-depression days.

Such things as salesmanship, collection, circulation, advertising, copy-writing, promotion and merchant contacts are counted as important to the future business careers of staff members.

A major tradition was added to the college last year when the business manager, Leo Mores, inaugurated the first all-college style show, sponsored by the Student.

Lively fun was injected into work with the traditional rivalry that exists between the editorial and business offices. But all in good sport, the rivalry was climaxed and soothed with staff parties.

LEO MORES



Throughout the week ad solicitors are busy making ad layouts and soliciting advertising. After the ads are sold, page dummies are made and about midnight the paper goes to press. Salesmen are Garner McNaught, Eddie Ferrel and Bob Swatosh.

George Spates was appointed advertising manager at the beginning of the winter quarter, filling the position left vacant by Cliff Briggs. Kenneth Fulk and Eugene Armstrong were in charge of layout and John Fischer handled national advertising.

At the end of the month George Summers, Jack Heskett, Dave Thurlow and Dorothy Kraus begin their collection of accounts. Accounting work and circulation were handled by Frank Berry. Last year \$2,000 was paid to carriers for delivering the Student.

Rosemary White, Isabel Buechner, Jeannette Ackerburg and Jean Vieth composed the secretarial staff.

Now something more than the "house organ" of the largest agricultural college in the world, the Iowa Agriculturist greeted 1938 with a new "face-lifted" two-color cover.

More revolutionary, though, than the exterior change of the magazine was the revision in the editorial policy. Since last November the Agriculturist has been attempting a job which is now being done in the magazine field.

With the motto, "the newest in agricultural research," the agriculturist is endeavoring to present first-hand, in popular style, the very latest in agricultural research both on the Iowa State campus and other places.

Assisting the editor, business manager and circulation manager of the Agriculturist has been a Magazine Management class under the direction of Prof. Blair Converse. Editors for the departments in the "Ag" Division were drawn primarily from this class; other staff positions are open to all.

Members of the Publication Board are F. E. Ferguson, chairman, Prof. J. C. Holbert, Prof. B. J. Firkins, Kenneth Fulk, Henry Kling and Jim Henderson.

Assisting James Henderson, editor, as departmental editors were John Rohlf, Wallace Inman, Clyde Zimmerman, Francis Byrnes, Bob Swatosh, Bob Wheeler, Bob Long, John Townsend, Ole Lande, Bob Bliss, Maurine Smith and John Klas.

Editorial assistants were Franklin Shook, Keith Myers, Dick Bruene, Bancroft Henderson, Lester McMillan, George Burns, Glenn Blake, Don Van Evera, Everett Webster, George Morrison, Max Naylor, Harold Rice, Francis Kutish, Hadley Read, Ralph Bachman, Louis Champlin, Tom Lundy, Bob Collison, Kenneth Hutchinson, Henry Espensen, Marian Glidden, Tom Kennedy and Tom Wickersham.

Assisting Kenneth Fulk, business manager, were Eugene Hayward, Norman Rathje, Glenn Saha, Joe Higgins, John Cord, Jack Pontius, Harold McCord, Edward Engstrom, Stanley Terrill and Norman Stamp, collections manager.

Henry Kling served as circulation manager the first two quarters but resigned in favor of Allan Jauer last winter quarter. Circulation assistants were Don Helbe, Horace Westcott, Tom Beckett, Beryl Keen, Carlyle Gauger, Rollin Bass, Arthur Kleepsie, George Johnson and Earl Lyon.



JAMES HENDERSON

KENNETH FULK

Top row: Stamp, Keen, Read, Byrnes, Zimmerman, Swatosh, Hayward, Saha, Jauer
 Second row: Lyons, Bass, Burns, Hutchison, Collison, Meyers, Engstrom, Bruene, Terrill
 Third row: McCord, Van Evera, Rohlf, Kling, Fulk, Henderson, Smith, Lande, Morrison, Champlin





Top row: Mueller, Kurt, Edwards, McMillan, Little, Junck, Bosworth, Keller
 Second row: Walter, Johnson, Rice, Morrison, Schneider, Geister, Sutton, Putnam
 Third row: Coover, Eddy, Erdman, Wentz, Souder, Little, Devereux, Wareham
 Fourth row: Weirick, Ritts, Morgan, Martin, E. Anderson, V. Anderson, Bierman, Carney, Akins

During the last year a number of changes in The Iowa Engineer, a monthly magazine published by the students of the Engineering Division, have helped add to its reader appeal.

The cover, rated third best among the publications of the Engineering College Magazines Associated last year, continued to improve with selections of more attractive color combinations. It was also improved by listing the outstanding feature articles in the issue, as well as by including on it a large issue number which aids in filing, as well as adding a little sparkle.

Inside the magazine the new style of type used for the heads and the more liberal usage of illustrations added to the appearance of the pages which had formerly been staid and conservative.

Perhaps the single most important change in the magazine was the addition of Engineering Focus, a department consisting of two pages devoted entirely to pictures of interesting engineering accomplishments.

As a little side project this year, The Iowa Engineer depleted its reserve fund several hundred dollars to publish, in cooperation with the Engineering Personnel Office, a directory of engineering alumni. The directory, the first published since 1925, and the most comprehensive ever attempted here, was a 156 page book.

Assisting E. L. Anderson, editor, on the editorial staff were Joe Martin and Harry Morgan, associate editors; Charles S. Ritts, art editor; Warren Deck, alumnitem; Allen Erdman, events; and John Akins, Frank Bias, Gordon Churchill, Mervin Coover, Harry Devereux, Robert Eddy, Joel Geister, John Keller, Herbert McMillan, Charles Marks, Paul Metzler, Richard Miller, William Mueller, Howard Schneider, Robert Snyder, Carlton Souder, Bernard Sutton, Gordon Walter, Simon Wareham and John Wentz.

ELLERT ANDERSON



VIRGIL ANDERSON



Members of the circulation staff were Kreigh Carney, circulation manager; Wesley Frels, Ed Hirsch, William Johnson, John Junck, Joe Little, Jack Morrison, Joe Reivers and Otto Tennant.

Advertising was sold by Milo Bosworth, Kreigh Carney, Robert Esser, Tom Little, Gordon Putnam, Robert Rice, Robert Wareham and George Weirick.

General manager of The Iowa Engineer was V. W. Anderson.

The voice of the ever increasing Home Economics Division, the Iowa Homemaker, appears monthly as the only college home economics publication of its kind. With its growth in circulation, the Homemaker has grown in size until it now assumes 20-24 page proportions.

The editorial staff headed by Peggy Schenk, editor-in-chief, assisted by Gay Starrak, managing editor, consisted of Eunice



PEGGY SCHENK

GAY STARRAK

Anderson, Margery Bell, Nadine Bickford, Mary Bush, Winnifred Cannon, Gaynold Carroll, Ruth Dahlberg, Dorothy Evans, Helen Greene, Lila Hood, Ruth Kunerth, Lois Ludeman, Marjorie Pettinger, Florence Valencourt, Edith Wahrenbrock, Harriet Werner, Mary Ellen Lynch, Mae Louise Buchanan, Garnett Carty, Vera Grigsby, Leah Scott, Jane Helser, Helen Clark, Beth Cummings, Jo Betty, Elizabeth Morris, Betty Talbott, Grace Strohmeier, Daisy Mary Kimberly, Katherine Dodds, Elaine Cutler, Ruth Sawin, Marian Gutz, Beth Johnson, Donna Button, Louise Pfautz, Miriam Eller, Berneice Williams, Jane Currie, Jane Mason, Jean Potter, Ronnie Ronningen, Faithe Danielson, Harriet Beyer, Betty Grant, Jean Sigmond, Rachel Roewe and Gwen Griffith.

The business staff, directed by Elizabeth Ann Dickinson, business manager, included Margre Henningson, Marjorie Ann Pettinger, Dorothy Goeppinger, Mary Elizabeth Kadera, Helen Jane Klinger, Henrietta Dunlop, Elaine DeBerg, Rachel Roewe, Gertrude Mann, Jane Sproul, Barbara Head, Eleanor Downer, Carolyn Hyde, Helen Greer, Nellie McCannon, Jean Vieth, Marisue Cash and Hilda Meyer.

Circulation was in charge of Alvina Iverson, circulation manager. She was assisted by Ruth Adams, Eunice Anderson, Arlene Baumhoefner, Nadine Bickford, Betty Burbank, Margaret Burnstedt, Mary Bush, Donna Button, Gaynold Carroll, Jane Currie, Jane Darger, Dorothy Evans, Audra Fowler, Louise Grange, Gwen Griffith, Betty Gunn, Anita Harding, Jane Helser, Evelyn Ingalls, Beverly Jensen, Mary Alice Keith, Minerva King, Ruth Kunerth, Kay Leonard, Lois Ludeman, Marion Mercer, Adele Moehl, Louise Pfautz, Muriel Rhinehart, Winifred Royce, Marjorie Smith, Dorothy Strickler, Norma Templeton, Elizabeth Eaton, Marjorie Julian, Delores Kopriva, Martha Kitchen, Mary Jane Telin, Lucille Gossett, Bruce Johnson, Jean Arms and Helen Hinkhouse.

Top row: Downer, Ludemann, Greene, Weinel, Kitchen, Pettinger, Stock, Veith, Royce, Kadera, Cannon, Deems, Binkard
 Second row: Kopriva, Field, Roewe, Grant, Burton, Julian, Henningson, Evans, Danielson, Telin, Moehl, Head
 Third row: Cash, Cutler, Bell, Currie, Greer, Kimberly, McCannon, Grange, Hyde, Goeppinger, Mann, Klinger, Bickford, Dunlop, Betty
 Fourth row: Scott, Strickler, Mercer, Bush, Kunerth, Starrak, Schenk, Dickinson, Iverson, Anderson, Larson, Wahrenbrock, Rooke, Dahlberg





Top row: Shook, Henderson, Gaylord, Byrnes, Cummings, Zimmerman, Jackson, Kunerth, Lynch
 Second row: Hoff, Hamilton, Glidden, Lynch, Crossley, McMurray, Pettinger, Vieth, Kraus, Lande, Straus
 Third row: Kennedy, Rohlf

Quite voluntarily this year the Green Gander, published by Sigma Delta Chi and Theta Sigma Phi, journalism fraternities for men and women, turned over a new leaf, shed its traditional plumage as the ugly duckling of Iowa State journalism, and emerged entirely renovated as Iowa State's Magazine of Collegiate Life.

The old paste pot and shears passed into oblivion as the staff turned its emphasis to features, pictures, fiction and humor truly representative of life on the campus. The result: a magazine larger, more lavish, more costly, and more popular than ever before.

The Homecoming number, first under the new plan and featuring Delores Swigert, the Green Gander Glamor Girl, sold out in three hours. Doris Young and Alvina Iverson, representative Iowa State coeds, were honored with full-page lithographic portraits in the Christmas and Valentine numbers, respectively.

The staff included: Bob Crossley, editor; Maurice McMurray and Leo Mores, business managers; Francis Byrnes, Beth Cummings and Betty Gaylord, associate editors; Ed Strauss, advertising manager.

Andy Hoff, Bob Booth, Bob Foeller, Toby Sedgley, Helen Vermeer and Alice Minich, artists; Frank Shook, Montgomery Huston and Joe Dain, photographers; Ronnie Ronningen, linoleum block artist.

Editorial contributors: Clyde Zimmerman, Seymour Banks, John van der Linden, Tom Kennedy, Jim Henderson, Ole Lande, Gene Hamilton, John Rohlf, Jean Vieth, Ruth Sawin, Daisy Mary Kimberly, Nina Duckworth, Dorothy Evans, Bill Hynes, George Arnold, Welch Richardson, Dick Hull, Elizabeth Ann Dickinson, Alvina Iverson, Bill Jensen, Cliff Briggs, Ruth Kunerth, Bob Long, J. Verald Brown, Helen Miller, Bob Dobbin, Merrill Samuelson, Frances Lennon, Jane Currie, Kathleen Schuldt and Freddie Poole.

Members of the business staff were: Walt Jackson, Mary Ellen Lynch, Caroline Hyde, Marian Glidden, Helen Waldron, Marisue Cash, Bette Huss, Helen Greer, Doris Bruene, Virginia Lynch, Marjorie Anne Pettinger, Dorothy Kraus and Doris Rooke.

ROBERT CROSSLEY

MAURICE McMURRAY





Top row: Leah Scott, Parry Dodds, James Henderson
 Second row: Miss Margaret Stanton, K. R. Marvin, Cyril Radcliffe, Miriam Richardson, Robert Crossley

BOMB PUBLICATION BOARD

OFFICERS

PARRY DODDS.....	President
JAMES HENDERSON.....	Vice-President
MARGARET STANTON.....	Treasurer
LEAH SCOTT.....	Secretary

The Bomb Publication Board was incorporated July 14, 1926, for the purpose of publishing and selling the Iowa State College year-book, the Bomb.

This year the Bomb Board applied for and received membership in the Collegiate Press Corporation, which was previously owned by the Iowa State Student, Iowa Homemaker, Iowa Agriculturist and Iowa Engineer.

STUDENT PUBLICATION BOARD

OFFICERS

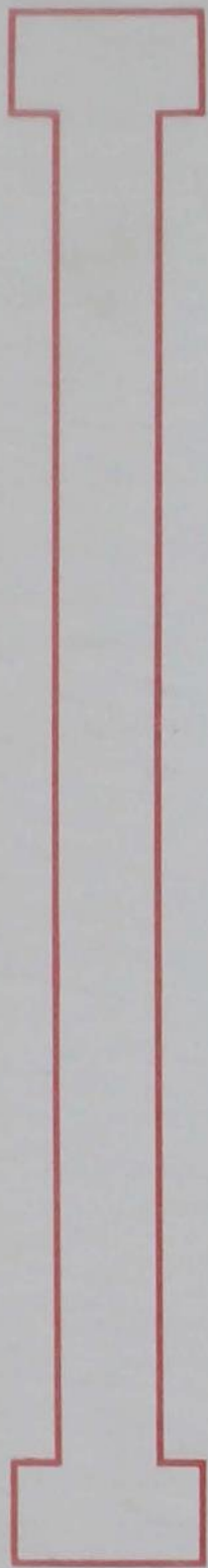
GEORGE ARNOLD.....	President
WILLIAM SCHWORM.....	Secretary

The Student Publication Board is composed of students elected at an all-college election and of faculty members appointed by the president of the college. The editor and business manager of the Iowa State Student are ex-officio members of the board.

Meeting the third Thursday of each month, the board directs the policies of the Student. Besides other business, the board annually names the editor and business manager of the college newspaper and approves other appointments to the Student staff.

Top row: Blair Converse, Gene Hamilton, Alvina Iverson, Robert Long, A. Starbuck
 Second row: Leo Mores, George Arnold, Bob Bliss





HONORARIES

Following the precedent of a well established tradition of Iowa State, every spring during a public ceremony at Veishea, outstanding men of the junior and senior classes are "tapped" for membership in Cardinal Key.

This senior honorary organization selects new members after considering the qualities which candidates have in leadership, character, scholarship and service to Iowa State. Membership is gained by candidates who have the strongest support of representative men of the junior and senior classes, the faculty and the active members of Cardinal Key.

After selection of the men who are to be "tapped," plans are made for the annual tapping ceremony on the central campus lawn between Agricultural Hall and Central, just beneath the Campanile. Six men in scarlet robes gather on the last afternoon of Veishea to search the crowd of students and Veishea guests for the men to be honored. One at a time the scarlet robed active members file through the crowd until the selected candidate is found. Then, with a hearty slap on the back, the student learns of his distinctive recognition.

One of the main activities of the Cardinal Key organization which has become apparent the last few years is to sponsor jointly with Mortar Board, women's senior honorary, a campus leadership conference. Growing interest in the problems of student government and other common problems in the life of a college student are brought up for forum discussion once each year, usually the Winter Quarter. After the group discussions, an outstanding visiting speaker is heard by attending students. This past year, Bishop G. Bromley Oxnam, Religious Emphasis Week speaker, was leader of this meeting.

Success in the selection of topics for discussion and in directing interest was indicated this year by the record breaking attendance of more than 150 student leaders at the conference and noon luncheon.

Originally set as a purely inactive organization, Cardinal Key has undertaken to sponsor this leadership conference with the help of Mortar Board, thereby hoping to help the coming student campus leaders.

Regularly the active members of the organization gather for Sunday breakfast to strengthen the ties of friendship gained through the recognition honor which they have received.

OFFICERS

WALTER BARLOW.....	<i>President</i>
GEORGE ARNOLD.....	<i>Vice-President</i>
KEITH LUNGREN.....	<i>Secretary</i>
LEROY HARLOW.....	<i>Treasurer</i>
CLARENCE DEE.....	<i>Social</i>
LEO MORES.....	<i>Warden</i>

FACULTY

DEAN T. R. AGG	DEAN C. F. CURTISS	C. A. IVERSON	DEAN A. MARSTON
W. E. BARRON	DEAN J. E. FOSTER	A. G. KARLSON	W. H. MEEKER
DEAN R. E. BUCHANAN	DR. C. E. FRILEY	DEAN H. H. KILDEE	HERBERT PIKE
HORACE B. CHENEY	DEAN M. D. HELSER	TOLBERT MACRAE	L. K. SOTH
	DR. R. M. HUGHES		



JOHN BECKETT

J. R. SAGE

WALTER BARLOW

WILLIAM BROWN

LEO MORES

LEROY HARLOW

CLARENCE DEE

WILLIAM JENSEN

HAROLD HOFSTRAND

J. KEITH LUNGREN

JOHN GARBERTSON

DILLON TURNEY

GEORGE ARNOLD

The highest honor that can come to any Iowa State woman is membership in Mortar Board, service honorary for outstanding senior women. Only eight were elected to membership this past year, but that number may vary from six to twenty. Included in the requirements for membership are leadership, service to the college and a scholastic rating of .3 above the all-college average for women.

Mortar Board gives its service to the campus by conducting a candle light service for new women at the beginning of each school year and coordinates annually with Cardinal Key in sponsoring the leadership conference.

This year the organization gave its first recognition dinner for leading sophomore, junior and senior women. The cap and gown service for graduating seniors and the Mother-Son-Daughter luncheon at Veishea time are among other projects directed by Mortar Board.

New members are selected every spring from the present junior class and are informed of their selection at the tapping ceremony held under the Campanile each Veishea. Doris Young is president of the honorary; Minerva King, vice-president; Marian Rahn, secretary; June Gaylord, treasurer; and Peggy Schenk, editor.

OFFICERS

DORIS YOUNG.....*President*
 MINERVA KING.....*Vice-President*
 MARIAN RAHN.....*Secretary*
 JUNE GAYLORD.....*Treasurer*

FACULTY

MRS. C. S. GWYNNE

MARGARET SLOSS

DR. EDITH SWINGLE

MEMBERS

BETH CUMMINGS
 JUNE GAYLORD

MINERVA KING
 MARY ELLEN LYNCH

MARIAN RAHN
 INES ROSENBUSCH

PEGGY SCHENK
 DORIS YOUNG

Top row: Gaylord, Cummings, Rosenbusch, King
 Second row: Lynch, Young, Rahn, Schenk





Top row: Larson, Airy Naylor, Fenner, Thompson, Kutish, Van Dervoort
 Second row: Byrnes, Clayton, Henderson, Sauerbry, Rise, Hess, Lischer, Barker
 Third row: Simington, Teller, Wilson, Thomas, McWilliams, Struthers, Livingstone, Johnson
 Fourth row: Fox, Jackson, Jones, Shearer, McLintock, Bjornson, Aylesworth, Stewart

OFFICERS

TOM McLINTOCK	Chancellor
DONALD LIVINGSTON.....	Censor
WAYNE JACKSON	Scribe
HAROLD BJORNSON	Treasurer
D. GALE JOHNSON.....	Chronicler

RALPH ADAMS
 JOHN AIRY
 ROBERT AYLESWORTH
 EARDLEY BARKER
 GERALD BARTON
 HAROLD BJORNSON
 JACK BURRELL
 LEO BYRNES
 CHARLES CLAYTON
 ROBERT COLLISON
 FRANCIS COOK
 ROBERT CROSSLEY
 HAMILTON EATON
 GEORGE FENNER
 KENNETH FISHER
 NELSON FOX

CARLYLE GAUGER
 THOMAS GOODNER
 ROBERT GRAU
 ROBERT GRUMMER
 HAROLD HELD
 JAMES HENDERSON
 JACK HENRY
 WILLIAM HENRY
 CARL HESS
 EUGENE HILL
 ROYAL HOLTZ
 GEORGE HUEY
 RICHARD HURD
 WAYNE JACKSON
 D. GALE JOHNSON

LYLE JONES
 EARL KINDIG
 FRANCIS KUTISH
 DARWIN LARSON
 WAYNE LEWISON
 WARREN LISCHER
 DONALD LIVINGSTON
 TOM McLINTOCK
 RICHARD McWILLIAMS
 RUSSELL MEDIN
 KEITH MELVIN
 MAX NAYLOR
 CLARK PRUDHON
 ROBERT PUTMAN
 HADLEY READ

EDMUND REILLY
 FRANCIS REISS
 GERALD RICKERT
 CARL RISE
 WAYNE SIMINGTON
 KENNETH STEWART
 DONALD STRUTHERS
 GEORGE H. TELLIER
 KENNETH C. THATCHER
 GAYLORD THAYER
 CHARLES THOMAS
 HAROLD THOMPSON
 RAND VAN DERVOORT
 HOWARD WERLING
 CHARLES A. WILSON
 JOHN R. WILSON

The fraternity of Alpha Zeta is founded upon the principle of service to agriculture. Its members are selected from among those students high in scholarship who possess traits of character, personality, ambition and high ideals which qualify them to be the future leaders in agriculture.

Not strictly an honorary society, Alpha Zeta is progressively active on this campus. The chapter sponsors weekly radio talks through station WOI in which the work and training offered by each department of the Agricultural Division are clearly defined. The organization has promoted active interest in the rural youth of Iowa by becoming a member of the student section of the American Country Life Association and sponsoring rural youth leadership conferences at which all colleges and universities in Iowa are represented. This year the third conference was held at Simpson College, Indianola. It awards, in conjunction with Gamma Sigma Delta, a key and scroll each year to the highest ranking freshman in the Agricultural Division. It presents to the students of this college a program of recreational leadership each spring in cooperation with Prof. Ray Wakeley of the Rural Sociology Department.

Alpha Zeta is represented by active chapters in all outstanding agricultural schools in the United States.



The constitution of Eta Kappa Nu gives as the purpose of the association, "That those men in the profession of electrical engineering, who, by their attainments in college or in practice, have manifested a deep interest and marked ability in their chosen life work may be brought into closer union whereby mutual benefit may be derived—" With this purpose in mind, Nu chapter of Eta Kappa Nu elects men to membership from the junior and senior classes in electrical engineering on the basis of scholarship, character and personality.

On this campus the association seeks to promote scholarship among electrical students and to bring to their attention matters beyond the scope of the formal curriculum. In pursuance of these aims, it gives each year a copy of the Standard Handbook for Electrical Engineers to the junior student making the highest scholastic record during his freshman and sophomore years, and it instituted this year a program of open meetings for electrical engineers at which speakers discussed subjects of general and cultural interest.

OFFICERS

LEE NICOL.....	<i>President</i>
SANFORD FOSHOLT.....	<i>Vice-President</i>
CARL KNORR.....	<i>Recording Secretary</i>
KENDALL BOWER.....	<i>Corresponding Secretary</i>
JOHN GEBUHR.....	<i>Treasurer</i>
H. W. ANDERSON.....	<i>Faculty</i>

MEMBERS

ELLERT ANDERSON	KEITH COCHRAN	LOUIS HERSCHENROEDER	LEE NICOL
ALBERT BAILEY	ROGER CONRAD	DON HOLLAND	JAMES OBERHAUSEN
FRANK BEDNARZ	SANFORD FOSHOLT	CARL KNORR	CHESTER SORFLATEN
KENDALL BOWER	JOHN GEBUHR	THANE MCCONNELL	ORVILLE WASSON
JIM BURKHART	FLOYD HAYES	MILLARD MCVAY	

Top row: Sorflaten, Cochran, Bednarz, Herschenroeder, McConnell, Wasson
 Second row: Hays, Oberhausen, Bailey, Burkhardt, Conrad, McVay, Holland
 Third row: Bower, Knorr, Fosholt, Nicol, Gebuhr, Anderson





Top row: Bickford, Wagner, Kroeger, Grant, Baugé
 Second row: Wiese, Knight, Peterson, Clayton
 Third row: Toole, Merkel, Schlott, King, Boland, Walsh

OFFICERS

D. H. KING.....*President*
 ROBERT BAUGE.....*Vice-President*
 FREDDIE SCHLOTT.....*Secretary-Treasurer*

FACULTY

C. F. BOWERS	A. H. KIMBALL
P. H. ELWOOD	R. R. ROTHACKER
J. R. FITZSIMMONS	L. WOLF
A. M. HANSON	O. G. WOODY

MEMBERS

ROBERT BAUGE	WILLIAM GRANT	HENRY MERKEL	WILLIAM WAGNER
GEORGE BICKFORD	D. H. KING	CARLYLE PETERSON	JAMES WALSH
DONALD BOLAND	CALVIN KNIGHT	FREDDIE SCHLOTT	H. MAX WIESE
CHARLES CLAYTON	WARREN KROEGER	HOWARD TOOLE	

Kappa chapter of Tau Sigma Delta was organized at Iowa State College in 1930 as an honorary fraternity in architecture and landscape architecture. The purpose of the honorary is to "unite in a firm bond of friendship, such students of architecture and allied arts . . ." The national organization consists of 12 active chapters, the first of which was founded at the University of Michigan in 1913.

Outstanding upperclassmen from the departments of architectural engineering and landscape architecture are named to membership in the society upon approval by the faculties of their respective departments. New members are initiated at an annual spring banquet. The organization's colors are gold and white and the red rose is its flower.

During the school year Tau Sigma Delta sponsors the showing of exhibits on the campus. The exhibits include those of architectural and landscape architecture competitions. Don Ralya, a member of the chapter in 1937, is now studying in Europe on a scholarship awarded him for winning the Ryerson Traveling Fellowship competition.

Phi Upsilon Omicron looks back on an eventful year. Memorable for many reasons was the weekend that Omicron chapter welcomed National Inspector Miss Mabel Campbell, Dean of Home Economics at the University of Missouri. Initiation ceremony was held for 25 new members. And the climax came Sunday, Jan. 23, when the portrait of Anna E. Richardson, Dean of Home Economics at Iowa State from 1922-1926, was unveiled. The painting is the work of the noted artist, Edmund Geisert.

Founders' Day was celebrated with a huge white cake decorated with candles. The meeting was attended by 50 active and alumnae members.

OFFICERS

BETTY JO NIENDORF.....*President*
 JEAN RIPPLE.....*Vice-President*
 MINERVA KING.....*Recording Secretary*
 FAITHE DANIELSON.....*Treasurer*

FACULTY

FERN GLEISER LORISSA SHELDON
 PAULENA NICKELL LENORE SULLIVAN
 LOUISE L'ENGLE PEARL SWANSON

MEMBERS

JEANNE ACKLIN	FAITHE DANIELSON	MARY ELLEN LYNCH	GAY STARRAK
ROSEMARIE ALLEN	ELIZABETH DICKINSON	MARY LYON	JEANNE STILLIANS
ARLENE BAUMMOEFNER	ELIZABETH ELLIOTT	BETTY JO NIENDORF	JEAN STROHMEIER
BERNICE BECKER	DOROTHY EVANS	VINNIE OLSON	OLIVE SWANSON
RUTH BEAL	ANITA HARDING	MARJORIE PETTINGER	MARY JANE TELIN
JANIS BLACK	JANE HELSER	LOUISE PFAUTZ	JEAN VIETH
STELLA MAE BRINKMAN	LORRAINE HOEVET	MARIAN RAHN	JEAN VERN
MARY CALLISON	KATHRYN HOFFMAN	JEAN RIPPLE	ALICE WALTENSPIEL
HELEN CLARK	MARY E. HUMKE	GRACE RONNINGEN	MARIAN WEINEL
DOROTHY COE	ALVINA IVERSON	MARGUERITE ROOT	BETTY WHIPPLE
JEAN CROWLEY	MINERVA KING	PEGGY SCHENK	CLEO WILLEY
BETH CUMMINGS	RUTH KUNERTH	JEAN SIGMOND	DORIS YOUNG

Top row: Olson, Lyon, Crowley, Iverson, Swanson, Pettinger, Becker, Evans, Root
 Second row: Schenk, Ronningen, Pfautz, Vieth, Acklin, Helser, Stillians, Elliott
 Third row: Humke, Bell, Baumhoeffner, Young, Harding, Sigmund, Whipple, Lynch
 Fourth row: Weinel, Kuerth, Telin, Niendorf, Clark, Allen, Strohmeier, Starrak





Top row: Bailey, H. Anderson, Atanasoff, Hinrichsen, Wahl, Gouwens, Tripp, Allen, Hart
 Second row: Holl, E. Smith, Mohr, McMillan, Junck, Rock, Cochran, Lee, R. Anderson
 Third row: Robinson, Conrad, Thorne, E. Anderson, Eggimann, McDonald, Eaton, Sorflaten, Barker
 Fourth row: Leffert, H. Smith, Geiger, M. Anderson, Bates, McVay, Casady, Herr, Bliss, Williams, Robertson

OFFICERS

CLARE ROBINSON.....	Director
MILLARD McVAY.....	Vice-Director
SIMON CASADY.....	Secretary
J. M. BATES.....	Treasurer
E. W. ANDERSON.....	Faculty Advisor

FACULTY

E. S. ALLEN	IONE CURTIS BROWN	H. C. FRYER	J. V. MCKELVEY
E. W. ANDERSON	ROY COOK	JEAN HEMPSTEAD	MARIA ROBERTS
H. W. ANDERSON	GERTRUDE COX	GERTRUDE HERR	J. F. ROBERTSON
J. V. ATANASOFF	MARIAN DANIELLS	ARCHIE HIGDON	P. G. ROBINSON
FLORENCE BARR	RACHEL EDGAR	J. J. L. HINRICHSEN	E. R. SMITH
MILDRED BARR	ANNIE FLEMING	D. L. HOLL	HELEN SMITH
W. B. BOAST	C. GOUWENS	I. B. JOHNS	G. W. SNEDECOR
F. A. BRANDNER		FRANK A. LANDEE	L. H. WILLSON

GRADUATE

R. L. ANDERSON	RALPH GOODWIN	FRANK S. MARTIN	M. B. RUSSELL
MEADE BAILEY	GEORGE GROSS	OREN MCCOY	ALDEN RYAN
J. M. BATES	P. J. HART	DONALD ROCK	DEAN STEBBINS
KEITH DE LASHMUTT	GEORGE HIGGINS	E. K. ROHR	CHARLES THORNE
G. A. EATON	ROBERT S. JACOBSEN	WALTER ROLLMAN	RALPH TRIPP

MEMBERS

D. MAXINE ANDERSON	ROGER CONRAD	ILA LEFFERT	LEE NICOL
W. J. BARKER	E. J. H. EGGIMANN	MILTON T. McDONALD	CHESTER SORFLATEN
LAURA BLISS	NAOMI GEIGER	HERBERT E. McMILLEN	ELIZABETH THORNBURG
SIMON CASADY	J. A. JUNCK	MILLARD McVAY	ART WAHL
KEITH COCHRAN	ADOLPH O. LEE	ALBERT MEYERHOFF	AVALYN WILLIAMS

Students who are above average in scholarship and who are taking their third year of college mathematics are named annually to membership in Pi Mu Epsilon, honorary mathematics fraternity. An annual prize is awarded by the organization to the student who ranks highest in mathematics and general scholarship. The award was presented this year to Arthur Wahl.

Besides holding regular meetings of its own, the chapter sponsors a mathematics club which is open to the public. Programs at the monthly meetings include proofs of formulae, discussion of mathematical oddities and related subjects.



Sigma Delta Chi, professional journalism fraternity, this year marked its twenty-third birthday by sponsoring the annual Gridiron Banquet, traditional razz fest at which 300 townspeople, Iowa newspapermen, faculty and students were guests. The program was under the direction of Palmer Kalsem.

Undergraduate membership in Sigma Delta Chi is based primarily on professional intent to enter the field of journalism upon graduation from Iowa State College.

For the past five years the Iowa State chapter has ranked second in the national efficiency and chapter activity contest sponsored among chapters of the fraternity. Ten delegates were sent to Topeka, Kan., last fall to attend the annual chapter convention: Leo Mores, Francis Byrnes, Eugene Hamilton, Bob Crossley, Ole Lande, Palmer Kalsem, Clyde Zimmerman and Rodney Fox.

Francis Byrnes received the annual gold wrist watch award for the student doing the most outstanding editorial work on the campus during 1937. Sigma Delta Chi also gives scholarship awards to students and has established a permanent plaque honoring journalism scholarships. Marjorie Griffin's name was added to the plaque in 1937.

Together with Theta Sigma Phi, the chapter publishes the Green Gander.

As is customary, the chapter presented four cups to Iowa newspapers at the Iowa Press Association meeting in Des Moines last spring. The cups are awarded for service to agriculture and to the community.

OFFICERS

LEO MORES.....	<i>President</i>
FRANCIS BYRNES.....	<i>Treasurer</i>
ELBERT ANDERSON.....	<i>Secretary</i>

FACULTY

R. W. BECKMAN	J. S. DODDS	K. R. MARVIN	LAUREN SOTH
BLAIR CONVERSE	FRED FERGUSON	H. E. PRIDE	L. E. CLAPP
DONALD DILWORTH	RODNEY FOX	SAM RECK	HAROLD INGLE
ALVIN COONS	W. E. HOLMES	PALMER KALSEM	CLIFF SIMON

MEMBERS

E. L. ANDERSON	EUGENE HAMILTON	WALLACE INMAN	ROBERT CROSSLEY
VIRGIL ANDERSON	JAMES HENDERSON	ROBERT LONG	CLYDE ZIMMERMAN
ROBERT BLISS	RICHARD HULL	LEO MORES	OLE LANDE
FRANCIS BYRNES		WELCH RICHARDSON	MAURICE McMURRAY

PLEDGES

GEORGE ARNOLD	LEE BAGBY
JOHN ROHLF	ROBERT WHEELER

Top row: Inman, Zimmerman, Ingle, McMurray, Dilworth, Long
 Second row: Crossley, Simon, Kalsem, Henderson, Lande
 Third row: E. Anderson, Byrnes, Mores, Bliss, Hamilton, V. Anderson





Top row: Dickinson, Richardson, Cummings, Schenk
 Second row: Lynch, Rahn, Boland, Kunerth

OFFICERS

JEAN BOLAND.....President
 MARIAN RAHN.....Vice-President
 RUTH KUNERTH.....Secretary-Treasurer
 MARY ELLEN LYNCH.....Keeper of the Archives

FACULTY

ESTHER COOPER
 KATHERINE GOEPPINGER
 MARY E. SATHER
 OLIVE SETTLES

MEMBERS

JEAN BOLAND	JANE HELSER	MARY ELLEN LYNCH	RUTH SAWIN
HELEN CLARK	ALVINA IYERSON	MARIAN RAHN	PEGGY SCHENK
BETH CUMMINGS	RUTH KUNERTH	MIRIAM RICHARDSON	GAY STARRAK

Theta Sigma Phi is a national honorary and professional fraternity for women in journalism. Its objectives are improved writing and an appreciation of good journalism among its members.

Upperclass women who are specializing in journalism are eligible for membership. Additional requirements include good scholarship, high grades in journalism, meritorious work on two campus publications, and evidence of professional ability.

Theta Sig cooperates with Sigma Delta Chi in publishing the Green Gander, Iowa State's magazine of collegiate life.

Matrix dinner, a formal dinner held each spring, is sponsored by Theta Sigma Phi and an outstanding writer secured as speaker. Marjorie Hillis, best seller author, was presented by the chapter this year and was made an honorary member of the local chapter.

Other guest speakers during the year have been Katherine Clayberger, Associate Editor, Woman's Home Companion; Wheeler McMillan, Editorial Director, Country Home; Gladys Denny Schultz, Associate Editor, Better Homes and Gardens; Ruth Hogeland, Beauty Editor, Country Gentleman; Miriam Williams, Foods Editor, Farmer's Wife; Ruth Elaine Wilson, Feature Writer, Successful Farming; Elizabeth Beveridge, Household Equipment Specialist, Woman's Home Companion; Louise Huston, Stylist, American Bemberg Corporation; Ida Migliario, Editor, Household Magazine; Virginia Porter, Home Economics Director, Libby, McNeil and Libby.

Phi Mu Alpha elects to membership those men on the campus who can fulfill the qualities suggested in the motto, "The musicianly man and the manly musician in America." Purpose of the fraternity is "to advance the cause of music in America, to foster the mutual welfare of brothers in Sinfonia, and to further the brotherhood of students of music."

One of the 70 chapters of the national music fraternity, Alpha Delta chapter was organized to promote a greater appreciation for music on the campus. It selects its members from students who have done at least five quarters of work with the band, orchestra or glee club. The bi-weekly meetings of the organization are notable for fine music and its appreciation.

During the past year, the chapter has published a new college song book in conjunction with Sigma Delta Chi and sponsored the writing of a new college song. Prize for the song was awarded to Welch Richardson and Howard Chase for "Rise Sons of Iowa State." The annual Interfraternity Sing promoted by the fraternity was won last year by the Tau Kappa Epsilon house with Sigma Alpha Epsilon and Alpha Tau Omega second and third.

OFFICERS

EARL KINDIG.....President
 MYRUS KNUTSON.....Vice-President
 ALAN McCURDY.....Secretary
 ROBERT BRISTOL.....Treasurer

FACULTY

R. E. BUCHANAN C. E. FRILEY P. B. JACOBS T. MACRAE
 H. M. BYRAM H. HEIESE M. LEVINE L. J. MURPHY
 A. EDGAR

MEMBERS

ROBERT ALLEN BERNARD DEMORATSKY EARL KINDIG LEE NICOL
 EARDLEY BARKER ROBERT DIX CALVIN KNIGHT JOE PETERSON
 RICHARD BENDER WILLIAM HELSCHER MYRUS KNUTSON WILLIAM SCOTT
 DON BENNETT ROBERT GRAU MELVIN LEVINE JAMES STIEHL
 ROBERT BRISTOL BERYL KEEN ALAN McCURDY ROBERT TENNANT
 FRANCIS COOK

Top row: Cook, Henschler, Tennant, Grau, Keene, Bennett
 Second row: Peterson, M. Levine, Scott, Bender, Demoratsky, Stehl, Dix
 Third row: Dr. Levine, Bristol, Knutson, Kindig, McCurdy, Allan, Edgar





Top row: Rice, Nelson, Paul, Hanna, Straight, Swigert, Vaniman, Mrs. Minor
 Second row: Telln, Clark, Currie, Evans, Helser, Carty
 Third row: Kunerth, Highland, Scott, Swingle, Stearns, Johnson

OFFICERS

EDITH SWINGLE.....	President
INES ROSEBUSCH.....	Vice-President
DOROTHY STEARNS.....	Secretary
HELEN SCOTT MINOR.....	Treasurer
ROSALIND COOK.....	Faculty Advisor

MEMBERS

LOUISE ALLEN	JANE HELSER	CORNELIA NELSON	BETTY STRAIGHT
GARNETT CARTY	WILMA HIGHLAND	VIRGIL PAUL	DELORES SWIGERT
MARY CLARK	BETH JOHNSON	WINIFRED RICE	EDITH SWINGLE
JANE CURRIE	RUTH KUNERTH	INES ROSEBUSCH	MARY JANE TELIN
DOROTHY EVANS	HELEN SCOTT MINOR	Mrs. F. C. SCHNEIDER	GEORGINA VANIMAN
ELEANOR HANNA	Mrs. GLENN MURPHY	DOROTHY STEARNS	

PLEDGE

GRACE EBY

Originators and sponsors of the annual "Sor-Dor Sing," Sigma Lambda chapter of Sigma Alpha Iota is actively engaged in interesting the women of the Iowa State campus in music. This year 12 organized houses competed for the traveling trophy that was won last year by the Delta Delta Delta's, and this year by the Pi Beta Phi's. The groups that win one of the first three places are presented over WOI in a Sigma Alpha Iota broadcast. Each year Sigma Lambda chapter presents a Sunday afternoon Twilight Musical in collaboration with the men's music fraternity, Phi Mu Alpha. It has been the custom to present an All-American composers program.

Teas for musically minded women are given every quarter with an accompanying musical recital.

The object of the fraternity is to form a body of representative women who shall by their influence and their musical interest uphold the ideals of a musical education, to raise the standards of productive musical work among women students of colleges; to promote and dignify the musical profession; to develop loyalty to Alma Mater.

Outstanding engineering students are honored for their scholarship, activities and character by election to Tau Beta Pi, national honorary for engineers. Juniors are elected in the spring from the upper one-eighth and seniors the following fall from the top one-fourth of their respective classes. Professor Jack Dodds of the Civil Engineering Department addressed the members at the banquet following last fall's initiation.

Alex D. Bailey was the guest speaker at the annual Tau Beta Pi convocation and luncheon held in Great Hall Feb. 17. Several unsuccessful attempts to retrieve the bunting, staked out during probation to form a Bent, were crowned with success when the sacred colors were rescued by the engineers in a daring foray into the haunts of their arch rivals, the Ags.

OFFICERS

LOUIS HERCHENROEDER.....*President*
 CARL KNORR.....*Vice-President*
 KEITH COCHRAN.....*Recording Secretary*
 CHARLES THOMAS.....*Corresponding Secretary*
 HUBERT BIERMAN.....*Treasurer*

MEMBERS

GEORGE ALLYN	HUBERT BIERMAN	SANFORD FOSHOLT	WILLIAM MILLER
ELLERT ANDERSON	RICHARD BOUDINOT	LOUIS HERCHENROEDER	LEE NICOL
VIRGIL ANDERSON	KENDALL BOWER	ANDREW HOFF	JAMES OBERHAUSEN
DONALD ARP	JAMES BOYD	CALVIN KNIGHT	CHARLES THOMAS
ALBERT BAILEY	KEITH COCHRAN	CARL KNORR	MAX WIESE
RICHARD BENDER	DONALD DERR	SHANE McCONNELL	CLARENCE YOUNG
MYRON BERRY	ROBERT DYKSTRA	MILLARD McVAY	

Top row: Fosholt, Derr, Miller, Arp, Allyn, Boudinot, Oberhausen, McVay
 Second row: Young, Berry, Nicol, Dykstra, Boyd, Bender, Bower, V. Anderson, Wiese
 Third row: Bailey, Knight, Bierman, Thomas, Herchenroeder, Knorr, Cochran, E. Erderson, Hoff





Top row: Patricia Maveety, Jean Boland, Jane Helser, Mabel Mitchell, Ethel Gustafson
 Second row: Ruth Deems, Ronny Ronningen, Esther Brucklacher, Dorothy Smith, Audrey Spencer

CHI DELTA PHI

OFFICERS

ESTHER BRUCKLACHERPresident DOROTHY SMITH, Secretary-Treasurer
 AUDREY SPENCERVice-President

Several members of the local chapter of Chi Delta Phi, national creative writing sorority, have won places in national writing contests of the organization. In poetry, Audrey Spencer placed first and Ruth Swanton third, while Bessie Spratt and Carol Brueck received honorable mention. Ruth Swanton also placed third in the short story competition.

In another national short story contest, "Winning a Wife-Woman," by Esther Brucklacher received one of the first prizes. Annual creative writing exhibits at Veishea and at the A.W.S. Carnival in cooperation with Sketch are other accomplishments of the society.

INKHORN SOCIETY

OFFICERS

Fall		Winter	
LEE NICOL .....President		LEE NICOL .....President	
WALTER BARLOW .....Vice-President		JOE MARTIN .....Vice-President	
ELLETT ANDERSON .....Secretary		KREIGH CARNEY .....Secretary	
GEORGE SPATES .....Treasurer		GEORGE SPATES .....Treasurer	

What a banquet on Olympus was to the gods of ancient Greece, an Inkhorn meeting is to the literary-minded men of Iowa State; an oasis of cultural inspiration and an excuse for a good bull session.

Gathering in the rarified atmosphere of the Cyclone Cellar, this band of campus bards sip of Mr. Pride's nectar and nibble of his ambrosia whilst lending thoughtful ear to the limerick, lyric, song or story of each muse-touched brother.

As an aid in kindling this creative spark in the hearts of those not belonging to the organization, Inkhorn annually dangles before the nose of each student a ten-dollar prize, to be snapped up by the man or woman undergraduate who submits the best bit of original writing.

Top row: Glenn Anderson, Lloyd Gugle, Robert Strom, Joseph Martin, Robert Bliss, George Bickford, John Keller, Robert Reistroffer
 Second row: John Van der Linden, Frederick Sawyer, Charles Allbright, Harry Morgan, Keith Lungren, Paul Dultch, George Parsons, Lynn Blwer, Dick Campbell, Virgil Anderson
 Third row: Kenneth Baldus, William Schworm, Warren Deck, Clarence Miller, Kreigh Carney, Lee Nicol, George Spates, Henry Bollman, Ellert Anderson, John Akins





DELTA PHI DELTA

OFFICERS

ETHEL MARGARET GILLMOR, *President* GRACE RONNINGEN, *Treasurer*
 DOROTHY SMITH, *Vice-President* OLIVE SWANSON, *Historian*
 ARLENE BAUMHOEFNER, *Secretary*

Top row: Doris Young, Olive Swanson, Helen Johnson, Gretchen Bjornstad
Second row: Dorothy Coe, Arlene Baumhoefner, Stella Mae Brinkman, Ethel Margaret Gillmor, Miss O'Bryan, Dorothy Smith, Virginia Heffernan, Grace Ronningen, Esther Brucklacher, Dorothea Galehouse

Delta Phi Delta, national honorary art fraternity, was founded to promote art interest among college students, recognize potential professional art ability and stimulate higher scholarship. Its members are chosen from juniors and seniors in home economics who are art majors.

Following a spring tea, the annual exhibit of the work of the Delta Phi Delta members was held in Home Economics Hall. From this display was chosen the chapter exhibit which was sent to the national biennial convention. The showing of art prints during the year as well as the sale of Mother's Day cards made by the members were other projects of the local fraternity.

OMICRON NU

OFFICERS

MARY ELIZABETH HUMKE, *President* ARLENE BAUMHOEFNER, *Treasurer*
 DOROTHY COE, *Vice-President* DORIS YOCUM, *Editor*
 HELEN JOHNSON, *Secretary*

With the recognition and promotion of scholarship, leadership and research in the field of home economics as its objects, Omicron Nu names its members from the junior and senior classes on the basis of scholarship and character.

Activities of the organization include quarterly business meetings, the sponsoring of convocations, banquets and observance of Ellen H. Richards Day. Each fall Omicron Nu awards a medal to the sophomore who obtained the highest scholastic record in her freshman class the previous year. In 1937 this award went to Elizabeth Ann Grawemeyer.

Top row: Doris Young, Gretchen Bjornstad, Katherine Hoffman, Olive Swanson, Janis Black, Peggy Schenk
Second row: Helen Johnson, Doris Yocum, Mary Elizabeth Humke, Miss Lowenberg, Arlene Baumhoefner, Alice Post





ACTIVITY "I"



1. JACK BURRELL adds up the accounts for the Agriculturist

2. Nickel-pincher LEO MORES draws up ads for the Student

3. Farm Crops team members GEORGE HUEY, ROY HOLTZ and FRANCIS REIS decide the corn question

4. A member of the Poultry Judging Team, MAURICE WYANT, knows his poultry

5. Campus mailman, GEORGE THOMPSON, delivers for Poultry, too

6. Debating over WOI are LEROY HARLOW and D. GALE JOHNSON

7. FarmHouser DON RINNER places on meat judging team at Kansas City

8. "How about an apple?" says ROGER PIERCE, member of Apple Judging Team

9. Landscape enthusiasts LOIS BARRON, HOWARD CORNELIUS and CHALMER COOPER lay their plans

10. LINDLEY FINCH specializes in dairy cattle

11. Issue editor, GENE HAMILTON, practically goes to sleep getting out Tuesday's Student

12. Editor RICHARDSON and Business Manager RADCLIFFE look happy



1. Sports Editor JIM HENDERSON goes to press

2. Iowa State Debaters CHRISTY, vice-president, and President LUNGREN confer

3. Editor BOB BLISS writes more Panorama

4. ELIZABETH THORNBURG checks her National Labor Relations Board debate



5. Poultryman CARL BAKER examines the wing on his bird



6. PAUL SPENCE, member of Poultry team, talks to his white leghorn

7. BOB AYLESWORTH ponders over his debating the Anglo-Scottish team



8. DONALD LANDSNESS looks his apples over



9. BUFORD McCLURG picks out his favorite cut

10. Managing Editor FRANCIS BYRNES scans the first issue off the press



11. Competing in national contest are L. A.'s FREDDIE SCHLOTT and BOB BAUGE



12. Tabulating dairy data is THOMAS GLEASON, member of Dairy Cattle Judging Team

ACTIVITY "1" WINNERS

AGRICULTURE

Dairy Cattle Team

J. VERALD BROWN
LINDLEY FINCH
THOMAS GLEASON
VINCENT KELLEY
ROBERT F. LICHTY

Meats Team

HERMAN DE NEUI
LUCIAN HARRYMAN
BUFORD McCLURG
DONALD RINNER

Farm Crops Team

ROYAL HOLZ
GEORGE HUEY
RAY RANDALL
FRANCIS REISS

Dairy Products Team

RONALD CARSTENSEN
GEORGE FENNER
JAMES IRWIN
GEORGE TELLIER

Poultry Team

CARL BAKER
PAUL SPENCE
GEORGE THOMPSON
MAURICE WYANT

Livestock Team

NELSON FOX
LLOYD HENRYSON
HAROLD HOFSTRAND
LAFE HOOD
WAYNE JACKSON
HENRY KLING
RICHARD McWILLIAMS
WAYNE SIMINGTON

Landscape Awards

LOIS BARRON
ROBERT BAUGE
CHALMER COOPER
HOWARD CORNELIUS
WILLIAM GRANT
FREDERICK SCHLOTT

Apple Judging Team

DONALD LANDSNESS
ROGER PIERCE
K. WYMAN SHEPPARD
ROBERT WHITE

DEBATE

A. D. ANGESWORTH
J. MORRIS CHRISTIE
WILLIAM DOUGHERTY
LEROY HARLOW
EMIL JEBE

D. GALE JOHNSON
KEITH LUNGREN
ELIZABETH THORNBERG
DALE TURNER

JOURNALISM

Iowa State Student

WALTER BARLOW
BOB BLISS
CAROL BRUECK
(with Homemaker)
FRANCIS BYRNES
DOROTHY FEDDERSON
EUGENE HAMILTON
ROBERT LONG

Iowa Agriculturist

JACK BURRELL
GERALD ENGELMAN
JAMES HENDERSON
(with Student)

Bomb of 1937

DOROTHY BERNICK
JOHN GABBERTSON
(with Student)
VYEA JOYCE HORSWELL
JACK MORTON
CYRIL RADCLIFFE
CHARLES REYNOLDS

Iowa Engineer

CHARLES AMICK
VIRGIL ANDERSON

Iowa State Homemaker

VIRGINIA BERRY
MRS. AM. RICHARDSON
(with Bomb)

SECOND AWARDS

Bomb of 1937

EVERETT HERMANSON

Iowa State Student

GEORGE ARNOLD
CLIFFORD BRIGGS
WENDELL MARSH
LEO MORES

Iowa State Homemaker

MARJORIE GRIFFIN

Sigma Delta Chi Honor Roll

MARJORIE GRIFFIN

Iowa Engineer

ELLERT ANDERSON
WILLIAM GREEN

Iowa Agriculturist

JOHN BECKETT

Sigma Delta Chi Watch Award

FRANCIS BYRNES



BEAUTIES



Margery BELL



June BLAKE



Wilma HIGHLAND



Mary LYON



McClelland BARCLAY
Judge of the 1938 Bomb Beauty Contest



V E I S H E A

IOWA STATE COLLEGE ON DISPLAY



Big moment . . . Cardinal Key and Mortar Board tap outstanding men and women.

Beards and eyelashes grow apace as make-up crew prepares cast for Pinafore.

Late arrivals hurry to see the first event of opening ceremony.

Photographer catches back view of Tri Deltas backstage at Vodvil.

Giddap! is the word as horses float a display past the judges' stand.

Here are salad ingredients with Opal Hill, Mary Abbott, Jean Sigmond, Jane Helser and Jane Sproul as various vegetables.

It's two men out and three on bases as this player comes to bat.

Dance Club members assume a difficult pose.

Memorial Union dressed in floodlights views its own reflection in Lake Laverne.

Cadet chorus practices goose step for concert dance.

Another trio of dancers dons classic costume to pose.

It's eenie-meenie-minie-mo as judges labor to decide parade winners.

Grecian dancers bend backward to please the photographer.

Sigma Chi's take their stand on the water wagon.

Players assemble on the deck of S.S. Pinafore to take curtain call.

Chi Omega takes first place among sorority floats.

Captain Cunningham grabs baton from teammate. Go! Iowa State!

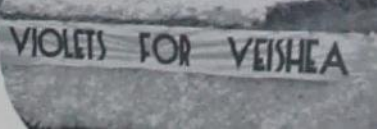
The army joins in Veishea parade.

Machines are prepared for demonstration in Ag Engineering field day.

Pole vaulter clears the bar—barely.

Visitors see the latest in farm implements at Ag Congress.

Alpha Deltas take third place cup with their May basket.





Here the band and glee club combine to introduce the new prize-winning school song, "Rise Sons of Iowa State"—words by Welch Richardson and music by Howard Chase.



Louise Peterson graces the Scabard and Blade float.



The men step right up to get more of those tempting cherry pies.

Waiting in the rain for the sixteenth annual Veishea.

This mountain scene was one which helped Ag Division win the sweepstakes award.

Pi Phi's limber those tops to capture Vodvil prize.

Fred Poole with Vern and some of the lads.

An upset on the Ag Engineering Field Day program.

Mary Bush was the modern miss while Bob Eddy was a quaint Queen Elizabeth.

Ten cents purchased one of the 3,000 scientifically baked cherry pies.

Representatives of winning groups pose with parade posies.

Tri Delta court Posiedon in mermaid garb.

It's going once, going twice, as Keith Lundgren puts in a bid at the auction.

Appropriate for the weather was Delta Tau Delta's sailboat.

The crowd gathered to witness the dedication of the new \$7,000 fountain.

Ods Bodkins, but our captain is a man of dignity.

ATO's have a touch of trouble with the "Stanley Steamer."

Phi Delt pledges erected a sturdy platform near the fountain.

VEISHEA CENTRAL COMMITTEE

Bang! The seventeenth Veishea, the biggest collegiate open house of its kind in the country, opened with fireworks, floats, music, and a Queen of all Queens. For the first time in the seventeen years that Iowa State has been "flinging wide" its doors to the four corners of the state, a Queen of Veishea was chosen at an all-college election the week previous to the festival from a field of beauties never before assembled—all Queens and Ladies chosen during the year. The Queen was presented at the opening ceremonies, attended by the other eight beauties; she rode again in a limousine at the head of the spectacular parade climaxing the 3-day exposition Saturday afternoon.

Directed, produced and presented by the students, with the cooperation, encouragement and guidance of the faculty, Veishea drew about 22,000 Iowa people during May 12, 13 and 14. In addition to the Queen of Queens and the rejuvenated opening ceremonies, the 1938 Veishea presented an entirely new production, the Hippodrome, a combination three-ring circus and society horse show. All major productions, Student Vodvil, Spring Concert and Hippodrome, were presented at the Armory.

Open houses in every department and laboratory; about 3,000 cherry pies being dispensed by beautiful Iowa State coeds; Big Six baseball, track, polo and golf meets; the Cossacks, the only trick horseback riding squad of its kind in the United States; three dances on three consecutive nights; a one o'clock night; tapping of Mortar Board and Cardinal Key members—all these things and more spelled Veishea.

Approximately 2,500 high school boys and girls visited the campus during Veishea to compete in the Junior Agricultural Congress and Homemaking Congress.

To the Veishea Central Committee goes the honor of making the 1938 Veishea stand out in the history of the college. To Prof. C. A. Iverson should go thanks for directing this central committee on to its success.

Simington managed the 1938 Veishea. Bob Bauge acted as business manager fall quarter, when Henry Martin took over. Parry Dodds handled the purse strings, while Minerva King took notes on each meeting. The Hippodrome was the brain-child of Dave King; Ruth Kunerth got gray hairs over the Student Vodvil and the intercollegiate debate; the most artistic production of Veishea, Spring Concert, was Marjorie Anne Pettinger's responsibility. Boudinot, St. Pat to the engineers, lost sleep worrying over how he was going to get seats for everybody. George Arnold promoted the souvenir program; Jim Ramsey spent his time coaxing together a parade that we won't forget soon and prayed that it wouldn't rain; Andy Anderson conferred and conferred with the Athletic Department about Big Six meets; Donald Hansen and Elizabeth Elliott herded thousands of high school boys and girls over the campus for their respective Congresses; Betty Jo Niendorf slaved over the really great opening ceremony, while Beth Cummings ate, drank and dreamed Veishea, as its harrowed publicity manager. The advance sale of coupon books this year was handled by June Gaylord.

Top row: Ramsey, Arnold, Iverson, Dodds, Boudinot, Larson
 Second row: Martin, Anderson, Hansen, Simington, D. King
 Third row: Kunerth, Pettinger, Cummings, M. King, Niendorf, Elliott





PROFESSIONAL CLUBS

A. I. Chem. E. is the symbol of the fastest growing engineering profession. Until a few years ago, when a group of industrial chemists realized the necessity of a separate engineering group, the term chemical engineer was practically unheard of. However, this engineering group was soon able to stand on its own feet due to the rapid increase in the uses and demands for industrial chemical products and the efforts of members of the profession in developing new processes.

With these new developments came the desire for more intimate association in the exchanging of ideas. The result of this desire was the creation of the American Institute of Chemical Engineers. Following this came the student chapter, and Iowa State chapter was organized in 1927.

These student chapters stimulate departmental interest, professional interest, and closer student association by social and academic activities. One of the more intellectual meetings this year was planned around pictures supplied by the Dopp Kettle Co. The pay-off in entertainment came when Joe Martin and Herb McMillan had the leads in "Double Exposure," a one act farce centered about a specialized photographer—a baby photographer.

"God's chosen people," to quote Dr. O. R. Sweeney, also bend their heads to honor those who have excelled in scholarship. Robert Dix and Allen Erdman received awards for superiority during their freshman and sophomore years. For excellence in Chemistry, Walter Wolfe received recognition during the past year.

National competition problems, sponsored by the national organization, form a pastime for Chem E's. A monetary award is given to the winner. Playing an active part in Veishea, the organization rounds out its activities.

OFFICERS

MILO BOSWORTH	President
WILLIAM MILLER	Vice-President
ALLEN ERDMAN	Secretary-Treasurer
TOM GAUTHIER	Jr. Rep., Engr. Council
RICHARD BOUDINOT	Sr. Rep., Engr. Council

Top row: George Edwards, Wayne Dodds, Glenn Anderson, Harold Carlson, George Allyn, Joseph Martin, John Ickis, Donald Porth, Herbert McMillan, Ervon Eggiman
 Second row: Robert Eddy, Einar West, Arnold Ayres, Myron Tarnoff, Harold Turner, William P. Hamilton, Jack Yirak, Walter Wolf, Charles Allbright
 Third row: Harvey Evinger, Grant McClathchey, Charles Smith, Rene Taylor, George Merryfield, Allan Gilchrist, Seymour Banks, Richard Beatty, Robert Johnson, Edward Salomon, Basil McAdams
 Fourth row: Lawrence Hatt, Rollo Andross, Charles Pelton, Merrill Willcutt, Don Butler, Charles Graham, Robert Milford, Moses Gaylord, Robert B. Miller, Alden Bray
 Fifth row: Harold Grampp, James Koenig, Tom Gauthier, William D. Miller, Milo Bosworth, Richard Boudinot, Howard Rodekoer, Charles Connorozzo, Thomas Brown, Clarence Young





Top row: Gordon Churchill, William Givens, Lawrence Miller, Raymond Vittitoe, Albert Munsell, Bruce Miller, James Williams, Clarke Potter, Charles VanVliet, Arnold Christensen, Earl J. Anderson, Charles Intlekofer, Ralph Wallace
Second row: Lloyd Burnstedt, Harold Hawke, Paul Watters, Warren Sargent, William Wheeler, Virgil Capesius, Robert Snetzer, Robert Alfred, Norton Nelson, Loren Helple, Francis Cox, Stanley Fagre, Morgan Johnson
Third row: Kenneth LeMoine, Burton Worley, John Vaughn, Kenneth Fleck, Jerry Megee, Edward Winter, Francis Teeter, Claude Frazier, Omar Loeltz, Charles Rostron, Basil Hunter, Walter Stephan, John Akins
Fourth row: Francis Ford, Dean Hughes, Jack Davis, Robert Allen, Primo Ceschia, Boyd Arrasmith, Bembroke Banton, Alvin Bennett, Ralph King, Duncan McLea, Harvey Sexauer, John Fuller, William Dillon, La Vern Temple
Fifth row: David Currie, G. R. Bathe, F. Kerekes, Donald Derr, R. G. Paustian, R. A. Caughey, T. R. Agg, Myron Berry, Jack Clapsaddle, A. H. Fuller, R. A. Moyer, W. E. Galligan, J. S. Dodds, B. A. Whisler

OFFICERS

MYRON BERRY.....	President
AL STOECKER.....	Vice-President
JOHN CUNNINGHAM.....	Secretary
FRANK KEREKES.....	Faculty Advisor

FACULTY

T. R. AGG	A. H. FULLER	A. MARSTON	L. O. STEWART
R. A. CAUGHEY	W. E. GALLIGAN	R. A. MOYER	B. A. WHISLER
J. S. DODDS	FRANK KEREKES	R. G. PAUSTIAN	

The student chapter of the American Society of Civil Engineers at Iowa State holds two meetings every month for the purpose of contacting the student with the engineering profession. For these meetings, outstanding civil engineers are obtained to speak on topics of interest to the student engineer.

The highlight function of the past school year took place when the local chapter entertained the convention of the Iowa section of the American society. The students of the society took an active part in the activities of the convention. Another program of interest was a joint meeting with the other student societies at which Dean T. R. Agg, national director of the society, spoke on "The Value of the Professional Society to the Engineer." Several other programs of especial interest were held such as "The Aerial Survey of Iowa," by Ray Paustian, and "The Engineer in Construction," by O. P. Crowley.

Each spring the society gives a banquet in honor of the freshmen who have selected Civil Engineering as their profession. A prominent speaker is found, and the occasion serves to welcome the freshmen to the society.

In April the student chapter sponsors an inspection trip to Chicago by the senior civils. During Veishea the Civil Engineering Open House and the float are sponsored by the society.



On Thursday after registration the Dairy Club welcomes the new students at a faculty dinner, after which the club meets once each month. Usually the program features a movie or a speaker from the department. The Dairy Council, which meets twice a month, is composed of two seniors, two juniors, two sophomores and two freshmen.

Each quarter the club sponsors some special event. December 3, 150 students and faculty members attended the annual Christmas party. In February the Dairy Club held a banquet in Great Hall. G. Malcolm Trout, a former president of the Dairy Club and graduate of Iowa State College, was the guest speaker. Howard Tellier acted as toastmaster, Ralph Baker as master of ceremonies, and Henry Loos as chairman of the committee. Each spring the Dairy Club sponsors a picnic at Old Pals Field featuring a baseball game in which the faculty play the students.

The Dairy Club float won grand sweepstakes in the annual float parade during Veishea last spring. The club also helps conduct Dairy Open House on the Friday during Veishea. Russ Medin served as dairy sales manager for the school year.

OFFICERS

GEORGE FENNER.....President
 EARDLEY BARKER.....Vice-President
 RAYMOND CLINE.....Secretary
 DONALD LIVINGSTON.....Treasurer

CARL ALFRED	GILBERT DUHN	KENNETH KERR	ROBERT PECK
DONALD ANDERSON	BERT ELLIOTT	SEAMAN KNAPP	VIRGIL PEEL
JOE ANDERSEN	JOHN EMERSON	WENDELL KOPP	EARL PRALL
RAYMOND AYLESWORTH	GEORGE FENNER	EDWIN KORNSWIET	OWEN REDMAN
PHIL BAIRD	ROBERT FINNELL	FLOYD KREAMER	ART RUDNICK
CURTIS BAKER	JAMES FLUMERFELT	ROBERT LAWHORN	ROBERT RUSSELL
RALPH BAKER	MYRON FOSDICK	SHERMAN LINDELL	LEO SCOLES
EARDLEY BARKER	FRED FOSTER	JACK LINDER	JOSEPH SHANER
BARTON BARNEY	JAMES FRECHTLING	NORMAN LINDER	DON SHERMAN
BOB BARNEY	RAY GAMBALL	HUGO LITTEG	LEALAND SHERMAN
ERNEST BARTEN	CHARLES GRIGSBY	DON LIVINGSTON	CLYDE SHUGART
GLEN BLAKE	JAMES GREEN	HENRY LOOS	JEROME SMITH
JAMES BOSTWICK	GORDON GUNDERSON	JAMES MCGAHEY	KENNETH STEWART
FRANK BOTT	SANTIAGO GUTIERREZ	LEO McDONALD	MERLE STOCKS
MIKE BOUSKA	LLULYNN HAGERDON	CLAUDE MARCH	GEORGE TELLIER
JOHN BROCKWAY	ERNEST HALVORSON	HOWARD MEDIN	JOHN TELLIER
LEO BRUCK	JOHN HANIGAN	RUSS MEDIN	WALT THOMAS
JAMES BURKETT	EARLE HANSELMAN	KENNETH MEYERS	GEORGE TJORNEHOJ
SHAN CAMPBELL	BILL HARMS	VERNON MOELLER	LAMBERT VAN WYHE
JACK CANADY	RONALD HARRYMAN	STEVEN MORELLI	TOM WARNER
BOB CANNON	D. WAYNE HAVENS	REGINALD MUSTAIN	DON WEBER
LELAND CANTRIL	JACK HENRY	VERNON MICHEEL	LEO WEINER
HAROLD CARLSON	BOB HERMAN	DEAN MONTGOMERY	HAROLD WERLING
IVEL CARROLL	RONALD HERWIG	EDWARD NIEDERFRANK	GEORGE WICKERSHAM
DAVE CHRISTIANSEN	HARLYN HINZ	WILLIS NIEDERFRANK	MELVIN WILKEY
RAY CLINE	HAROLD HUNT	RAYMOND NELSON	DON WILLETT
JAMES CRAMER	JOHN JACKSON	NEIL O'BRIEN	CHARLES WILSON
BOB DARROW	CLARENCE JENSEN	CHARLES O'NEIL	GLENN WOGEN
MARVIN DETTNER	MELVIN JOBERG	HAROLD OESER	HARLEY WOOD
FRANK DOWNING	JOHN JOHNSON	DON OSBORNE	RAYMOND ZACHMANN
GEORGE DUFFNER	LEO JONES	EUGENE PARKER	MATTHEW ZBORNIK
	GEORGE KALOIDES	STANLEY PATTERSON	





Ray Adolphson	Wayne Chambers	William Henry	Norman Miller	Charles Schumacher
John Allen	Dudley Chittenden	E. Herbrechtsmeir	Charles Minor	Henry Schwane
Merwyn Allen	Meritt Christopher	Stanley Herzoff	Marcus Moine	Joseph Scitlock
Allan Allyn	Averill Clark	Lyle Hicks	Keith Molesberry	Sam Scott, Jr.
Roy Almdale	John Clemens	Vincent Hilsman	John Monroe	Robert Shearer
Robert Anderson	Charles Conrad	Robert Hirt	Joel Montgomery	Robert Shetterly
William Andrews	Francis Cook	Milford Hogelin	Donald Moorhead	Rex Shirk
Freddie Anthony	Royce Cox	Samuel Hohenadel	George Morrison	Theodore Silker
Robert Anton	George Crain	Harold Hollowell	Henry Morrison	Ralph Siverly
Martin Applegate	Eugene Crook	James Homeyman	Donald Morrow	Donald Smith
Don Armstrong	John Crumbaugh	Weldon Hoose	Franklin Mullen	Walter Smith
Allen Arnold	Royal Cummings	George Hoover	Robert Munger	Joe Smoke
Hubert Artia	Vern Cutler	Robert Hoskins	Richard Nazett	Joe Stahl
Don Atkinson	Ernest Dahl	Jennings Hotchkiss	Harold Nelson	Martin Stephens
Charles Augspurger	Charles Damon	Jean Houston, Jr.	George Nesbitt	James Stiehl
Don Austin	Harry Daniels	William Hoy, Jr.	Donald Nibe	Frederick Stone
Darrell Ayer	James Davis	Gene Huckins	Robert Nicol	Ray Stone
John Babel	Lauren Dean	Charles Hudler	Geo. Oelschlaeger	Paul Strickland
Theodore Baer	Dobert DeFore	Ralph Hughes	R. Oelschlaeger	Willard Strom
Clarence Baird	Harold Derr	Seth Huntington	William Oertel	Cecil Sublett
Jack Barnard	Merle Dorman	Richard Hurd	Victor Olson	Clifford Swanson
Morris Barnett	Richard DuBois	Donald Husman	Charles Parker	Harold Swanson
Thomas Barton	Clifford Dunaway	Arthur Hyde	Arthur Patterson	Christian Sweetman
Howard Baxendale	Richard Dunck	Glen Jamison	Douglas Patterson	Theodore Swem
Bruce Bebensee	Thomas Dunck	Floyd Johnson	James Payne	Max Tenton
Chester Bell	Sylvannus Dykatra	Glenn Johnson	Ansel Petersen	David Theophilus
Kenneth Benda	Rufus Eckhardt	Kenneth Jungbluth	Sidrey Peterson	Victor Thielhorn
Fred Bergemeyer	Merrill Edmunds	Clarence Kaden	Hermann Pfeiffer	Keith Thoma
Robert Bernhardt	Marion Ellison	George Kansky	Ray Pfeifer	Donald Thomson
James Berry	Orluf Eiting	Arthur Kartman	Guy Phillips	Charles Tice
Francis Beyer	Truman Engelking	Paul Kellstedt	Raymond Phillips	George Torgenson
Clinton Bishop	Lester Faber	William Kennedy	John Pignass	Dorn Trumbull
Harold Blomson	John Falb	Earl Kindig	Pasquale Pizzano	Glenn Uhi
Wilson Bjork	Wayne Fariday	Arthur Kleepsie	Matthew Porter	M. Underbakke
Clayton Bjork	Lawrence Felton	Donald Koch	Robert Proctor	Marvin Vanous
Sam Blackman	John Ferguson	John Krajicek	Richard Quintus	Wallen Vaughn
William Blackmore	James Ferry	James Krause	Arthur Radcliffe	Robert Von Gillern
Robert Blaser	Roscoe French	George Larsen	Banolph Raines	Willard Wakefield
Jay Blount	John Froehlich	Jack Larson	Kenneth Ratcliff	Arthur Wallace
Jack Blume	Earl Gates	John Larson	Douglas Reeder	Justus Webb
Robert Boatman	George Gillett	Merlin Larson	Edmund Reilly	John Weber
Donald Borglum	Ray Gipple	Gustin Lefler	Charles Reimer	John Welch
Martin Boswell	Alfred Gluckstal	Robert Restroffer	Robert Reimer	Jack West
William Brandeau	Joe Goldberg	Stanley Rheiner	Mont Riggs	Ralph White
Marvin Brown	Thomas Goodner	William Schieffer	Carl Rise, Jr.	Ronald White
Percy Brown	James Graham	Harold Livers	Ben Robbins, Jr.	Carroll Wilson
George Buck	Robert Gray	Ronald Long	Robert Rummell	John Wilson
Richard Busching	Gough Grimes	Albert Maria	Kenneth Sauer	Wyman Wilson
George Burma	Omer Gunderson	Daryl Mason	Herbert Schaller	George Wiseman
Charles Busler	Clarence Gustine	Virgil Matlack	William Schieffer	John Witherspoon
Lloyd Cafferty	John Halback	Albert Melhin	Donald Schierbaum	Wilbur Wulff
Jack Campbell	Douglas Harrington	Keith Melvin	Ralph Schmidt	Robert Wunsch
Leslie Campbell	Ray Harris	Farrel Miller	Louis Schnabel	Ralph Yoder
Howard Carlson	William Helscher	Homer Miller	Wayne Scholtes	Ted Yocum
Harry Carney				Paul Younggren

Dedicated to the proposition that a tree is the world's finest creation, and that foresters are not far behind, the Forestry Club distinguishes itself as one of the most active departmental clubs on the campus. Each year the Forestry Club sponsors the Foresters' Hoedown, one of the better rough and ready costume dances. In collaboration with the Horticulture Club, the foresters help manage the annual Hort-Forester ball in the fall. Wild game—deer, antelope and elk—sent by alumni all over the country, forms the main offering at the foresters' banquet held each winter quarter in Great Hall of Memorial Union.

Bill Henry is the editor of the Ames Forester, the foresters' own departmental publication with a widespread circulation. The Forestry Club also sponsors the Forestry Rifle Club. During Veishea the foresters play their part, taking charge of the Forestry Department's display under the leadership of George Burma.

Transforming Catherine MacKay Auditorium into a colorful indoor flower garden, the Horticulture Club successfully staged its annual Little Midwest Horticultural Exposition, better known as the Hort Show. On the same week-end also are held the Horticulture Short Course and the annual meeting of the Iowa State Horticultural Society and affiliated societies. Alvin Nelson, assisted by Bill Collins, was responsible for the general success of the show, while credit must be given to Kenny Fisher for his effective floral displays. Other chairmen include Mark Abels, in charge of oddities; James Dawson, vegetables; Charles May, pomology.

After the show about 25 outstanding horticulture students, instrumental in the success of the show, were taken to Des Moines by the faculty and treated to a dinner as recognition of their work.

Veishea found the Horts well represented by a float in the parade and open house. Meetings were held bi-monthly and featured out-of-town speakers who talked on subjects related to horticulture. Last fall the club again helped stage the Hort-Forestry Ball.

The social program also includes a picnic in the fall and another picnic in the spring as a climax to the club's activities.

OFFICERS

Fall Quarter

CHARLES MAY.....President
 KENNETH FISHER.....Vice-President
 MARK ABELS.....Secretary
 WILLIAM COLLINS.....Treasurer

Winter Quarter

KENNETH FISHER.....President
 WILLIAM COLLINS.....Vice-President
 HELEN LLOYD-JONES.....Secretary
 KENNETH SMITH.....Treasurer

FACULTY

C. V. HOLSINGER	A. T. ERWIN	H. E. NICHOLS	J. C. SCHILLETTER
H. L. LANTZ	C. L. FITCH	B. S. PICKETT	E. C. VOLZ
T. J. MANEY	L. C. GROVES	H. H. PLACGE	J. B. WINGERT
S. W. EDGEcombe	E. S. HABER	H. W. RICHEY	

Top row: Donald Landsness, Daniel Millikan, Clark Paris, K. Wyman Sheppard, Marlow Cowan, Elmer Lundberg, Avery Tucker, Kenneth Smith
 Second row: Arthur Langman, Charles Calhoun, Kenneth Fisher, George Aplan, Richard Ruth, Willard Madden, Wilton Madden, Perry Crandall, Bruce Beresford
 Third row: Robert Pierce, Evan Weale, Roger Pierce, Benjamin Lowenhaupt, Phillip Minges, Ralph Hughes, James Dawson
 Fourth row: E. C. Volz, H. E. Nichols, Hazel Mattice, William Collins, Kenneth B. Fisher, Charles May, H. W. Richey, Herbert Plagge





OFFICERS

Fall Quarter

JACK GREGORY.....	President
C. E. GUTHRIE.....	Vice-President
S. S. BJORNSON.....	Secretary
R. K. FISHER.....	Treasurer
L. M. GRIFFIN.....	Critic
C. SWICK.....	Sergeant-at-Arms

Winter Quarter

WAYNE BINNS.....	President
C. CUNNINGHAM.....	Vice-President
M. B. MUNSON.....	Secretary
R. K. FISHER.....	Treasurer
B. SHORT.....	Critic
B. MILLER.....	Sergeant-at-Arms

FACULTY

DR. W. R. ANDERSON	DR. H. L. FOUST	DR. T. S. LEITH	DR. CARL VENZKE
DR. E. A. BENBROOK	DR. G. R. FOWLER	DR. I. A. MERCHANT	DR. ERNEST WALLER
DR. H. D. BERGMAN	DR. E. A. HEWITT	DR. CHARLES MURRAY	DR. F. E. WALSH
DR. C. H. COVAULT	DR. M. J. JOHNSON	DR. R. A. RUNNELLS	DR. S. N. WOOD
	DR. A. G. KARLSON	DR. DWIGHT SMITH	

Discussion of all subjects relating to the veterinary profession is the purpose for the existence of the Veterinary Medical Society, a student branch of the American Veterinary Medical Association. Students and faculty members of the Veterinary Medicine Division attend the meetings of the chapter, which are held twice monthly.

Outstanding men in the veterinary field have been speakers at the meetings. Among those heard by the club during the past year have been Dr. Fitch, head of the Veterinary Division at the University of Minnesota; Dr. C. N. McBryde, honorary member of the A.V.M.A., head of the Ames Experiment Station and recently employed by the Bureau of Animal Industry; Harry Linn of Des Moines; and Dr. C. H. Covault and Dr. H. D. Bergman of the local faculty.

The social program of the society is an extensive one. During the past year, major events on the calendar have included: The annual banquet, in charge of Ben Ward and featuring Dr. C. H. Hall of the Bureau of Animal Industry; the Vet Ball as planned by Alan McCurdy; a Christmas party given by the junior class under the direction of the society officers; the Frosh-Soph Brawl, held in the meat lab; and a spring picnic, sponsored by the officers. During Veishea the society held open house and entered in the parade a float depicting the work of all departments in the division.

Best known activity of the Vistonian Club has become the Apple Polishers' Ball in which the club collaborates with Tau Sigma Delta. The dance, held during the winter quarter, is a popular and well-attended costume affair. Charles Clayton, L. A. Sr., was this year crowned Chief Apple Polisher amidst a tropical setting.

Other special activities of the organization have been Veishea Open House and club picnics in the fall and spring, which aid members in becoming better acquainted.

With a membership composed of students and faculty in the Landscape Architecture Department, the club was organized in 1918 to bring about closer relations between members of the department. With that object in mind, the bi-weekly meetings are of a semi-social nature and have presented faculty members who spoke to the club on professional topics and upon the club itself and its relations to other organizations on the campus.

Nationally prominent landscape architects, city planners and architects have annually been brought to the campus by the Vistonian Club.

OFFICERS

WILLIAM G. PATTERSON.....*President*
 ROBERT LAWSON.....*Vice-President*
 MARGARET SHAMBURGER.....*Secretary*
 MARVIN SPRINGER.....*Treasurer*

FACULTY

P. H. ELWOOD RUSSELL B. JOHNSON
 J. R. FITZSIMMONS DON McARTHUR
 A. M. HANSON R. R. ROTHACKER

MEMBERS

WENDELL ALLAN	FELIX DHAININ	ROBERT MCKINNESS	FREDERIC SCHLOTT
ROBERT BAUGE	ROBERT FOELLER	WILLIAM PATTERSON	ROBERT SCHMUTZER
GLENN BLACK	WILLIAM GRANT	MERVILL PENCE	MARGARET SHAMBURGER
DUDLEY CHITTENDEN	JACK HINMAN	LOYD PLATT	LELAND SHELTON
CHARLES CLAYTON	ALFRED KELCH	ROBERT REEVES	GORDON SMITH
CHALMER COOPER	ROBERT LAWSON	KENNETH RICKERSON	MARVIN SPRINGER
HOWARD CORNELIUS	FRANK LOUFKE	JOSEPH RILEY	BURDETTE TEIG
JOHN DELAY	HENRY MERKEL	JO ROYDEN	PAUL VAN CLEVE
	RICHARD McEWEN		

Top row: DeLay, Himan, Teig, Cornelius, Van Cleve, Schmutzer, Kelch, McKiness
 Second row: Foeller, McEwen, Dhainin, Riley, Merkel, Chittenden, Pence, Cooper, Sheldon
 Third row: Hanson, Loufek, Schlott, Grant, Shamburger, Patterson, Springer, Lawson, Reeves, Rothacker, Fitzsimmons





Top row: Bailey, Tyler, Malmberg, Gronna, Cressy, Mainquist, Shaeffer, Koch, Griswold, Colgan, Elson, Bostrum, Crippen
 Second row: Dockendorf, Thompson
 Third row: Salmons, Stafford, Boler, Borchers, Bartlett, Huiskamp, Murphy, Bills, Park
 Fourth row: Chapman, Shepard, Ransom, Burnett, Alry, Lander
 Fifth row: Farmer, Haight, Johnson, McDonald, Mullins, Smith, Woods, Jones, Welsh
 Sixth row: Angstrom, Maddy, Walters, Clarke, Eldredge, Manwiller, Stafford, Randell, Elzey
 Seventh row: Zugschwerdt, Royer, Kluber, Sherman, McNelly, Tigges, Knapp, Dooley, Legvold, Garrett, Waterbury
 Eighth row: Maas, Borglum, Cain, Allbaugh, Benson, Moore, de St. Paer, Swanson, Griffling, Buffington, Sawyer, Dougherty
 Ninth row: Huey, Boyle, Irwin, Heald, Vance, Moine, McVicker, Clocker, Patterson, Zuber
 Tenth row: Byrd, Wilsie, James, Fickel, Peevy, Johnston, Davis, Engstrom, Porter, Hoover, Eckhardt, Firkins
 Eleventh row: Peterson, Norman, Richards, Bryan, Dorchester, Eldredge, Burnett, Robinson, Pierre, Wilson, Jugenheimer, Englehorn, Juday, Meldrum

AGRONOMY CLUB

OFFICERS

BILL LANDGREN	.....President	RALPH WILLITS, Senior Representative
LESLIE THORP	.....Vice-President	FRANCIS REISS, Junior Representative
GERALD BARTON	.....Secretary	B. J. FIRKINS, C. S. DORCHESTER, Faculty
JOHN CHRISTENSEN	.....Treasurer	

Friendship and cooperation among its many members is fostered by the American Society of Agronomy. One of the principal activities of the organization is the sponsoring of an annual Student Grain Show. This year the winner of the grand award was Menno Groeneveld.

President Ralph Willits was this year's senior representative to the Agricultural Council.

A. S. AG. E.

OFFICERS

CHARLES THOMAS	.....President	HARRIS HART	.....Secretary
HAROLD PARSLEY	.....Vice-President	GORDON GUYMON	.....Treasurer

A club for all students of agricultural engineering, the Iowa State chapter of the American Society of Agricultural Engineers meets twice monthly during the school year. Special meetings during the year have featured faculty speakers, outside speakers, a visit from Arnold P. Yerkes, national president of the society, and the showing of films taken at student branches throughout the country.

An innovation this year was the costume ball held in the display room of the agricultural engineering laboratory with music by Jim Crosby. Other features of the year's program have been the fall mixer sponsored by the faculty, and the annual banquet.

Top row: Swanson, Youngberg, Richardson, Thompson, Esbeck, Ives, Saha, Parmele, Swanson, Virtue, Jezek, Barre, Anderson, Dunkleberg
 Second row: Fletcher, Hart, Dean Skromme, Skarsaug, Kramer, Collins, Shedd, Scoates, Crosby, Kopp, McArthur, Struthers, Giles
 Third row: Espensen, Pease, Williams, Heston, Brelsford, Heline, Wessman, Hardegen, Yerkes, Moss, Shiozawa, Henderson, Hull, Isvik, Brandt
 Fourth row: Rollins, White, Prudhon, Randolph, Newell, Hansen, McMurray, Thomas, Davidson, Frevert, Patel, Johnson, Guymon, Farrar





AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION CLUB

OFFICERS

STANLEY DUNNPresident DONALD HANSEN, Secretary-Treasurer
EUGENE SUTTONVice-President

The Agricultural Education Club was largely responsible for the Iowa High School Agricultural Congress, held in connection with Veishea, at which time 1,500 high school boys became familiar with Iowa State College and also participated in the program of the congress. Donald Hansen was general manager, assisted by Wayne Pritchard.

A fireside in Catherine MacKay Auditorium with the Home Economics Education Club was a part of the year's social program. The Education Banquet featured Principal Steinbrecker of East Des Moines High School as speaker. The club was also partly responsible for a debate between Iowa State College and Washburn College.

Top row: Darryl Wagoner, Charles Shelgren, John Russell, Guy Glichrist, Othmar Puzdenz, Wayne Pritchard, Bert Hanson, Ralph Lyddon, Elmer Ferneau, Joe Cerwinke, Earl Schafer, Raymond Heinle

Second row: Loyd Beecher, Merrill Langfitt, Vernol Block, Arnold Beckman, Carl Hulting, Willard Long, Paul Harms, John Frey, Harlan Stanley, Douglas Strohbehn, Earl Sorenson

Third row: Raymond Beneke, John Milnes, LeVern Sheldahl, Paul Skarshaug, Vernon Kruse, Harry Clampitt, Dale Elliott, Virgil Wallace, Robert McBride, Cline Ruka, John Stierwalt

Fifth row: Howard Nurse, Lloyd McLean, Eugene Sutton, Barton Morgan, A. H. Hausrath, Bert Hansen, J. A. Starrak, H. M. Hamlin, T. E. Sexauer, Stanley Dunn, Carlyle Gauger, Joseph Coffey

AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS CLUB

OFFICERS

FRANCIS KUTISHPresident FRANCIS KUTISH, J. P. DODDS.....
GENE HOFFMANVice-PresidentAgr. Council Representatives
JAMES VERMEER, Secretary-Treasurer C. N. ELKINTONFaculty

Faculty or prominent out-of-town speakers experienced in the field of agricultural economics are the usual program at the monthly meetings of the Agricultural Economics Club. Membership in the organization is comprised of all faculty, graduate students, and undergraduate students in agricultural economics.

A baseball game between the faculty and students is the feature at the annual spring picnic, which is the major social event of the year. The club was the sponsor of a radio debate on the question, "Resolved: That all automobiles on Iowa highways be required to carry liability and damage insurance."

Top row: Harold Anderson, John Simmons, Donald Versteeg, Parry Dodds, Allen Jauer, Robert Garnett, Floyd Goodell

Second row: Robert Judd, Russell Thomas, Rand VanDervoort, Emil Jebe, Alvin Coons, Allen Sar, Raymond Cline

Third row: Howard Risk, John Cord, Elden Taylor, Robert Walters, Robert Ortmeyer, Lawrence Clocker, Robert Adams

Fourth row: G. S. Shepherd, W. W. Wilcox, Rodney Engel, Francis Kutish, James Vermeer, Homer Goodner, James Cord, Gale Johnson





Top row: Hicks, deWild, W. Bruene, F. Bruene, Bednarz, Klemesrud, McConnell, Empey, Vande Noord, Kessler, Swanson, Riggs, Bogard, Moorman
 Second row: Thillessen, Conrad, Adams, May-clin, Keizer, Johnstone, Johnson, Bjerke, Hendriks, Ihle, Austin, Bailey
 Third row: Sheridan, Leekley, Kittleson, Robinson, Lichtenstein, Sutton, Wardlow, Wainwright, Miller, Steen, Sweezy, Hays
 Fourth row: Slade, Busch, Barber, Bennett, Shank, Wasson, Thiesfeld, Whaley, Herchenroeder, Percy, Braun, E. Anderson
 Fifth row: Noakes, Boss, H. Anderson, Thomas, Fosholt, Brown, McClain, Coover, Willis, Price, Bower, Cochran

A. I. E. E.

OFFICERS

SANFORD FOSHOLTPresident
 ELLETT ANDERSONVice-President
 KENDALL BOWERSecretary
 KEITH COCHRANTreasurer

The meetings of the American Institute of Electrical Engineers have brought several prominent speakers to the campus. Among these were Dr. Phillips Thomas of Westinghouse Electric Co. and Everett S. Lee of General Electric Co. At a joint meeting of engineers Dean Agg discussed "The Place of the Professional Society in Engineering."

Two social meetings were held, one featuring senior inspection trip pictures, the other a debate on "Apple Polishing;" seniors Oberhausen and Slade upheld polishing while juniors Conrad and Steen opposed.

A. S. M. E.

OFFICERS

Fall Quarter

LOWELL HAASPresident
 FLOYD SELIMVice-President
 JAMES BOYDSecretary
 HUBERT BIERMANTreasurer

Winter Quarter

ALBERT EIERKEPresident
 LAVERN DIEKMANNVice-President
 FRANK SILVERSecretary
 GILBERT TRAMMTreasurer

Top row: Haas, Nelson, Kelly, Fetter, Ganneth, Wallis, Bock, Madsen, Anderson, Spencer, Birkness, Johnson, Norman, Edwards, Hanssen
 Second row: Cleghorn, Rasmussen, Wilson, Fuller, DeKester, Lee, Eno, Dean, Bailey, House, Brigham, Junck, King, Dobson, Dultch, Kaufman, Bohacek
 Third row: Lande, Graham, Arp, Kline
 Fourth row: Nau, McDowell, Wilson, Peterson, Benecke, Hoffman, Boyd, Alysia, Follard, Petersen, Putnam, Codlin, Roberts, Gormly, Nofitz, Laursen, Klugore, Peet
 Fifth row: Stouffer, Sandham, Ankerstar, Diekmann, Tramm, Ehrke, Silver, Keller, Carney, Curtis, Holvenstot, Stark

Eighty-four students are enrolled in the Iowa State chapter of the American Society of Mechanical Engineering. Technical papers on special problems or engineering hobbies are presented by members at the twice weekly meetings as a means of gaining valuable experience in research and writing.

Each spring two inspection trips are planned. This year members met delegates from other student chapters of A.S.M.E. in Milwaukee, Wis., and Cedar Rapids.





Top row: Roy, Hargrave, Van Ness, Thornton, Egenes, Michaelson, Sullivan, Dishinger, Hannan, Mounts, King, Anderson, Clark, Rausch, Freis, Falcon, Nelson, Hynes, H. Johnson, Buel, B. Johnson, Morrison, Ginn, Knowles, Mellem, Hughes, Moburg, Kacena, Hillyard
 Second row: Pallischeck, Peterson, Marston, Paine, Raines, Gunderson, Agg, Dixon, Scheibenberger, Diehl, Haeblich, Howes, Hunt, Brandt, Tillson, Dolittle, Hawley, Erickson, Gleason, Loufek, Hempstead, Kimball
 Third row: Kyte, Fry, Weirick, Holley, McRoberts, Clark, Tesdall, Trenary, Clark, Obye, Gaylord, Anderson, Billings, Penly, Fuller, Schworm, Ellis, Nelson, Hench, Grau, Loomis, Fowler

GENERAL ENGINEERING SOCIETY

OFFICERS

WALTER OBYE President FRANCIS PALLISCHECK Secretary
 VIRGIL ANDERSON Vice-President LLOYD RAINES Treasurer

A stimulating and extensive seminar program is carried on during the year at the regular meetings of the General Engineering Society. Featuring a program put on by different industrial companies fall quarter is devoted toward helping the men decide the type of company for which they would like to work and to prepare the seniors for interviews which are held during the winter quarter.

Accomplishments of the society during the past year include the General Engineering News Letter to all alumni, General Engineering open house, and the Veishea float.

IOWA STATE CHEMICAL SOCIETY

OFFICERS

THEODORE T. MAGEL President CELIA MILLER, Secretary-Treasurer
 MORTON SCHMUCKER Vice-President PERRY A. MOORE Faculty Advisor

Organized last spring as a special activity for professional chemistry students, the Iowa State Chemical Society attracted more than 50 paid members and drew regular meeting attendance of 200 persons.

Aiming to promote a unified spirit among undergraduate chemists, the society gives students an organization through which they may begin activities of national professional chemical societies.

Aromatics, chemical microscopy, relativity, spectographic analysis, cider and doughnuts and entertainment by Herr Lykken and His Grenadiers—mix these in the Chemical Auditorium and high yields of knowledge, professional interest and social enjoyment are obtained.

Top row: Voelskow, Ellis, Erickson, Shehorn, Evans, Rulifson, Baade, Fallis, Hannum
 Second row: Hunter, Buls, Mallette, Hallaway, Hotchkiss, Herbst, Sheldon, Beal, Tennant, Read, Williams, Gibbs, Remmert, Moorman, Bush, Volgel
 Third row: Bliss, Martindale, Uchida, Kaskie, Arends, Miller, Kimball, Rosenbusch, Brimhall, Schmucker, Knopf, Gittins
 Fourth row: Crippen, Morton, Maurer, Van der Linden, Harrison, Richards, Crouse, Richard, Magel, King





Top row: Keith Chandler, Howard Drake, Ford Muecke, John Bather, Jack Flemming, Osborn Brown, Maurice Gormly, Evan Oliver
 Second row: Clifford Scantleberry, Earl McCutchen, M. E. Green, William Fluallen, P. E. Cox, Lee Zeigler, Osgood Whittemore, Wayland Rasmussen

AMERICAN CERAMIC SOCIETY

OFFICERS

WILLIAM FLUALLENPresident
 MAURICE GORMLYSecretary-Treasurer
 WILLIAM FLUALLEN, FORD MUECKE.....Representatives to Engineering Council

Iowa State is one of the few ceramic engineering schools in the country whose ranking entitles it to a student branch of the American Ceramic Society.

Regular meetings are held weekly, at which time technical talks and pictures are presented and problems of interest to ceramic engineers are discussed.

Spring quarter activities of the society include the construction of favors which are passed out to Veishea visitors at ceramics open house, a Veishea parade float, and a party held in the ceramics laboratories with dinner cooked in the ovens.

ARCHITECTURAL ENGINEERING SOCIETY

OFFICERS

CALVIN KNIGHTPresident CHARLES RITTSSecretary
 MAX WIESEVice-President MARVIN WERNERTreasurer

Top row: Leroy Carr, Carlyle Peterson, Everette Witte, John Anderson, Walter Neumann, George Bickford, Howard Toole
 Second row: Lisle Minert, Harold Blean, Donald Miller, Donald Boland, Charles Ritts, Jack Gowin, Robert Jenni, Charles Loomis
 Third row: Harold Blanco, Henry Bollman, Thomas Jones, Karl Winkler, Robert Abbott, James Walsh
 Fourth row: William Wagner, Leonard Wolf, Calvin Knight, S. D. Phillips, C. F. Bowers, A. H. Kimball, Lowell Houser, O. G. Woody

Students and faculty members of the Architectural Engineering Department may become members in this organization which has for its primary purpose the bringing about of closer relations among students, faculty, and the profession.

Two meetings are held each month, featuring guest speakers, and demonstrations and films by materials companies.

Social events include a banquet with a nationally famous architect of the A.I.A. as guest, the Apple-Polishers' Ball in cooperation with the Vistonian Club, and the fall and spring quarter picnics.





Top row: Margaret Griffin, Helen Merriam, Frances Flick, Margaret Kimball, Elizabeth Carter, Helen Krause, Pauline Gross, Marian Glidden, Silva Phillips, Bernice Harper
 Second row: Ila Leffert, Dorothy Ehmke, Irene Rasmussen, Margaret Himmel, Dorothy Anderson, Elizabeth Thornburg, Alma Christensen, Selma Herrmann, Luella Beck, Luz Urquhart, Margaret Henning
 Third row: Jean Austin, Laura Bliss, Ines Rosenbusch, Naomi Geiger, Marguerite Whaley, Gertrude Herr, Marie Jean Langwill, Barbara Churchill, Avalyn Williams, Marjorie Melton

SCIENCE WOMEN'S CLUB

OFFICERS

MARGUERITE WHALEY *President* AVALYN WILLIAMS *Treasurer*
 JEAN AUSTIN *Vice-President* MISS GERTRUDE HERR *Faculty*
 MARJORIE MELTON *Secretary*

Made up of all women on the campus not enrolled in home economics, the Science Women's Club meetings usually center around a campus speaker who tells about some interesting experience he has had or speaks of some phase of science.

In the fall quarter the council sponsored a tea to which all women on the General Science faculty were invited. This tea, a new project this year, will become a traditional part of the club functions, just as the spring picnic is now an annual function.

INDUSTRIAL ARTS SOCIETY

OFFICERS

HAROLD FORSEA *President* LAWRENCE PETERSON, DURWIN HANSON
 JAMES LYONS *Vice-President* *Representatives to Engr. Council*
 JAMES LERDAL *Secretary-Treasurer* W. L. HUNTER, E. G. LIVINGSTON, *Faculty*

Meetings of the Industrial Arts Society are devoted to topics which are not generally encountered in the regular industrial arts curriculum.

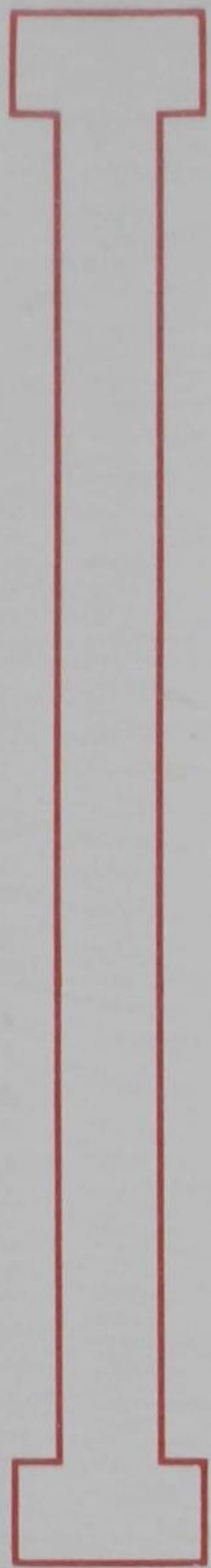
The society is a departmental organization for prospective industrial arts teachers and endeavors to make its members cognizant of the possibilities in their field as well as to create interest in the topics discussed.

A major activity of the year is cooperation with other campus educational organizations in sponsoring the annual education dinner.

Last fall over half the members of the society attended the fellowship dinner of the Industrial Arts Association of Iowa in Des Moines.

Top row: Theron Carty, Walter Hayes, Orvine Schaefer, Ralph Huston, Reuben Grell, Lyle Gatch, Irvan Woodruff
 Second row: Byrnard Smith, Alvin Bailey, Edward Gilbert, John Davidson, Edward Woodruff, George Bazik, Paul Skarshaug, Robert Adams
 Third row: Arnold Sinnott, Albert Walte, Lawrence Peterson, James Lerdal, James Lyons, Harold Forsea, E. G. Livingston, Durwin Hanson, W. L. Hunter





ACTIVITIES

Associated Women Students is a national organization composed of every woman student in college.

"To coordinate all women's groups on the campus, and to promote efficiency of women as leaders," is the association's motto, as well as to maintain high scholastic standards and regulate matters of women students' life not falling under the direct jurisdiction of the faculty.

Directing women's campus activities, A.W.S. has sponsored the point system with Betty Whipple as chairman. Assistants on her committee were Marguerite Root, Lucille Watson and Gaynold Carroll.

With Minerva King as chairman, the annual "Get Wise" Carnival for freshman women was held during the fall quarter. Working with freshmen, also, was campus-sister chief, Beth Cummings.

Heading the student book shelf was Katherine Dodds. Personnel committee work has been in charge of Bernice Becker.

Florence Valencourt was elected secretary to replace Ruth Ann Cowan, deceased. Harriet Hatch supervised the sale of "pompoms" at Homecoming time.

Working as co-chairmen of the annual tea dance were Gwen Griffith and Katherine Dodds. Doris Young, president, was a member of Cardinal Guild.

Awarding of scholarship cups for dormitory and sorority groups is a portion of the work sponsored by Associated Women Students.

OFFICERS

DORIS YOUNG.....	President
MINERVA KING.....	Vice-President
FLORENCE VALENCOURT.....	Secretary
LUCILLE WATSON.....	Treasurer
BETTY WHIPPLE.....	Point Supervisor
BETH CUMMINGS.....	Campus Sister Chief
MISS FRANCES SIMS.....	Faculty Advisor

MEMBERS

BERNICE BECKER	KATHERINE DODDS	HARRIET HATCH	MARIAN RAHN
STELLA MAE BRINKMAN	MARIAN GLIDDEN	MARIAN HICKEY	MARGUERITE ROOT
GAYNOLD CARROLL	HARRIET GRAVES	MARY J. MACDONALD	CONNIE TAYLOR
	GWEN GRIFFITH	VIRGIL PAUL	MARGUERITE WHALEY

Top row: Griffith, Becker, Dodds, Root, Carroll
 Second row: Whaley, Hickey, Graves, Paul, Taylor, Hatch
 Third row: MacDonald, Whipple, Young, King, Valencourt, Brinkman





Top row: Sawyer, Aylesworth, Downey, Wareham, Nordurft, Edgar, Garnett, Clark
 Second row: Coffey, Walter, Iverson, Jebe, Raines, Ackerburg, Andross
 Third row: G. Johnson, Harper, Gronbech, Harlow, Turner, Swatosh, Groeneveld, Parrish, Drier
 Fourth row: Thornburg, Maveety, Ortmeier, Carr, K. Johnson, Lungren, Keller, Nelson, Smith, Abbott

OFFICERS

KEITH LUNGREN.....President
 MORRIS CHRISTY.....Vice-President
 KATHRYN L. JOHNSON.....Secretary
 JOHN KELLER.....Treasurer

FACULTY

G. S. GREENE F. L. WHAN W. J. WILKINSON

MEMBERS

VIRGINIA ABBOTT	ROBERT GARNETT	JOHN KASER	HADLEY READ
JEANETTE ACKERBURG	ZELLA GRAVES	JOHN KELLER	FRED SAWYER
ROLLO ANDROSS	RUBY GREINER	FRANK KOTTWITZ	ED SEITZINGER
ROBERT AYLESWORTH	MENO GROENEVELD	WINIFRED KREAMER	ROBERT SMITH
KAY BRENNEMAN	AGDA GRONBECH	ROBERT LAGE	JACK SWANDER
BARBARA BURNETT	JOE HANSEN	KEITH LUNGREN	ROBERT SWATOSH
RUTH CARR	LEROY HARLOW	PATRICIA MAVEETY	ELIZABETH THORNBURG
GAYNOLD CARROLL	BERNICE HARPER	ELEANOR NELSON	DALE TURNER
MORRIS CHRISTY	RUTH HAYS	EDGAR NODURFT	JOHN VAN DER LINDEN
WILLIAM CLARK	WINSTON HENDERSON	ROBERT OLSEN	JAMES WALLACE
JOE COFFEY	ALVINA IVERSON	ROBERT ORTMEYER	GORDON WALLER
MAURICE COSTELLO	EMIL JEBE	DOROTHY PARRISH	QUAIFE WARD
JOE DOWNEY	GALE JOHNSON	FOREST PFLASTERER	ROBERT WAREHAM
WILLIAM DRIER	KATHRYN JOHNSON	LLOYD RAINES	

Iowa State Debaters is an active forensic society which holds bi-monthly meetings throughout the school year.

Highlights in this year's program were: a debate on "apple-polishing" with the University of Southern California; Managing Editor Robert Murray of the Ames Tribune, address on "Foreign Affairs;" entertainment of the British debate team fall quarter, and other teams from various sections of the country.

New members were selected during winter quarter and "I" awards to outstanding debaters as well as keys to those who had been in a sufficient number of debates were made at the annual banquet. This year the organization had the largest membership in its history.

Each year a team represents Iowa State at the Student Legislative Assembly held in the State House at Topeka, Kansas. Read and Lungren held a two-man conference on a pending bill and the governor of Kansas spoke to the assembly.

For 50 years the college Young Men's Christian Association has been serving the men of Iowa State College. The past year has witnessed an extensive development of the program of service.

With a cabinet of 21 men, each of whom heads a committee in charge of a specific activity, the YMCA has included the following diversified activities in its program: Freshman Camp, which was a revelation of college life to 128 new men students; the traditional All-College Mixer in State Gymnasium; Hi-Y Clubs in three local junior high schools; the 12th annual Religious Emphasis Week; a series of discussion firesides in faculty homes; the Interfraternity pledge dinner; a reception for foreign students; deputation trips to surrounding communities; hospital visitations; use of Lynn Fuhrer Lodge; and a Freshman Y Club.

In addition to the regular program, 14 men represented Iowa State at the summer YMCA conference at Lake Geneva, Wis. The popular Y Quartet played an important part in the conference program as it does at Iowa State. On the campus again the YMCA handled housing and employment for hundreds of men students.

The guiding hand in this year's program, as for the past 12 years, was Ray C. Cunningham, general secretary, assisted by Myrus Knutson, associate secretary in charge of employment.

OFFICERS

LEROY HARLOW.....*President*
 DONALD DERR.....*Vice-President*
 PAUL MORGAN.....*Secretary*
 GALE JOHNSON.....*Finance Director*

FACULTY

RAY C. CUNNINGHAM

MEMBERS

RAY ADOLPHSON	JOHN GIBBS	GALE JOHNSON	HAROLD RICE
EARDLEY BARKER	DON GRAU	MYRUS KNUTSON	JAMES SNEDECOR
DONALD DERR	NORTH GRISWOLD	ROLAND LARSON	HARRY SPAHN
HAROLD DERR	LLOYD GUGLE	ALAN MCCURDY	ED STRAUSS
ROBERT FLETCHER	LEROY HARLOW	PAUL MORGAN	QUAIFE WARD
	ED HERGENRATHER	MAX NAYLOR	

Left to right: Adolphson, Gugle, Gau, Griswold, Rice, Barker, H. Derr, Johnson, Gibbs, Ward, Harlow, D. Derr, Naylor, Snedecor, Strauss, Larson, Spahn, Morgan, Hergenrath, Fletcher, Knutson, Cunningham





Top row: Kause, Hendrickson, Stanton, Becker, Evans, Christofferson, Nilsson
 Second row: Whipple, Davis, Mrs. Rock, Grant, Ronningen, Gauley
 Third row: Lannon, Lynch, Root, Mercer, Helser

OFFICERS

MARGUERITE ROOT.....	<i>President</i>
MARY ELLEN LYNCH.....	<i>Vice-President</i>
MARIAN MERCER.....	<i>Secretary</i>
ROSEMARIE ALLEN.....	<i>Treasurer</i>
RUTH KUNERTH, BETTY WHIPPLE.....	<i>Finance Directors</i>

MEMBERS

ROSEMARIE ALLEN	MILDRED GAULEY	MINERVA KING	FLORENCE PETTIGREW
BERNICE BECKER	DOROTHY GRANT	RUTH KUNERTH	MRS. DONALD ROCK
BETTY DAVIS	HELEN GREER	FRANCES LENNON	MARGUERITE ROOT
DOROTHY EVANS	JANE HELSER	MARY ELLEN LYNCH	GRACE RONNINGEN
DOROTHY FIENE	JEAN HENDRICKSON	MARIAN MERCER	BETTY WHIPPLE
MARY ANNA FROST	ALICE KAUSE	CHARLOTTE NILSSON	CLEO WILLEY
DOROTHY CHRISTOFFERSON			

Signed memberships of the YWCA this year numbered about 350 with about two-thirds of that number doing active work. Three regular meetings were held each quarter with a varied program. Included as topics of discussion were Personality Development in charge of Bernice Becker, International Relations headed by Florence Pettigrew, and Culture directed by Mary Ellen Lynch. The meetings on international relations were culminated with a panel discussion, attended by over 130 faculty, students and townspeople.

Early in the year a program tea for freshmen and other new students was held, after which the Freshman Y was organized and Elizabeth Davis named president.

Girl Reserve work included a party for the junior high girls and a training course for those anticipating directing Girl Reserve clubs.

Thanksgiving services held in Great Hall were in charge of Betty Whipple. The YWCA also cooperated in sponsoring Religious Emphasis Week.

Gaps in the budget were filled by the help of a bazaar under the chairmanship of Mary Ellen Lynch.

The Y paid part of the expenses of 11 girls who attended the summer conference at Lake Geneva, Wis. Marguerite Root was sent as a delegate to the National Assembly of Student Christian Associations at Oxford, Ohio.

Five local members attended the International Relations Conference held at Grinnell College.

Eastern Club was organized in the fall of 1937 by Charles Connorozzo with the assistance of Frank DeLucia.

Purposes of the club are threefold: to better acquaint the students from the East with one another; to facilitate lower transportation to and from the East; and to make each member a booster of Iowa State. An ultimate aim of the organization is the formation of a strong alumni organization in Eastern United States working for the good of Iowa State College.

Membership in the club is restricted to students whose homes are near the Atlantic coast. Meetings, which are held every two weeks, are of a combined business and social nature.

Programs as arranged by Dick Vogel have included musical programs, with solos and group renditions, movies, and talks. Speakers have included Prof. M. S. Coover, head of the Electrical Engineering Department; James Alick Elsbert, student from England; and Charles Busler, student from Pennsylvania.

Social activities of the group have been many. Mid-quarter parties have been held, a Christmas party was held at the end of the fall quarter, and during spring vacation the club sponsored a hay ride.

OFFICERS

Fall		Winter	
CHARLES CONNOROZZO.....	<i>President</i>	LARRY FELTON.....	<i>President</i>
FRANK DeLUCIA.....	<i>Vice-President</i>	CHARLES CONNOROZZO.....	<i>Vice-President</i>
LOUISE GRAY.....	<i>Secretary</i>	RUTH HAYS.....	<i>Secretary</i>
LARRY FELTON.....	<i>Treasurer</i>	RICHARD McCOMB.....	<i>Treasurer</i>

FACULTY

A. H. FULLER MRS. A. H. FULLER MISS CAROLYN POPE

MEMBERS

MYRON ARLIENE	GEORGE EDWARDS	LOIS JACOBS	MARGARET SAUERBURG
ABRAHAM BARTON	IRVING FELTON	RUTH JENNINGS	RAYMOND SHAW
RUTH BEAL	LARRY FELTON	BRUCE JOHNSON	PETER SHEREMETA
SAM BLACKMAN	A. FLANDERS	LEON KANEGIS	ROBERT SIMPSON
CHARLES BUSLER	JAMES FLUMERFELT	RICHARD McCOMB	STARK SMITH
HARRIET CENTER	RUTH FLUMERFELT	J. MacDONALD	P. STOPE
JAMES CLARK	VIVIAN FREEMAN	JERRY MANDELMAN	VIRGINIA TAYLOR
LEWIS GOGGIN	ALFRED GLUCKSTAL	R. MEYER	RICHARD VOGEL
CHARLES CONNOROZZO	LOUISE GRAY	HOWARD MEYERS	EVERETT WEBSTER
CHARLES CONRAD	WALTER GRAY	ALBERT MEYERHOFF	ROBERT WHITE
FRANK DeLUCIA	GUY HANCOCK	STEPHEN MORRELLI	SAMUEL WINOKUR
JACOB DENTON	RUTH HAYS	RAY PFEIFER	HOWARD WORBOYS
DANIEL EDWARDS	W. HENDERSON	VINCENT PIZZANO	
	DELORA HIGHBARGER	NATHAN PLATT	

Top row: Gluckstal, Busler, Shaw, Arlene, Worboys, Vogel, Meyerhoff
 Second row: White, McComb, Vrooman, Edwards, Mandelman, W. Gray, Pizzano
 Third row: Flumerfelt, Hawes, De Lucia, Connorozzo, L. Gray, Jacobs, Fuller, Taylor





Top row: Wanda Moorman, Jacqueline Sparling, Alice Donelson, Gladys Jones
 Second row: Mildred Van Vlack, Margaret Taylor, Caroline Palmer, Harriet Graves, Helen Scott Minor, Margot Bacon

TOWN GIRLS' COUNCIL

OFFICERS

HARRIET GRAVES	President	MARGARET TAYLOR	Treasurer
CAROLINE PALMER	Vice-President	MARGARET STANTON	Advisor
HELEN SCOTT MINOR	Secretary		

Regular meetings, participation in intramural sports, numerous firesides and exchanges and a spring formal, all planned and sponsored by the Town Girls' Executive Council, give women living outside organized houses many of the opportunities of those living in dormitories and sororities.

This year the formal was held in Catherine MacKay Auditorium on April 30, with Red Heggen's orchestra furnishing the dance rhythms.

HEALTH COUNCIL

OFFICERS

MARION HICKEY	President	DORIS YOCUM	Secretary
HELEN THEIS	Vice-President	MARJORIE DAVIS	Treasurer

Top row: Westbrook, Call, Hauptert, Wirtz, Woodward, Campbell, Bock, Brand, Paetz
 Second row: Kennedy, Kellner, Kendall, Hease, Erickson, Klesewetter, Bickford, Rice, Cutler
 Third row: Collins, Grant, Sheker, Johnson, Davis, Gyg, Priem, Roller
 Fourth row: Brewbaker, Macklin, Davis, Hickey, Goulding, Theis, Yocum, Obendorfer, Howe

A silver tea for the benefit of the Ethel Christenson fund was one of the Health Council's successful projects this year. Also backed by the Council was a record sale of Christmas Seals. Weekly meetings at which health topics were discussed, Christmas stockings for poor children and educational movies rounded out the year's activities.





WOMEN'S CAMPUS 4-H CLUB

OFFICERS

CLARA BYAMPresident CAROL SYNDERGAARD, Sec'y-Treasurer
 CHARLOTTE HEFFNERVice-President HELEN SCOTTHistorian

All women who have been 4-H members in their home communities automatically become members of the campus 4-H organization upon entering college. Providing social opportunities between students having a common interest as well as organization for service, contributing to annual Farm and Home Week, the annual Farm Bureau Federation and the Iowa 4-H Girls' State Convention are only a few of the activities of the club.

An annual May morning breakfast particularly planned for mothers of members is traditional.

This is the 14th year of campus organization. Four hundred and fifty members from 24 states and 85 Iowa counties are enrolled.

Top row: Duthie, Gallentine, Gruenwald, Rhoads, Doran, Putzke, Jardine, McCannon, Strayer
 Second row: Dahlberg, Bell, L. Scott, Hood, Lee, Stadlman, Moore, Shafer, Harding, Antrim
 Third row: H. Scott, Iverson, Syndergaard, Barker, Byam, Heffner, Mears, Geiger, Friesth, Paul

NEWMAN CLUB

OFFICERS

JOHN DEVINEPresident CHARLES O'NEILTreasurer
 MARGARET LISTONVice-President LOVELLA SHEKERSocial Chairman
 MARY HELEN MURPHYSecretary

Newman Clubs are found in only secular schools. The clubs are named after the illustrious Cardinal Newman, who has been chosen as patron, and who, shortly after he became a convert to the Catholic Church and was ordained a Catholic priest in 1846, chose to establish himself at Oxford University to work with the Catholic students there. All Newman Clubs are united in the Federation of Catholic College Clubs.

The purpose of the club is to aid the Catholic Church in caring for Catholic students in a non-Catholic college. This is done by means of special sermons and devotions, study clubs, discussion groups, lectures and social functions.

Top row: Murphy, Bowman, Kaskie, Frankel, Connor, Suedkamp, Mescher, Campbell
 Second row: L. Bodensteiner, Riley, Londergan, Capecius, Farley, Shank, Happe, Thomas, Oberhausen, Loeltz, E. Sheridan
 Third row: Hutchinson, Froelich, Lown, Bahl, Jensen, Byrne, Calgan, Blazek, Byrd
 Fourth row: E. Angstrom, Quinn, Donovan, Faber, S. Angstrom, Ward
 Fifth row: Deutsch, O'Brien, Bruck, Sutton, Miletich
 Sixth row: Hogan, M. Sheridan, Calgan, Kellner, Lieb, Fitch, McFigue, Cahill
 Seventh row: Hennessy, Sheker, Casey, Liston, Murphy, O'Neil, Devine, Hutchinson, Blagburn, Menoghan, T. Bodensteiner





Top row: Chandler, Knock, Ives, Campbell, Morris
 Second row: Morgan, Beyer, Ralston, Riedesel, Taube

OFFICERS

ROSALIE RALSTON.....	President
JOSEPH KNOCK.....	Vice-President
NORTON IVES.....	Secretary
LEONARD TUTHILL.....	Treasurer
MR. AND MRS. L. J. MURPHY.....	Advisors
DR. WALTER BARLOW.....	Pastor
MISS JANET MACKENZIE.....	Pastor's Assistant

MEMBERS

DONALD ANDERSON	MARY ELLIS	MARGARET JEFFRIES	RICHARD PERCY
HARRIET BEYER	BARTON FITZGERALD	JOSEPH KNOCK	ROSALIE RALSTON
RALPH BOGARD	JOHN GIBBS	THEODORE MILLEN	MILDRED RIEDESEL
DORIS BRADEN	MAURICE GORMLEY	CELIA MILLER	ELOISE SUTHERLAND
MAURICE CAMPBELL	GEORGE HEALD	NORMAN MILLER	KATHERINE TAUBE
KEITH CHANDLER	RUTH HENDRICKSON	LILLIAN MORGAN	GEORGINA VANIMAN
DEAN DRURY	LILA HOOD	LEWIS MORRIS	JOHN WOODWORTH
	NORTON IVES	CAROLINE PALMER	

The Westminster Student Fellowship of the Collegiate Presbyterian Church is one of fifty student centers located at state colleges and universities throughout the United States and maintained by the Presbyterian Board of Christian Education.

The local student center has played an important part in the work of the Ames church since its organization 27 years ago. Not only has the church sought to provide a church home for the hundreds of Presbyterian students who come to Iowa State College each year, but it has also sought to train these young men and women to be responsible church leaders when they take their places in the world.

Official boards of the church have been open to students, who serve with local church members as elders, deacons and deaconesses. Students also gain valuable experience by teaching Sunday School classes, ushering at church services, and singing in the choir.

The entire program of student activities, both religious and social, is planned by the Student Council and carried out by student committees under the general direction of the pastor of the church.

Vital questions and problems of religious thought and life are discussed. Here Christian character is molded and Christian leadership developed.



Roger Williams Club is an organization made up of Baptist students carrying on an active religious program, which offers many opportunities for student initiative.

Activities of the group include Bible classes, transportation to church, a church choir, a weekly Sunday night supper, a college young peoples' meeting, a fellowship hour, the sponsorship of junior high and high school young people's group, gospel team work, a live social program and a sorority for Baptist girls. All projects of the group are carried on under student leadership.

The neon "X" on the front of the house and the red "X" on the recognition button is the symbol of the Roger Williams Club program. It stands for the old Greek Christos, which was the sign of the persecuted Christians. It symbolizes for each of us a place, a program and a Lord from which we find the quality that must go with learning if it is to be an asset to civilization.



Roger Williams House

CABINET MEMBERS

- | | | | |
|--------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| ORVINE SCHAEFER..... | President | VIRGINIA SIMON..... | Theta Epsilon President |
| REX JOHNSTON..... | College B.Y.P.U. President | WILLIAM SESSIONS..... | Deputation Chairman |
| EDMUND HERGENRATHER..... | Program Chairman | PAUL HASSMAN..... | Treasurer |
| MIRIAM JOHNSON..... | Devotional Chairman | KENNETH SECK..... | Bible Study Superintendent |
| RUTH BOHLKEN..... | Music Chairman | WILLIAM RICE..... | Social Chairman |
| WILLIAM DREIER..... | Membership Chairman | REV. J. HAROLD GAMBLE..... | Advisor |
| EVAN OLIVER..... | Publicity Chairman | MRS. J. HAROLD GAMBLE..... | Advisor |

Top row: Singleton Bender, Earl Christensen, Ruth Losure, Charles Wilson, Helen Merriam, John Bather, Anna Lee Fuller, Russell Benedict, Dorothy Shugart, Kendall Bower, Audrey Fuller
 Second row: Charles Jackson, William Nollman, Beryle Moehn, Alma May Clark, George Burma, Charlene Garrels, Josephine McCrory, Wilfred Marston, Frances Salisbury, Jean Hartman, Margaret Altenbernd
 Third row: Fred Baker, Wylma Collins, Judson McGuire, Eleanor Moody, Dudley Chittenden, Alice Kause, Arthur Donaldson, Elene Raak, Irene Lindgren, James Hanson, Phyllis Parkhouse
 Fourth row: Mary Elora Kincaid, Alice Arquette, John Maddy, John Newton, Vincent Montgomery, James Rice, Mary Louise Shakespeare, Charles Conrad, Collins Bower, Harlan Kroger, Lucille Reavis
 Fifth row: Kenneth Seck, Rex Johnston, Virginia Simon, Miriam Johnson, Edmund Hergenrather, Ruth Bohliken, Orvine Schaefer, Rev. J. Harold Gamble, Jack Gamble, Mrs. J. H. Gamble, William Rice, Evan Oliver, William Dreier, Paul Hassman





Top row: Losure, Moehn, McCrory, Hartman, Garrels, Raak, Kause, Ruppel, Shakespeare
 Second row: Bohlken, M. Johnson, Roller, Mrs. J. H. Gamble, Simon, Reavis, Vance

MEMBERS

MARGARET ALTENBERND	HELEN MERRIAM
ALICE ARQUETTE	BERYL MOEHN
PHYLLIS BENSON	ELEANOR MOODY
RUTH BOHLKEN	PHYLLIS PARKHOUSE
PHYLLIS BUTTOLPH	ELENE RAAK
CHARLENE GARRELS	LUCILLE REAVIS
JEAN HARTMAN	CAROLYN ROLLER
MIRIAM JOHNSON	MARY RUPPEL
ALICE KAUSE	MARY LOU SHAKESPEARE
RUTH LOSURE	DOROTHY SHUGART
JOSEPHIN MCCRORY	VIRGINIA SIMON
MARY ELIZABETH VANCE	

Theta Epsilon, organized for the purpose of cooperating in every way with the local church and Roger Williams Club in preparing its members for lives of Christian usefulness, is a national sorority for Baptist and Baptist preference girls, and was established at Iowa State College in April, 1927.

Roger Williams Fireplace



Members of Roger Williams Club and Theta Epsilon made possible the building of the outdoor fireplace shown in the picture below. It was built as a lasting memorial to Rev. R. B. Davidson, the first university pastor.

During his sixteen years as pastor, Dr. Davidson was instrumental in securing Roger Williams House for Iowa State students.

The fireplace was constructed this past year by student labor and financed jointly by Baptist students and alumni.



LUTHERAN STUDENT ASSOCIATION

OFFICERS

MARVIN ANDERSON *President* AILINE HAAKINSON *Secretary*
 FRANCIS COOK *Vice-President* CARL HULTING *Treasurer*
 REV. A. N. ROGNESS, JOHN GERUHR *Advisors*

The Lutheran Student Association was organized in 1923 at Augustana College in Rock Island, Ill. It was begun locally in 1925. At present there are 25,000 members in college and universities throughout the United States.

The aim of the organization is to promote fellowship and personal development by association with Christian youth on its local campus and on camps of other colleges and universities.

To further their purpose a national Ashram was held in Selinsgrove, Pa., in August. Eight delegates from Iowa State helped make up the representation of 151 leaders from 53 colleges and universities in the United States.

Top row: Carlyle Peterson, Margaret Peterson, Don Hansen, Robert Grau, Arnold Christensen, Marletta Bamble, John Gebuhr, Richard Peterson
Second row: Irene Peterson, Rev. A. N. Rogness, Aurelia Haugerud, Carl Hulting, Francis Cook, Aline Haakinson, Marvin Anderson, Alfred Manwiller

WESLEY PLAYERS

OFFICERS

JOHN BRELSFORD *President* CECIL BOWIE *Vice-President*
 NELL BENNETT, ELIZABETH CARTER *Secretary-Treasurer*

Beta Chapter, a charter member of the National Society of Wesley Players, is one of twenty chapters located in educational institutions throughout the United States.

Work during the entire year is composed of the production of religious drama, as well as other short plays. Work for fall quarter consisted of presentation of short plays and radio productions. During winter quarter a five-scene play, "The Rose on the Dial," which portrayed the life of the Christians in Ephesus at the time of Constantine, was presented.

Miss Margaret Clayburg directed the cast composed of Margaret Neal, Francis Mapes, Lulu Ferris, Lyla Conrad, Dorothy Leathers, Elva Brown, Howard Bostrom, Don Hawley, Lee Stauffer, and Morgan Johnson. Work for spring quarter is that of presenting more short plays and the initiation of new members.

Top row: Paul Spence, Cecile Bowie, Mary Anderson, Paul McNutt, Charles Yocum, Elizabeth Carter, Harlan Jensen
Second row: Dorothy Leathers, Howard Bostrom, Harold Estes, Margaret Neal, James Briggs, Don Hawley, Frances Mapes
Third row: Mrs. Paul Spence, Lyla Conrad, Naomi Geiger, Morgan Johnson, Margaret Clayburg, Mary Kadera, Wilma Weston
Fourth row: Lee Stauffer, Floyd Goodell, Aileen Goodell, John Brelsford, Rev. G. S. Nichols, Ruth Fluemertelt, Lulu Ferris, Ralph Bachmann





KAPPA PHI

OFFICERS

CAROL PRATT President JENNET MARIE WARREN Secretary
 LORNA WESTBHAL Vice-President ELIZABETH THORNBURG Treasurer

Top row: Lucille Clemmer, Maude Anderson, Harriet Mearns, Jessie Warden, Naomi Gelfer, Mabel Smith, Leta Mae Adamsom, Ilyf Williams, Dorothy Gates, Dorothy Klaua
Second row: Ruth Pinnerfeldt, Zella Graves, Thelma Chubb, Mildred York, Virginia Helen Clark, Elizabeth Carter, Virginia Taylor, Irma Yerkes, Alice Ross, Gertrude Wilson
Third row: Esther Beatty, Margaret Gleason, Louise Adams, Mildred Ganney, Mabelle Scott, Lillian Jones, Frances Loper
Fourth row: Hazel Mattice, Jennie Warren, Dorothy Piere, Aileen Goodell, Lorna Westbhal, Caryl Pratt, Delores Swigert, Elizabeth Thornburg, Elizabeth Rawson, Laura Swainey, Laura Bliss

"Every Methodist woman in the university world today a leader in the church of tomorrow" is the motto of Kappa Phi, national sorority for Methodist preference women in colleges. The local chapter, organized in 1918, is one of 25 throughout the country. Last summer five active members, Caryl Pratt, Laura Bliss, Elizabeth Thornberg, Doris Butts, and Martha Moore, attended the national council of chapters in Trouble-in-the-Pines, Colorado, receiving inspiration and information helpful in planning a successful program for the organization.

PHI TAU THETA

Phi Tau Theta, national fraternity for college men of Methodist preference, was established on the Iowa State College campus in 1925. E. G. Livingston is advisor for the group. Harold Estes was chosen to represent the local chapter at the national convlave in Athens, Ohio, last Thanksgiving. The whole chapter attended the meeting of the three Iowa chapters which was held at Cedar Falls April 2.

OFFICERS

Harold Estes President	Harold Estes President
Lucien Harbykan Sec'y-Treasurer	James Briggs Secretary-Treasurer
John Morris Pledge Master	John Morris Pledge Master
Maurice Foster Social Chairman	Maurice Foster Social Chairman

Fall

Winter

Top row: Vernon Moss, Floyd Goodell, Howard Bostrom, Ben Hannah, Winfield Dahlgren, Delbert Lewis, Robert Ortmeyer.
Dean Yerkes
Second row: Maurice Foster, Lucien Harbykan, Rev. G. S. Nichols, Harold Estes, E. G. Livingston, John Morris, James Briggs



FRISBIE HOUSE

Frisbie Fellowship is a campus organization of all students who are interested in having church affiliations while attending Iowa State College. The Fellowship is governed by a cabinet of student officers who, with their committees, have direct charge of all the religious and social activities of the organization.

The Iowa Conference of Congregational Churches helps maintain the student center, Frisbie House, which is on Lincoln way opposite the campus and across from Lake LaVerne.

Eight men students and a housemother live at the student center in order to keep the house open to students at all times.

Every Sunday the Bible Study Class is held at 9:30 a. m. and a social hour at 5:30 in the evening. The Sunday evening meeting is at 6:30 and is an informal student discussion group.

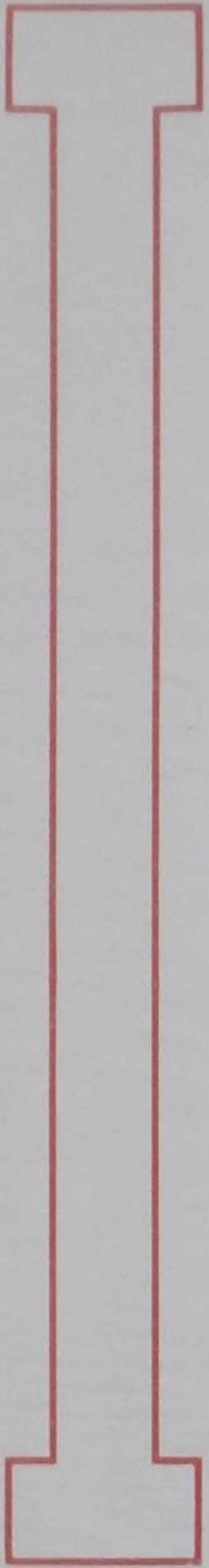
The activities of the fellowship, both religious and social, are open to all students of the college, and students are invited to avail themselves fully of all the opportunities for fellowship and service which the program of the organization provides.

OFFICERS

HARRIS STAFFORD.....	President
CLARA BYAM.....	Vice-President
LOIS SWAIN.....	Secretary
EDITH DANA.....	Treasurer
MORTON SCHMUCKER.....	Social Secretary
VIRGINIA VAN CAMP.....	Music Director
MRS. A. W. DANA.....	House Director

Top row: George Brown, Robert Swatosh, Betty Gunn, Walter Barton, Dale Williams, Jane Darger, Carroll Fruth
 Second row: Lois Swain, Robert White, Virginia Van Camp, Merrill Edmunds, Louise Nuckols, Cameron Stafford, Caroline Nuckols
 Third row: Fabian Olson, Clara Byam, Rev. McLaughlin, Harris Stafford, Mrs. Dana, George Plasterer, Lorainne Streoler





MUSIC AND DRAMA

JOHN BOYTON PRIESTLY



AUTHOR of popular novels, essayist, dramatist, and critic. Mr. Priestly prefers the role he has come to play in England—that of a student of world affairs and a critic of life in general. Surprising to those who heard him was the fact that his lecture was not on a literary theme. On the contrary, his audience listened intently as he expounded the Fourth Dimension.

MAUDE SCHEERER



CRITIC, actress and commentator, Maude Scheerer enacted a "one-man show" of some of the best plays of Broadway. Of the readings presented on the campus, Miss Scheerer's reading of "The Two Queens" received the most student comment. Iowa State playgoers like those of Broadway agree that the next best thing to seeing a Broadway hit enacted by an all-star cast is "to see it the Maude Scheerer way."

JOHN CRAIG



JOHN CRAIG, motion picture adventure camera man, added the human touch to the serious aspect of lectures by appealing to the lust for adventure. Supplementing his tales of thrilling journeys to remote parts of the world, he showed moving pictures of a few of his experiences on the bottom of the ocean. The Iowa State audience voiced its approval heartily.

LAWRENCE TIBBETT



LAWRENCE TIBBETT, distinguished Metropolitan Opera and motion picture star, received a tremendous ovation from the crowd that overflowed the auditorium to see and hear him. Mr. Tibbett's natural and friendly manner completely won the student audience, which applauded him as long as he remained to sing.

DON COSSACK CHORUS



JOSE ITURBI



MARIAN ANDERSON



ROTH

FILLING a return engagement with a double performance, the Don Cassack chorus enabled persons on and near the Iowa State campus to hear a chorus composed of actual ex-officers of the Czar's Imperial Army. Under the direction of Serge Jaroff, diminutive conductor, these thirty-six stalwart Russians gave a series of concerts that held an audience of college students breathless and spell-bound.

DURING the week that the Roth Quartet was on the campus, students and faculty had the unusual opportunity of hearing the compositions of famous masters as written for a string quartet. That the delicacy and excellence of the music were recognized and appreciated by the students was shown by the attendance and applause accorded the quartet.

UNDER Jose Iturbi's gracious but stimulating direction from the piano, the Iowa State Symphony Orchestra gave a splendid interpretation of the Beethoven Concerto in C Minor for piano and orchestra. Iturbi's charming piano recital which followed met with genuine response.

VALDIMIR GOLSCHMANN, the maestro who believes that music is a serious business that must be mixed with a little fun, conducted the St. Louis Symphony Orchestra before a full house. His youthful enthusiasm was caught at once by the appreciative audience, who remained to cheer him until he dismissed the orchestra.

THE only woman in this year's musical series, Marian Anderson proved a charming negress with a superb contralto voice. A unanimous acceptance acclaimed Miss Anderson one of the most popular woman artists ever on the campus. Her rendition of the negro spiritual was a fitting climax for the evening.

HAVING just realized a long cherished plan, to sail a full-rigged ship in the tracks of great circumnavigators of the past, Mr. Villiers thrilled a capacity audience with accounts of his experiences and beautiful pictures taken aboard the ship. Those who heard him were impressed with his modesty, feeling that it added to the force of his tales.

STEPHEN VINCENT BENET enjoyed capacity audiences for five days when he visited Ames to open the fall lecture series. Mr. Benet claims the distinction of being a Pulitzer Prize winner, and a Nation poetry prize winner. The students of Iowa State paid tribute to his genius by turning out en masse each time he lectured, and each time they came away with a feeling of complete gratification.



QUARTET

VALDIMIR GOLSCHMANN

ALAN VILLIERS

STEPHEN VINCENT BENET

Men's Glee Club, in conjunction with the Girls' Glee Club, presented the "Messiah" at Christmas, the "Crucifixion" by Stainer at Easter, and Gilbert and Sullivan's "Pinafore" during Veishea. The club made numerous appearances throughout the year and assisted with Homecoming, presented a program on Campus Varieties, and twilight musicales, contributed to Farm and Home Week, Science Day and in two Iowa State programs over the NBC network.

The first annual glee club reunion, sponsored by the club, was held during Homecoming and attracted many men. Clubs from 1900 to 1940 were represented. A permanent organization was set up and plans for the future were formulated.

From the glee club was chosen a chorus of thirty well-trained musicians, singing everything from light to classical music. This group, called the Iowa State Singers, made a tour of northern Iowa and Minnesota, including stops at Fort Dodge, Sioux City, Spencer, Fairmont, Albert Lea, Minneapolis and Mason City. Featured on this tour were the Iowa State Four, Howard Chase, accompanist and arranger, and Myrus Knutson, tenor soloist.

OFFICERS

MYRUS KNUTSON.....*President*
 EARL KINDIG.....*Manager*

MEMBERS

PARKER AUSTIN	HAROLD HAIGHT	RICHARD LUND	LLOYD PLATT
RICHARD CAINE	HUEY HENDERSON	JAMES LYONS	PAUL POSAKONY
HOWARD CARTER	JACK HUNTER	ALAN MCCURDY	JAMES REULING
JOE CERWINSKE	JOHN KASER	RICHARD MCROBERTS	WILLIAM ROOT
FRANCIS COOK	BERYL KEEN	DONALD MARSH	WILLIAM SCOTT
MERVIN COOVER	MYRON KERNEY	THEODORE MARSH	GORDON SMITH
WARREN GILREATH	EARL KINDIG	ARTHUR MARSTON	WILBUR SWETT
ROBERT B. GRAU	JOE KNOCK	ROBERT MUNSEN	KENNETH SAUER
DONALD GRAU	HARLAN KOCH	DICK PETERSON	
LLULLYN HAGERDON	HAROLD LARSEN	HERBERT PLAGGE	

Top row: Haight, Grau, Swett, Austin, T. Marsh, D. Marsh, Knutson, Kindig, McCurdy, Root, Knock, Cerwinski, Peterson
 Second row: Lyons, McRoberts, Hagerdon, Carter, B. Grau, Munsen, Kerney, Keene, Smith, Larson, Coover
 Third row: Koch, Posakony, Henderson, Caine, Scott, Marston, Kaser, Duitch
 Fourth row: Huey, Sauer, Gilraith, Nelson, Plagge, Cook, Lund, Platt, Reuling, Hunter





Top row: Northrup, Dickinson, Condit, Vaniman, Beenan, Sladky, Pennington, Tholin, Himmel, Hendrickson, Wright, Nelson, Miller, Steiff, Scoltock, McTigue, Crowley, Mammen, Sorenson, Specht, McLean, Havens, Shepard
 Second row: Paine, Wilson, Romine, Pilgrim, I. Johnson, Tschantz, Harding, Griswold, M. Anderson, Palmer, Moe, Hendrickson, Currie, Sargent, Gardner, Belle, Sutherland, Heishman, Miba, Jackson, Bell
 Third row: Peterson, Denny, Patterson, B. Johnson, Simms, Paul, Deranleau, Krumenacher, Bruene, E. Anderson, Graves, Hall, Highland, Thomson, Clark, Braden, Schoppe, Luellen
 Fourth row: Ford, Mortenson, Leffert, McClure, Vasey, Bentley, Countryman, Rice, Wallace, MacRae, Carty, Eby, DeVries

OFFICERS

Fall

Winter

DORIS BRADEN.....	Business Manager	EVELYN MOE.....	Business Manager
HELEN SCOTT.....	Secretary	VERA BENTLEY.....	Secretary
CORNELIA NELSON.....	Pianist	CORNELIA NELSON.....	Pianist
VERA BENTLEY.....	Librarian	MARGARET HIMMEL.....	Librarian

MEMBERS

EUNICE ANDERSON	MAXINE FORD	CHERYL LUELLEN	JEANNE ROMINE
MAXINE ANDERSON	LUCILLE GARDNER	FRANCES McCLURE	LOIS SARGENT
ELIZABETH BEENAN	MARJORIE GRISWOLD	MARIANA McLEAN	DORCAS JANE SCHOPPE
DORIS BELL	CAROLINE GROVES	HELEN McTIGUE	MARY SCOLTOCK
RUTH BELL	MARY ELIZABETH HALL	IRENE MAMMEN	BERNICE SHEPARD
VERA BENTLEY	ANITA HARDING	JOE MACRAE	CLARA MAY SIMS
DORIS BRADEN	JEAN HAVENS	CELIA MILLER	DOROTHY SLADKY
DORIS BRUENE	RUTH HEISHMAN	RUTH MIXA	VELMA SORENSON
GARNETT CARTY	JEAN HENDRICKSON	EVELYN MOE	LORETTA SPECHT
MARY CLARK	RUTH HENDRICKSON	DOROTHY MORTONSON	EVELYN STEIFF
BYRBENA CONDIT	SELMA HERRMANN	CORNELIA NELSON	ELOISE SUTHERLAND
CAROLYN COUNTRYMAN	WILMA HIGHLAND	LUCILE NORTHUP	MARYBELLE THOMSON
SHELIA CROWLEY	MARGARET HIMMEL	HELEN PAINE	ELOISE TSCHANTZ
JANE CURRIE	RUBY JACKSON	CARRIE PALMER	GEORGINA VANIMAN
POLLY ANN DENNY	BERNICE JOHNSON	ALETHEA PAUL	EILEEN VASEY
MARJORIE DERANLEAU	IRENE JOHNSON	BARBARA PENNINGTON	MARCELLA WALLACE
MARGARET DEVRIES	FRANCES KRUMENACHER	JOSEPHINE PETERSON	ELIZABETH WILSON
RUTH DICKINSON	ILA LEFFERT	MARY PILGRIM	EILEEN WOMELDORFF
GRACE EBY		WINIFRED RICE	ARTHULA WRIGHT

Specializing each quarter on music for some major appearance, the Girls' Glee Club also sings upon several other occasions, as a group or represented by trios and soloists. The group also cooperates with other organizations as with the Physical Education Department in the production of the Spring Concert during Veishea, with the Iowa State Festival Chorus in the rendition of "The Messiah," and with the Men's Glee Club at chapel services.

The traditional Candlelight Service, Twilight Musicals, Farm and Home Week, extension conferences and banquets, state Garden Club meeting, have been other occasions upon which the girls have sung.

GIRLS' GLEE CLUB

IOWA STATE SYMPHONY ORCHESTRA

Professor Leo Kucinski of Morningside College, director of the Sioux City College Band, director of the Sioux City Symphony Orchestra and of the Lincoln Symphony Orchestra, was the guest soloist at the winter symphony concert. This was one of the three local concerts of the Iowa State Symphony Orchestra. There were additional concert appearances at Boone, Shenandoah, and Atlantic.

Featuring Jose Iturbi on the Artist Series April 12, the orchestra played the accompaniment of the Beethoven "C Minor Concerto."

First Violins

ILZA NIEMACK
Concertmaster
 AUDRA FOWLER
 HOWARD HAUBIEN
 HENRY HOFFMAN
 KATHERINE JACOBSON
 RALPH KRSKA
 ROBERT LIVINGSTON
 IRVING MERRILL
 MYER ROGERS
 MRS. B. STANERSON
 EDITH SWINGLE
 SUE THOMAS

Second Violins

LOUISE ALLEN
 ROBERT BENECKE
 DONALD BENNETT
 LAURA BLISS
 BARBARA CHURCHILL
 ELIZABETH DEVOE
 WILMA DOUGLASS
 PAULINE HALL
 GLORIA HENDERSON
 STAMAN HOOK
 MAXINE KIRBY
 ANNA KIRKPATRICK
 PHYLLIS NELLE

Violas

EDWARD S. ALLEN
 E. F. GRAFF
 MARJORIE JULIAN

HARVEY LASEUR
 MAX LEVINE
 HELEN LOUNSBERRY
 DOROTHY STEARNS
 J. H. WESSMAN

Cellos

VERNON ANDERSON
 RUTH DALE
 MRS. FRED DUDLEY
 MARJORY FRY
 MARGARET GRIFFIN
 CAROLYN HYDE
 ELIZABETH KRAATZ
 MRS. GLENN MURPHY
 RALPH PEASE
 JEAN STEWART
 JEANNE WESSON

String Basses

VIRGINIA ABBOTT
 DWANE COLLINS
 JEAN CROWLEY
 THEMA GABRIELSON
 FRED GLASSBURNER
 GENEVIEVE KIRKPATRICK
 LYDIA LEFFLER
 DONALD LEWISON

Harp

VERNA BAKER

Flutes

JOHN DUNNING
 OPAL JACKSON

Piccolo

JOHN ROBERTSON

Clarinets

RICHARD MCEWEN
 MERRITT MILLIGAN

Oboes

FRED BENSON
 MARY JANE TELIN

Bassoons

DOROTHY EVANS
 EARL MCCRACKEN
 FLORENCE VALENCOURT

Horns

ROBERT ARENDS
 CHARLES BLACK
 EDWARD WEBSTER
 WALTER WILSON

Trumpets

PAUL BACHMAN
 WARREN GAYLORD

Trombones

CHARLES CONRAD
 D. O. MCCOY

Tuba

WILLIAM SATTERLY

Tympani

JERRALD KANE

Percussion

HARLAN PFAFF
 ART RUDNICK





OFFICERS

ROBERT DIX.....	President
CALVIN KNIGHT.....	Vice-President
MARY JANE TELIN.....	Secretary
JAMES STIEHL.....	Treasurer

MEMBERS

CHARLES ALLBRIGHT	FRED GLASSBURNER	BOB MULTHAUF
ROBERT ARENDS	HENRY GRUNEWALD	BOB NEWCOMB
DORIS AULT	WILBUR HALE	CLAIR PARKER
NORVAL BAKER	LEWIS HALLBERG	ROBERT PRICE
VERNA BAKER	DAVID HERRMANN	GLADYS RECTOR
JACK BECK	RUSSELL HERWIG	OWEN REDMAN
ERNEST BEHN	JACK HESKETT	JOHN ROBERTSON
GORDON BENDER	LEROY HOLLEY	ART RUBNICK
DON BERMANN	LEO HORSWELL	TED RUECKERT
CHARLES BLACK	NORTON IVES	WILLIAM SATTERLY
JOHN BLUMENSCHNEIN	OPAL JACKSON	ALLEN SHELDON
DORIS BRUCH	DAN JOHNSTON	TED SMITH
WALLACE CALDWELL	WAYNE JOHNSON	JAMES STIEHL
HOWARD CARLSON	DARREL KETELSEN	ARTHUR STILES
JOHN CARPENTER	WARREN KILPATRICK	STANLEY SWANSON
DAVID CARSON	RALPH W. KING	MARY JANE TELIN
DWANE COLLINS	CALVIN KNIGHT	OTTO TENNANT
FLORA LOU COTNAM	WINIFRED KREAMER	KENNETH UCHIDA
REG DEPEW	MARY LEFFLER	FLORENCE VALENCOURT
ROBERT DIX	RUSSELL LICHTENSTEIN	RICHARD VOGEL
ROBERICK DODDS	VIRGINIA LIGGETT	EDWARD WEBSTER
HARRISON DONALD	DICK McEWEN	HAROLD WEIBEL
HUBERT EGES	LANORE MCGILVRA	JOHN WENTZ
DOROTHY EVANS	ROBERT MILFORD	ROSEMARY WHITE
A. J. FARNHAM	BERNARD MILLER	WALTER WILSON
GRACE FREVERT	O. B. MILLER	TED YOCUM
WARREN GAYLORD	MERRITT MILLIGAN	RALPH ZEIGLER
	MARY MOORE	

A wealth of skilled and talented material available has made it possible for Iowa State to have both a Concert Band and a Varsity Band.

This year the Concert Band added a new \$390 German silver bass clarinet to its equipment. Spring saw the completion of a series of successful concerts both at home and on tour.

Composed of 70 players, the Varsity Band lends its spirit and tempo to basketball games and other athletic events as well as the annual Military Circus.



Carnegie Music Box

Memorial Union is the home of two splendid new musical gifts recently presented to Iowa State College. An \$18,000 Barton pipe organ was the gift of W. G. Lane, '09, and Walter T. Wells, '10, of Los Angeles, Calif. Since the dedication on Oct. 16, 1936, Howard Chase, master melody-maker, has been the official organist.

Mr. Chase plays for receptions, parties, twilight musicales and vesper services, Campus Varieties and four commencements a year. He also presents noon-day informal pro-

grams three times a week and appears twice weekly on thirty-minute broadcasts over WOI.

The three-manual console of the organ is so mounted that it can be moved to any part of Great Hall stage. The thousand-plus pipes and accessories are housed in two large constant-temperature chambers, one on each side of the stage.

Carnegie Corporation presented Iowa State with a music set consisting of a library of music literature, bound scores of operas and symphonies to be followed while the compositions are being played, an excellent vacuum-tube reproducer and a collection of over 900 recordings of all sorts of music from simple folk songs to the most elaborate symphony.

At certain hours music lovers may go to Room 224, Memorial Union, and request a librarian in charge to play favorite recordings.

Students listen to noon-day organ program





Top row: Farnham, Johnson, Dix, Glassburner, Rueckert
 Second row: Giles, Swanke, Kennedy, Knoop, Dodds, Silker, Thomson
 Third row: Highland, Schlott, McCray

OFFICERS

FREDDY SCHLOTT.....	President
BEN THOMSON.....	Vice-President
FREDDIE GLASSBURNER.....	Secretary
WILMA HIGHLAND.....	Treasurer
TOM McCRAY.....	Business Manager
WILLIAM C. JOHNSTON.....	Publicity Manager

MEMBERS

ROBERT DIX	FRED GLASSBURNER	BILL KNOOP	TED SILKER
RODERICK DODDS	WILMA HIGHLAND	TOM McCRAY	ALDEN SWANKE
JIM FARNHAM	WILLIAM C. JOHNSTON	TED RUECKERT	BEN THOMSON
BYRON GILES	BREMO KENNEDY	FREDDY SCHLOTT	

Popular to the followers of swing music, the Iowa State Rhythm Club was organized to give recognition to undergraduates for their skill in the field of swing dance music. The group is composed of fifteen members. New ones are elected by the club upon proving their worth to a swing aggregation.

The Rhythm Club presented a special concert for its enthusiastic swing fans at a special campus varieties performance. Other appearances include two twisters and a concert during Veishea. Each year keys are given to the club's outstanding swingsters. Jim Farnham and Roderick Dodds received this year's award.

"The Joyous Season," Phillip Barry's delicious comedy, opened the fall dramatic season of the Iowa State Players. The cast gave an intelligent and lively performance. Later, a bill of four one-act plays, "Box and Cox," "Confessions," "In a Garden," and "Enter Dora, Exit Dad," was presented.

Winter quarter, "Androcles and the Lion" headed the initial presentation. "I'm Going" and "Indian Summer" completed this bill of three one-acts. Henrik Ibsen's "Ghosts" was powerfully acted by a veteran cast. Warren King received particular notice for his work in the role of the son. Stella Mae Brinkman, Evar Cedarleaf and Miriam Lawson also gave notable performances.

"She Passed Through Loraine" was presented during spring quarter.

Actors, stage mechanics, property people and all others connected with the activities and growth of Players, were rewarded by admittance to associate or active membership on the basis of merit and amount of participation.

OFFICERS

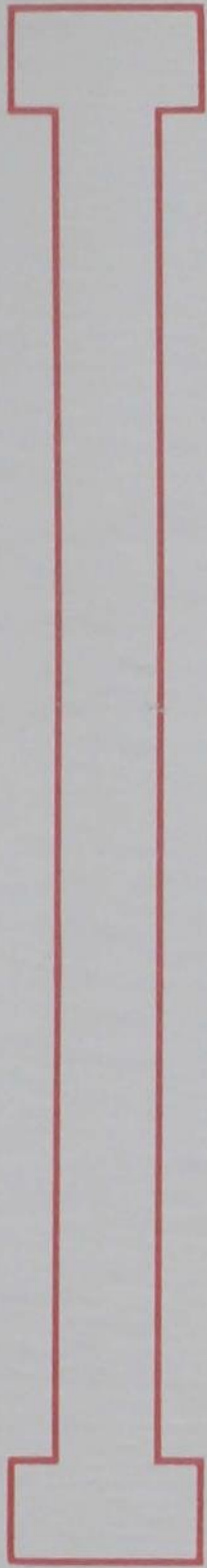
HENRY BOLLMAN.....	<i>President</i>
LEE NICOL.....	<i>Vice-President</i>
JOE PETERSEN.....	<i>Treasurer</i>
MARY ELLEN LYNCH.....	<i>Historian</i>
MARIAM BROUHARD.....	<i>Secretary</i>

MEMBERS

CLEM ABBOTT	WILLIAM DOBSON	LARRY HOWES	RICHARD MILLER
ALICE ARQUETTE	ELEANOR DOWNER	LOYD JOHNSON	ED PEOPLES
SEYMOUR BANKS	NED EMERY	JEAN KACHELHOFFER	JOE PETERSEN
RICHARD BEATTY	RUTH FLUMERFELT	GENE KINDIG	JOHN SALSBURY
HENRY BOLLMAN	ROBERT GARNETT	WARREN KING	JUDY SAWIN
MARIAM BROUHARD	MARIAN GLIDDEN	RUTH KUNERTH	MARY JANE TELIN
MARY BUSH	TOM GOODNER	WILLIAM LOOMIS	LESLIE WAINWRIGHT
CLARA BYAM	LOUISE GRANGE	LOIS LUDEMAN	ROBERT WALLACE
SIMON CASADY	GRACE GUYETTE	MARY ELLEN LYNCH	EVERETT WEBSTER
WYLMA COLLINS	MARY L. HAYWORTH	JAMES MCKILLEN	BERNICE WILLIAMS
DOROTHY COOK	BERNEICE HOOPER	WALTER MADISON	

Top row: McKillen, Ludeman, Peoples, Roost, King, Wallace Banks, Cassidy, Hayworth, Garnett
 Second row: Abbott, Downer, Miller, Leonard, Howes, Wainwright, Cook, Femin, Grange, Kunerth, Kachelhoffer, Goodner
 Third row: Madison, Collins, Metcalf, Guyette, Flumerfelt, Sheker, Loomis, Telin, Byam, Sawin, Arquette, Beatty
 Fourth row: Kindig, Bush, Brinkman, Glidden, Stone, Bollman, Lynch, Brouhard, Peterson, Dobson, Emery





MILITARY

Scabbard and Blade believes that military service is an obligation of citizenship and was founded to serve as a bond between the various military departments of American universities and colleges; to preserve and develop the essential qualities of good and efficient officers; and to spread intelligent information concerning the military requirements of our country.

The local chapter, Company A, Second Regiment, besides participating in rifle, pistol and journalistic competitions, sponsored by the national organization, annually presents six medals to the outstanding sophomores and freshmen for excellence in military science.

Climaxing the 1937 spring probation of the Scabbard and Blade neophytes was the annual Military Ball, with Tweet Hogan's orchestra. Leading the parade at the ball were Honorary Cadet Colonel Beth Cummings and Cadet Colonel James Taft. To have a rounded social calendar, the warriors sponsor two other informal dances.

OFFICERS

HENRY E. BOLLMAN.....	Captain
WILLIAM A. FRILEY.....	First Lieutenant
KENNETH P. BURNS.....	Second Lieutenant
DARWIN A. LARSON.....	First Sergeant

Top row: John Anderson, Zac Dunlap, Emil Jebe, Claude Frazier, Allan Kilborn, Carl Knorr, Paul Strickland, Louis Herchenroeder, Harry Dunlap
 Second row: Steven Morelli, John Childe, Kelley Hannan, Harold Parsley, Clarke Bennett, William Patterson, Glen Ehmke, Harold Higby, Rollin Schuler, William Penly
 Third row: Lewis Fuller, Walter Oboye, Earl Kindig, William Fluallen, Charles Thomas, Myron Berry, Robert Bristol, Montfred Lunt, Garner McNaught
 Fourth row: Clarence Young, Howard Risk, Othie McMurray, Don Arp, Kenny Burns, Henry Bollman, Bill Friley, Darwin Larson, Robert Treneman, Jerome Smith





Top row: Capt. Gibson, Capt. Wood, Capt. Storke, Capt. Van Giesen
 Second row: Capt. Potter, Major Skerry, Col. Odell, Major Winlock, Capt. Hallock

The purposes of the R. O. T. C. are two-fold: First, to afford to the maximum number of young men such basic military training as will qualify them to render efficient military service to their country in case of need. This basic training, required of every physically fit male student at Iowa State College, becomes the duties of a soldier and non-commissioned officer.

To train further, as junior officers, are selected a group of men who volunteer for such a course. At the conclusion of this advanced training, students are commissioned second lieutenants in the officers' reserve of the army of the United States, and may advance to the highest ranks in the army.

Two branches of the service are represented at Iowa State College; the Engineer Corps, open to students pursuing an engineering course in college, and the Field Artillery, open to all students.

The basic course requires three hours a week during the first two years of college, for which six college credits are allowed toward graduation. The advanced course requires five hours a week during the next two years, and eighteen credits are allowed. Compensation to advanced students is allowed by the Federal Government at the rate of 25 cents a day, plus an allowance for the purchase of a uniform. Basic students are also provided with a uniform.

In addition to this regular military training, R. O. T. C. students at Iowa State College may participate in many extra-curricular activities at no expense to themselves. These activities include polo, rifle and pistol competition, privilege riding, trick riding and social events.

COL. ODELL



R. O. T. C. ●

CADET OFFICERS' ASSOCIATION



KENNETH BURNS

KENNETH BURNS.....President
 CLAUDE FRAZIER.....Vice-President
 JOHN ANDERSON.....Secretary
 EARL KINDIG.....Treasurer

RALPH ADAMS
 JOHN ANDERSON
 LAWRENCE ANDERSON
 ROBERT ANDERSON
 ROLLO ANDROSS
 DONALD ARP
 RAYMOND ASHMORE
 ARNOLD AYERS
 ELSNER BAADE
 ALVIN BAILEY
 PHILIP BAIRD
 RICHARD BARBER
 FRANK BEDNARZ
 DANIEL BEHN
 CLARKE BENNETT
 MYRON BERRY
 EUGENE BILLINGS
 CLAYTON BJORK
 SAM BLACKMAN
 ROBERT BLAHNIK
 LEO BODENSTEINER
 JAMES BORGEN
 FORREST BRANDT
 ROBERT BRISTOL
 SHERRILL BROWN
 KENNETH BURNS

PAUL BUSCH
 CHARLES BUSLER
 FRANCIS BYRNES
 KEITH CHANDLER
 JOHN CHILDE
 JOHN CROCKER
 EARL CUTTER
 CHARLES DAMON
 HERBERT DAUBERT
 JOHN DAVIDSON
 WENDELL DEAN
 JACK DeBERG
 THOMAS DELAMORE
 HERMAN DE NEUI
 LAVERN DIEKMANN
 ROBERT DIX
 ROBERT DIXON
 HARRY DUNLAP
 NORMAN DUNLAP
 ZAC DUNLAP
 THOMAS DUSTIN
 GEORGE EDWARDS
 GLEN EHMKE
 MARLON ELLISON
 HENRY ESPENSEN
 JAMES FELDMAN

IRVING FELTON
 WILLIAM FETTER
 WILLIAM FLUALLEN
 NELSON FOX
 CLAUDE FRAZIER
 WILLIAM FRILEY
 JOHN FROEBLICH
 LEWIS FULLER
 TOM GATHIER
 MOSES GAYLORD
 MAX GIESE
 JOHN GLAB
 FRED GLASSBURNER
 THOMAS GOODNER
 DAVID GRAHAM
 ERNEST GRAY
 WILLIAM HANNAN
 JAMES HARMON
 ROBERT HARTSOOK
 DUDLEY HASELTINE
 EUGENE HAYWARD
 WILLIAM HENRY
 LOUIS HERCHENROEDER
 HAROLD HIGBY
 CHARLES HORN
 LESLIE JACOBSON
 DALLAS JAEKELS
 EMIL JEBE
 CHARLES JONES
 HERBERT KATZENSTEIN
 RUSSELL KAUFMAN
 EARL KINDIG
 WARREN KING
 JOHN KLAS
 LOUIS KNOCKEL
 CARL KNORR
 ARLO KNOWLES
 HAROLD KRAMER
 DONALD KRUGER
 ROBERT KRUSE
 CLIFFORD LARSEN
 DARWIN LARSON
 BERNARD LARSON
 GUSTIN LEFFLER
 MELVIN LEVINE
 JAMES LOONAN
 MONFRED LUNT
 LOREN LURA
 THANE McCONNELL
 GARNER McNAUGHT
 THEODORE MAGEL
 MERRITT MILLER
 ALAN MOEN
 GERALD MORGAN
 WILLIAM NECHANICKY
 KENNETH NELSON
 RUSSELL NELSON
 HAROLD NEWEL
 EDWARD NEWLAND

LEE NICOL
 WALTER OBYE
 RICHARD OLSAN
 FRANCIS PALLISCHECK
 DOUGLAS PATTERSON
 WILLIAM PATTERSON
 WILLIAM PENLY
 RICHARD PETERSON
 EDWARD PEOPLES
 CARL PROESCHOLDT
 MARTIN RAINES
 WILLIAM RANDOLPH
 RAYMOND RASMUSSEN
 GEORGE RICHARDSON
 MORESTON ROUSSEAU
 FRANCIS ROY
 BENJAMIN RUEF
 WILLIAM RUTLEDGE
 LAMAR SALLEE
 HENRY SALZMAN
 WARREN SARGENT
 IVAN SAVAGE
 ORVILLE SCHMIDT
 LOUIS SCHNABEL
 FREDERICK SCHNEIDER
 HENRY SCHWANE
 LAWRENCE SEARING
 HARVEY SEXAUER
 ALLEN SHELDON
 JAMES SHELTON
 JOHN SHEPARD
 ROBERT SMITH
 ROBERT SNETZER
 HERBERT SPECKER
 HARRIS STAFFORD
 PAUL STRICKLAND
 ROBERT STUART
 JAYE SULLIVAN
 CLIFFORD SWANSON
 MARION SWANSON
 ROBERT SWATOSH
 EARL TAYLOR
 BURDETTE TEIG
 CHARLES THOMAS
 JOHN THOMPSON
 GILBERT TRAMM
 DONALD VAN EVERA
 SUMNER VAN FELT
 ARTHUR WAHL
 MARSHALL WALKA
 LEO WEINER
 ROBERT WERKMAN
 WILLIAM WHEELER
 GEORGE WICKERSHAM
 JAMES WILSON
 EDWARD WINTER
 REX WISE
 GLENN WOGEN
 CLARENCE YOUNG





Top row: Fosdick, Andrews, Eyestone, Stone, Millikan, Vernon, Hughes, Peterson, Pixler
 Second row: Maglott, Taylor, Lortz, Haugebak, Barker, Hancock, Bachman, Osborn, Gefke
 Third row: DeLucia, Yeutter, Beale, Shaw, Mineck, Frakes, Gilbert, Denton, Rice, Wessman, Winlock

OFFICERS

MELVIN OSBORNE.....President
 HOMER STONE.....Secretary-Treasurer

MEMBERS

WILLIAM ANDREWS	HARVEY MAGLOTT
CHARLES BACHMAN	DANIEL MILLIKAN
CHARLES BARKER	FREDERICK MINECK
ROBERT BEALE	MELVIN OSBORNE
JACOB DENTON	SIDNEY PETERSON
JOHN EYESTONE	HARRY PIXLER
MYRON FOSDICK	ROBERT RICE
WILLIAM FRAKES	RAYMOND SHAW
NORMAN GEFKE	HOMER STONE
EDWARD GILBERT	ROBERT VERNON
GUY HANCOCK	JOHN WESSMAN
MARVIN HAUGEBAK	WILBUR YEUTTER
HENRY HUGHES	
HARRY LORTZ	

Beginning in September with an almost entirely new group of men, the Iowa State Trumpet and Drum Corps quickly rounded out into a crack musical marching unit under the guidance of Major Peyton Winlock and instructor Frank DeLucia. During Fall Quarter the corps drilled diligently and made a commendable showing during the battalion parades. The corps also played for the military rites on Memorial Day.

The Military Circus, in the Winter Quarter, again gave the Corps a chance to participate. They led the great pre-circus parade, appeared with the Pontineers, and presented a speciality of their own.

In the spring, the Corps' activities were greatest. Led by the drum major, Wilbur Yeutter, they were seen in the regular battalion parades, the weekly Retreat parades, the annual Spring inspection, the Governor's Day parade, and the Veishea parade.

In the fall of 1937 prospects looked bright for a successful rifle season. With the loss of only two men practically the entire squad returned eager for action. On November 27 the team defeated Creighton University on their range in Omaha. This marked the beginning of perhaps the most successful rifle season Iowa State has had. In subsequent shouldered-to-shoulder matches Coe College was defeated at Cedar Rapids, Creighton at Ames, and Coe-Creighton-Iowa University at the State University's Armory on Feb. 26. The State University's defeat with a score of 1351 to 1350, has been Iowa State's outstanding victory in the shoulder-to-shoulder matches of the past years. Postal matches with Wichita, Kansas State and Nebraska were also added to the bag. The season was completed by the Corps Area Intercollegiate, the William Randolph Hearst, the American Society of Military Engineers postal matches and the N. R. A. Regional match held at Lincoln, Neb.

The end of this season marked the close of Captain Van Giesen's four-year career as coach. Mention must be made of the tremendous amount of time and energy which he has cheerfully devoted to rifle marksmanship, which is recognized as a minor sport.

The high men in twelve matches include: Rasmussen, Randolph, Almdale, Feldman, Thompson, Roy, Anderson, Diekman, and Borsheim.

OFFICERS

RAYMOND RASMUSSEN*President*
 HAROLD BORSHEIM.....*Vice-President*
 LAWRENCE ANDERSON.....*Secretary-Treasurer*
 WILLIAM RANDOLPH.....*Captain*

FACULTY

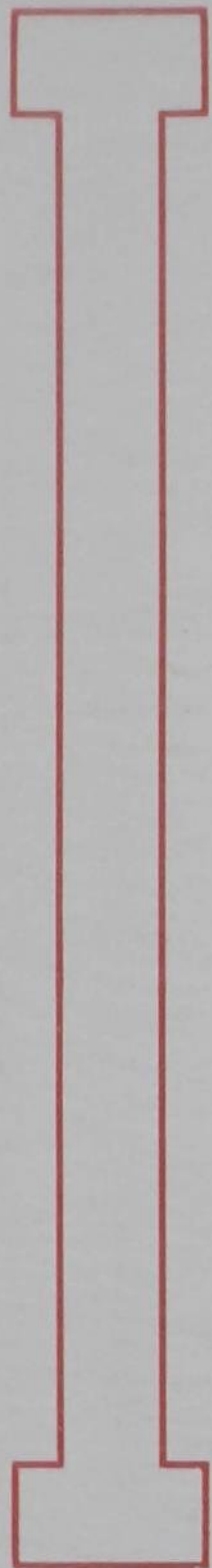
SERGEANT A. W. LIETKE CAPTAIN W. O. VAN GIESEN

MEMBERS

ROY ALMDALE	JAMES FELDMAN	WILLIAM PENLY	FRANCIS ROY
LAWRENCE ANDERSON	CHARLES HILL	VIRGIL PLAGEMAN	EDWIN SANDHAM
EUGENE ARMSTRONG	WALTER JENSEN	DONALD PORTH	CLIFFORD SCANTLEBURY
HAROLD BORSHEIM	RALPH MCCONNELL	WILLIAM RANDOLPH	RUSSELL SEIFFERT
LAVERN DIEKMAN	RICHARD MASON	RAYMOND RASMUSSEN	JOHN THOMPSON

Top row: Jensen, Borsheim, Diekman, Almdale, Mason, Porth, Sandham
 Second row: Scantlebury, Seiffert, Plageman, Feldman, Armstrong, Hill, Penly
 Third row: McConnell, Anderson, Randolph, Van Giesen, Rasmussen, Liedtke, Thompson, Roy





JUDGING TEAMS



Brown, Lichty, Hansen, Finch, Gleason, Kelley

DAIRY CATTLE

In very close competition at the Dairy Cattle Congress at Waterloo the Iowa State Dairy Cattle Judging Team placed third behind Michigan and Missouri. Iowa State was first in four of five breeds and its point total was but seven points short of the leaders. Lichty was high man and Brown fifth high.

At the National Dairy Show in Columbus, Ohio, in a field of 25 teams from the United States and Canada, the Iowa State entry earned ninth place with Brown leading the team in scoring.

Members are: J. Verald Brown, Vincent Kelley and Robert Lichty; Lindley Finch and Tom Gleason, alternates.

DAIRY PRODUCTS

The Dairy Products Judging Team participated at New Orleans, La., in the eighth annual students' national contest in judging dairy products. The contest was held in connection with the tenth Dairy Industries Exposition. With 17 colleges competing, the Iowa State entry placed tenth.

Members are: Roland Castenson, George Fenner, James Irwin, George Tellier. Dr. N. E. Fabricius is coach.

Tellier, Fenner, Griffin





Top row: Holbert, McWilliams, Fox, Jackson
 Second row: Hood, Henryson, Kling, Simington, Hofstrand

LIVESTOCK

Three contests were entered by the 1937 Livestock Judging Team. The feature of the team's work was declared to be good teamwork. In the contest at Waterloo the team placed third, being first in horse judging. Members of the team had to be content with sixth place in a field of 14 teams.

At the International Livestock Show in Chicago, in competition with 24 other teams, the Iowa State entry placed third. Fox was fourth high individual in horse judging as well as being eleventh high individual in the meet. Hood was seventh on horses.

Members are: Nelson Fox, Lloyd Henryson, Harold Hofstrand, Lafe Hood, Wayne Jackson, Henry Kling, Richard McWilliams, Wayne Simington. J. C. Holbert is coach.

MEATS

Two national contests, one in Kansas City and the other in Chicago, were entered by the Meat Judging Team. At the former, the team piled up uniform scores to place fifth with Rinner as tenth high individual.

In Chicago, a second on pork, a fourth on lamb, and a seventh on beef judging won the team a third place. Rinner led the trio of competing Iowa State men in the field of 36 individuals. He was fifth high individual with Harryman following in tenth place.

Members are: Herman de Neui, Lucian Harryman, Buford McClurg, Don Rinner. F. J. Beard is coach.

McClurg, Harryman, Beard, de Neui, Rinner





Wilcke, Spence, Wyant, Thompson, Baker

POULTRY

Iowa State College was represented in the Midwest Poultry Judging Contest held in Chicago in November by a team of four men. Eggs were judged for market grades and the team judged five breeds of poultry for egg production, exhibition, and market qualities.

With 10 teams competing, the Iowa State team was fifth, being fourth in exhibition and fifth in egg production and market qualities. Baker was third high individual in the entire contest.

Members are: Carl Baker, Paul Spence, George Thompson, Maurice Wyant. Dr. Wilcke is coach.

FARM CROPS

The Farm Crops Judging Team competed in two contests last fall, earning a fourth and a fifth place. The fourth place was gained at Kansas City in competition with seven other teams. At the national meet in Chicago the team's fifth position was won in a field of 11 teams. In identification the team was but one point behind the leaders.

Members are: George Huey, Royal Holz, Ray Randell, Francis Reiss. C. S. Dorchester is coach.

Reiss, Holtz, Huey, Dorchester, Randell





DORMITORIES



Top row: Lanore McGilvra, Ruth Carr, Elizabeth Thornburg, Frances Flickinger, Ruth Stultz, Lois Kenser, Betty Ann Sankot, Maryrose McCarion
Second row: Elizabeth Lamb, Joyce Koele, Margaret Talcott, Alice Kause, Elaine Merrill, Mary Ellen Shanfelt, Ruth Anderson, Helen Moreland, Helen Smith, Alice Cross, Dorothy Klaus, Edith Halver-son, Mary Ruppel, Doris Berkenbosch, Maxine Wheat, Velma Sorenson, Joy Olson, Deloris Harvey, Bernetta Davis
Third row: Velma Gysl, Margaret Thomas, Georgia Bain, Virginia Thompson, Janet Kennedy, Helen Clark, Mildred Kyle, Harriet Dawkins, Alice Coltvot, Ruth Gallentine, Ellamae Scheffel, Martha Jaques, Dorothy Hanson, Ardith Lock, Louise Pfautz, Mary Lou Shakespeare, Louise Meginnis, Thelma Chambers
Fourth row: Myrie Priem, Ruth Howie, Lucile Goeser, Betty Hamilton, Mary Russell, Lyla Conrad, Jane Sproul, Dorothy Saddoris, Fern Olson, Mavis Sharts

ALICE FREEMAN HALL

Top row: Betty Talbott, Vera Akers, Margaret Vaughn, Frances Septer, Wanda Cooper, Virginia Abbott, Kathryn McGuire, Clarice Merry, Lucile Holaday, Hilda Rylander, Irene Floy, Selma Herrmann, Lorna Haight, Georgia Shoop
Second row: Jean Metcalf, Catherine Brenneman, Lois Swain, Ruth Warye, Charlotte Heffner, Etta Mae Christopher, Rachel Roewe, Velda Kinyon, Marjorie Schlott, Maxine Miller, Margaret Prouty, Sylvia Hardy
Third row: Mary Kadera, Eleanor Kurth, Pauline Hall, Marcella Wallace, Marjorie Peters, Opal McKee-man, Dorothy Anderson, Marjory Askew, Phyllis Zenor, Esther McFate, Grace Guyette, Lila Hood, Zella Graves, Ethel Overholt
Fourth row: Lydia Inman, Dorothy Leathers, Rosemary Garst, Grace Clark, Esther Pelham, Evelyn Turner, Terese Bodensteiner, Louise Hayes, Lois Merrill, Helen Magee





Top row: Jeanne Schumacher, Esther Kreft, Alice Bjork, Bernice Wheeler, Betty Jo Ricker, Margaret Patrick, Ruthe Ann Snyder, Helen Attwood, Vivlan Gullgren, Janice Wiegman, Beatrice Bruner, Anna Keppy, Shirley McSweeney, Catherine Daum, Margaret Ellison, Louise Ingersoll, Ruth Rannels, De Vee Zintz, Avalyn Williams, Dorothy Ann Ehmke, Geraldine Kempnick, Marie Eilers
Second row: Kathryn Denfeld, Lota Mae Adamson, Barbara Chamberlin, Barbara Burnett, Dorothea Cosgriff, Marilyn Meyer, Maxine Stephens, Elaine Holland, Marcia Peterson, Betty Vezina, Georgia Klotz, Ruth Jensen, Lucile Northrup, Ramona Hunter, Julia Zwald, Hazel Slater
Third row: Helen Bohaty, Dorothy Plagmann, Dorothy Shriver, Jane Snow, Ruth Waldron, Rachel Koch, Mary Sue Lytle, Marilyn Brownlee, Myrtle Marie Campbell, Silva Phillips, Leah Scott, Betty Bennett, Kathleen Sharp
Fourth row: Eleanor David, Virginia Joslyn, Norma Crowder, Reva Reynolds, Mary Royer, Irma Yerkes, Louise Nuckolls, Caroline Nuckolls, Laura Cruzene, Dorothy Repass, Audra Fowler, Ruth Hall, Eleanor Bailey, Dorothy Lusk, Lillian Rhoads
Fifth row: Carroll Foster, Vasilio Stamus, Barbara Gregory, Bernice Johnson, Frances Husted, Dorajean Campbell, Dorothy Bennett, Klarize Smith, Doris Bell

BIRCH HALL

Top row: Dorothy Anderson, Miriam Anderson, Edith Henry, Janet Gaylord, Alta Merriam, Betty Jane Swanson, Maxine Sprague, Martha May Hale, Georgia Gottfried, Lorrain Zaugg, Marilyn Lugsch, Helen Louise Tostenson
Second row: Margaret Johnston, Florence Brummund, Pauline Gross, Joyce Lang, Edith Bowers, Betty Butler, Katherine Mulroney, Dorothy May, Averna White, Louise Nuckholls
Third row: Frances Wake, Ruth Heishman, Marie Callen, Gretchen Neville, Virginia Rundberg, Ella Mae Smith, Rowena Gilbert, Caroline Groves, Jessann Hannan, Harriet Knudson, Dorothy Quass, Claire Wilson
Fourth row: Marjorie Lusk, Betty Lee Warren, Mary Louise Gilmore, Kathryn Kitson, Marjorie White, Margaret Swift, Ruth Myatt, Corinne Morse, Mary Thompson, Ruth Anderson, Norma Huesselmann, Ruth Dickinson





Top row: Maxine Wenk, Thelma Trepp, Dorothy Vinall, Ruth Mixa, Margaret Shew, Victoria Pearson, Marie Jean Langwell
Second row: Rose Lulich, Eloise Tschantz, Catherine Summers, Virginia Tholin, Marjorie Wilkinson, Georgina Vaniman, Marian Russell, Muriel Rhinehart, Sarah Jean Kitchen, Doris Miller, Dorothy Munger
Third row: Jo Royden, Dorothy Strickler, Adele Moehl, Elizabeth Morris, Phyllis Nelle, Mary McTavish
Fourth row: Frances Salisbury, Marian Mercer, Dorothy Parrish, Stark Smith, Dorothy Manahan
Fifth row: Helen Scott, Elaine Watkins, Gayle Nelson, Mary Kincaid, Mrs. McDonald, Maxine Pearson, Billie Mae Marburger

MARY LYON HALL

Top row: Joy Aalseth, Betty Gunn, Margaret Gleason, Lulu Ferris, Jeanetta Wilson, Bernelce Hooper
Second row: Margaret Jeffries, Ruth Hillis, Bette Book, Dorothy Grant, Helen Hinkhouse, Dorothy Christofferson, Charlotte Balkema
Third row: Dorothea Galehouse, Barbara Head, Ann Houck, Marjorie Julian, Isabel Buechner, Grace Fuller
Fourth row: Ellnor Goettsch, Harriett Beyer, Frances Foster, Pauline Johnson, Alvina Iverson, Ruth Jardine
Fifth row: June Bailey, Rachel Estey, Thelia Bock, Margaret Johnson, Annette Blomquist
Sixth row: Phyllis Hinkle, Bruce Johnson, Margaret Freeman, Ruth Adam, Helen Belken
Seventh row: Catherine Jewell, Maxine Ferrell, Geraldine Ferrell, Betty Grimsrud, Margaret Griffin
Eighth row: Alice Bailey, Maurine Hoskins, Ruth Flumerfelt, Mrs. McDonald, Jean Jacobs, Maxine Finley, Luz Urquhart





Top row: Grace Eby, Victoria Urbatch, Jeanne Wesson, Mable Hogan, Elizabeth DeVoe, Kathryn Cooley, Margaret Fugill
Second row: Jennie Hughes, Jean Stewart, Ruthann Thorman, Katherine Bruntlett, Dorothy Giene, Madeline Griffin, Lois Jacobs, Cornelia Nelson, Virginia Lindberg
Third row: Elizabeth Wheelock, Evelyn Milotz, Frances Moonan, Ruth Warner, Marjorie Nolan, Marcella Carlson, Laura Bliss, Jessie Warden, Garnett Carty, Mary Lonsdale
Fourth row: Harriett Riley, Doris Butts, Opal Boss, Dorothea Crockard, Agnes Frandsen, Louise Topp
Fifth row: Marie Northup, Virginia Simon, Edna Kralk, Nell Newton, Ruth Overton, Veda Hill, Opal Jackson, Dorothy Teigland, Jane Cooper, Marietta Bamble, Wanda Molstbery
Sixth row: Marjorie Hafele, Dorothy Coe, Mildred Green, Jean Antrim, Eleanor Nelson, Mary Ann Kellner, Alice Nelson, Florence Johnson, Ruth Harris, Miriam Broer, Sarah Grieve
Seventh row: Janet Fischer, Marian Gutz, Mary Margaret Gann, Eve Howe, Katherine Hampe, Mary Ann Heinrich, Byrdena Elbert, Harriet Friedland, Beulah Canady, Phyllis Jacobs, Mary Louise Duthie

ROBERTS HALL

Top row: Wilma Chamberlain, Mary Clark, Martha Irwin, Burnette Arneson, Leslie Johnson, Mrs. Stange, Inez Rosenbusch, Lura Beath, Esther Beatty, Edith Manning
Second row: Arline Schad, Gail Wells, Gladys Jauer, Luella Peterson, Ruth Frahm, Aline Haakinson, Alma Christensen, Lorna Westphal, Jean Austin, Daisy Mary Kimberley
Third row: Bertha Crandon, Kathryn Munch, Evelyn Petersen, Lucille Frederickson, Marticia Davis, Dorothy Dippold, Agda Gronbech, Helen Stadlman, Margaret Johnson, Jane Darger, Ella Sampson
Fourth row: Ruth Corlette, Shirley Best, Mildred Petersen, Anne Anderson, Jean Romline, Constance Cockburn, Eloise Johnson
Fifth row: Ruth Swigert, Margre Henningson, Jean Strohmeir, Margaret Baer, Earline Mendenhall, Elizabeth Noe, Yvonne Balsiger, Barbara Field





Top row: Elizabeth Davis, Helen Jensen, Constance Cary, Dorothy Loufik, Harriet Harter, Ida Halpin, Betty Eales, Elizabeth Beenen, Marian Abbott, Ruth Hayes, Doris Curry, Ruth Jennings, Kathryn McGuire
Second row: Marion Dunlop, Faith Blomgren, Ruth Beal, Lucille Gossett, Ruth Carpenter, Betty Coleman, Agnes Agnew, Maurine Engstrom, Phyllis Hague.
Third row: Edith Carver, Jane Grow, Frances Krumenocher, Virginia Chrystal, Gertrude Hahn, Marlana McLean, Louise Brockman, Wilferene Konecny, Lucille Gardiner, Wilma Douglass, Helen Johnson
Fourth row: Gretchen McCartney, Elizabeth Eaton, Marlene Anderson, Sylvia Hardy, Lillian Janssen, Harriet James, Evelyn Everly, Phyllis Becker
Fifth row: Jean Armstrong, Viola Hutchinson, Loretta Kelly, Doris Evans, Lavinia Blake, Shirley Gladson, Genevieve Gravatt, Mildred Bane, Ruby Jackson
Sixth row: Adlyn Deane, Charlotte Bachman, Wava Doolittle, Jean Craven, Marjory Deranleau, La Vera Lewis, Barbara Gerhart, Helen Greene, Betty Clark, Betty Dunlap

MARY B. WELCH HALL

Top row: Dorothy Sladky, Mary F. Williams, Carmen Peer, Louise Seibold, Jane Wingate, Mary Jane Watts
Second row: Betty Simpson, Ruth Nesler, Myrtle Squires, Peggy Stone, Janet Wilson, Mary Madden, Dorothy Rankin, Janet Zemke, Katherine Rutz, Gertrude Loyne
Third row: Betty Jane Oldham, Virgil Paul, Patty Potter, Dorothy Roost, Gladys Wathan, Doris Pancratz, Clara Simms, Virginia Taubee
Fourth row: Rita Thomson, Doris Yocum, Dorothy Moore, Marguerite Sargent, Phyllis Partridge, Alice Ross, Ruth Stewart, Josephine Peterson, Margaret Prouty, Bonnie Thompson
Fifth row: Bette Metz, Helen Merriam, Maxine Wirth, Virginia Potter, Alethea Paul, Eleanor Nelson, Dorothy Mortonson
Sixth row: Miss Young, Josephine Wilson, Mary Ellen Roseland, Elizabeth Wilson, Eldonna Smith, Ellen Nelson, Hope Reasoner, Virginia Ramsey
Seventh row: Marion Thomas, Beth Stageberg, Cynthia Pine, Betty Jane Soutter, Jane Mitchell, Lois Madsen, Ann Robel, Mary Jane Tooker, Martha Pritchard, Wilburta Meickly, Gladys Olson





CLARA BARTON HALL

Top row: Eleanor Hanna, Ethel Gustafson, Rose Hackett, Elizabeth Stellrecht
Second row: Evelyn Moe, Lenore Soder, Ruth Marks, Edith Melners, Dorothy Baker, Ruth Dalberg
Third row: Loretta Specht, Hazel Wilson, Jeanette Ackerburg, Mabel Roney, Mildred Morford, Audrey Spencer
Fourth row: Ruth Duncan, Jean Havens, Irene Rasmussen, Ruth Bohlsen, Laura Swaney, Mrs. Nuckolls, Wilma Stein
Fifth row: Elizabeth Gardner, Lois Dirks, Mary Elizabeth Humke, Evelyn Schulte, Ruth Wells, Frances Jones, Ilyff Williams, Eleanor Blankenfeld, Eunice Leckband, Minera King, Alice Moore, Vivian Freeman, Eloise Sutherland, Dorothy Baer
Sixth row: Jean Spencer, Louise Schultz, Luella Beck, Bernice Shepard, Catherine Klauer, Clara Bickford, Vesta Crispin
Seventh row: Billie Hesse, Elsie Stimson, Carol Swartzendruber, Margaret Henning, Doris Wiley Hazel Hansen, Marjorie Melton, Frances Sauer, Eileen Verburg, Alice Minich, Marjorie Hallam
Eighth row: Alice Arquette, Winifred Rice, Evangeline Gustafson, Mary Hebenstreit, Mildred Gauley, Irene Thompson, Esther Ebert, Viola Bookelman, Doris Bruch, Eloise Mountain, Jean Kachelhoffer, Audrey Smith, Verna Baker

MARGARET HALL

Top row: Edith Wahrenbrock, Roberta Stock, Irene Mammem, Phyllis Ann Lowry
Second row: Irma French, Marjorie Forrester, Jean Ryan, Elva Gruenwald, Carol Saul, Lois Ludeman, Enola Steeve, Lois Guthrie, Virginia Campbell
Third row: Mabel Snuffin, Helen Moore, Jennie Warren, Gwendolyn Bell, Dorothy Straw, Verla Sutton, Lucille Brown
Fourth row: Alma Toevs, Lucille Clemmer, Elizabeth Harris, Dorothy Gates, Jean Lindeman, Marjorie Arms, Jeanetta Westbrook, Elizabeth Grawemeyer, Carlotta Buss, Ruth Reed, Doris Vaughn, Peggy Baer
Fifth row: Jean Hatt, Madge Miller, Marjorie Puckett, Mary Brand
Sixth row: Mary Albright, Merna Engleson, Margaret Peterson, Marion Palmer, Jean Campbell, Phyllis Winter, Viola Pollard, Alice Kause, Elene Raak, Aelene Englehart, Grace Englehart, Loretta Morse, Maxine Hoerlein
Seventh row: Mary Pieracci, Phyllis Main, Gladys Tonkinson, Nila Stanley, Frances Loper, Janice Souder, Lois Osborn, Mary Alice Sheaffer, Phyllis Benson, Lovilah Sheker, Ellen Borghart, Edna Oberndorfer, Lydia Stewart, Frances Riggins
Eighth row: Eunice Schuneman, Mary Biklen, Margaret Macku, Lydia Erzinger, Mary Murphy, Agnes Barr, Frieda Chicken, Miss Katharine L. Phelps, Dolores Carlson, Florence Berger, Clara Kieswetter, Jeanne Querna, Mary Margaret Shamburger, Jeanne Johnson, Martha Brewbaker, Helen Krause





MEMORIAL UNION

Top row: Anna Fuller, Jean Landefeld, Elizabeth Sedgley, Virginia Strayer, Mirlam Rogers, Jean Dickenson, Olive Orth, Peggy Woodward, Frances Wirtz, Myrtle Jenner, Marion Cooper, Mary Alice Keith, Kay Mottlere

Second row: Alberta Young, Argyle Dallefeld, Floy Alton, Jeanne Kendrick, Lu Ellen Scott, DeLoris Coughenour, Helen Lounsberry, Louise Gray, Norma Neshelm, Charlotte Ferris, Helen Lerdal, Charlotte Pratt, Willa Welis, Cecile Downing, Berniece Williams, Elizabeth Vance

Third row: Mary Marron, Jean Verne, Phyllis Shafer, Marian Singer, Dorothy Mather, Peggy Fisher, Dorothy Powell, Ruth Hoeflin, Eleanor Smatlan, Avice McArthur, Maxine Schollander, Eleanor Patterson, Ruth Wiley, Mary Abbott, Helen Pleshek, Georgine Gosnell, Josephine Whitacre, Jean Howes, Polly Denny

Fourth row: Charlotte Chaffee, Jean Macklin, Jean Wilson, Helen Flickinger, Mary Miller, Janette Peterson, Mary Kirkpatrick, Thelma Patrick, Donna Button, Virginia VanNostrand, Mrs. Vollmer, Dorothy Clark, Jean Cahill, Betty Bear, Roxane Petrides, Virginia Taylor, Irene Johnson, Audrey Fuller, Helen McTigue, Mary Ellen Johnson

ALUMNI HALL

Top row: Harley Gelhaus, Virgil Wallace, Duane Conard, John Pipgras, Royal Dunlap, Elias Bell, Marlow Cowan, George Bickford, Ardath Gannon, Robert Berg, Sam Scott, Marvin Brown

Second row: LeRoy Shaull, Gerald Derr, Warren Kilpatrick, Leroy Cheney, Jack Blume, Ralph Butler, Kenneth Bush, Carroll Witmer, Buell Rockey, Linn McIntyre, Richard Zentmire

Third row: Raymond Adolphson, Frederick Sawyer, Kenneth Johnson, Gregory Knowles, Harold Thompson, Allan Schafbuch, Harold Bjornson, Harry Thiesfeld, Delbert Miller, Lucien Harryman, Leslie Lewis, William Dreier

Fourth row: Robert Reistroffer, Merrill Willcutt, Lyle Hoyt, Lowell Osborn, Harold Derr, Harry Spahn, Donald Anderson, Donald Derr, Gale Johnson, Frank Gardner, John Stevenson





Top row: Charles May, Tom Barton, Wayne Dodds, Harold Carlson, Harlan Pfaff, James Kiser, Whitcomb Chadwick, Darrell Don Carlos, John Robertson, Robert McLaury, Neal Hamilton
Second row: Jack Swander, Leslie Henderson, Harold Crosby, Vyto Puckarius, Silas Eittrlein, Dean Scott, Herman Aulmann, Wilton Miller, Edward Fuller, Don Elliott, Merle Rowles, Loren Heiple, Ralph Krska
Third row: Thomas McDaniel, Don McDowell, Al Bailey, Dudley Haseltine, Andrew Hoff, Harold Bosley, Kermit Barker, Robert Rummell, Leslie Campbell, Robert Wilhelm, Ken Uchida, Monte Throdahl
Fourth row: Martin Meisinhimer, Harold Wessman, Clarence Smith, Matt Crawford, Herbert Mischler, Robert Davis, Simon Wareham, John Eyestone, John Hasek, William Haselton, John Hatfield, George Hoover, Harvey Maglott
Fifth row: Dean Yerkes, Richard Knopf, James Oberhausen, Myron Kerney, Wayne Leo, George Sprugel, Robert Bristol, Mrs. Dudgeon, Ross Dundas, Gordon Bender, Leo Weiner, LeRoy Hartow, Clarence Dee

HUGHES HALL

Top row: Robert Wareham, Borg Holen, Sherman Smith, Robert Britt, James Ramsey, Richard Bender, Ralph Jackson, Robert Mannion, Ralph Lyddon, Harold Godown, Sherrill Brown
Second row: Edward Hruby, Robert Gittins, Ben Hallaway, Stanley Hardegen, Dale Wood, Richard Percy, John Hamilton, Donald Dipple, Charles Backman, Harold Johnson
Third row: Robert Amidon, Glen Bishop, Evar Cedarleaf, Wayne Miller, Donn Bacon, Charles Tice, Horace Talcott, Raymond Rasmussen, Rolland Benson, Richard Palmer, Robert Jennings
Fourth row: Don Radloff, Warren Smeltzer, Melvin Nuckolls, Samuel Nelson, Mrs. Dudgeon, Keith Lungren, Dale Richey, Paul Souder, William Moist, Robert Potter





Top row: David Herrman, Russell Herwig, Milo Bosworth, Henry Schwane, Carl Scheibenberger, Marcus Boyer, Robert Milford, Karl Winkler, Bernard Smith
Second row: Myron Clark, George Edwards, Robert Snetzer, Basil McAdams, Charles Van Vliet, Harold Grampp, Kenneth Fleck, Keith Chandler, Hugh Lightbody, Samuel Blackman, William Landgren
Third row: George Kansky, Clarence Baird, Francis Knoop, Quenten McDonald
Fourth row: Clifford Mickelson, Greg Raps, Elmer Braunworth, Vernon Plagge, Keith Bartels, Ralph Zeigler
Fifth row: Bufford McClurg, William Collins, Claude Smith, Charles Pelton, Clarence Schnare, Robert Wampler, Joe Coffey, Robert Bianco

OAK LODGE

Top row: Herman Schepler, Robert Hartsook, Donald Biklen, Erwin Schroder, Edwin Rushla, Ralph Willits, Elmer Lee, P. M. Fallis
Second row: James Williams, James Secor, Howard Irwin, Ralph Campbell, Victor Hahn, Leo Schmidt, John Junck, Clyde Holyenstot
Third row: A. Dahlgran, Edward Winter, Donald Hawley, Don Lander, Vale Thomson, Hans Grell, Robert Abbott, Robert Nicol, Reo De Pew, Harry Kralk, Paul Kather
Fourth row: Vernier Jeppson, Mearl Noftz, Harvey Evinger, Edward Hanna, Robert Keeney, Gerald Groepper, Sylvannus Dykstra, Gene Scholze, Cecll Bowie, Wilbur Hale, Hugh Septer, Guy Scheibenberger, Arthur Wallace
Fifth row: Charles Merrill, James Kearns, Arthur Taylor, James Wilson, Vincent Olberding, Wilbur Wulf, Jack Clapsaddle, Glenn Hruska





Top row: Clemmer, Specht, Rosenbusch, Morris, Haight
 Second row: Rhoads, Paul, Miss Sims, Clark

With Miss Frances Sims as faculty advisor for the group, the dormitory council, composed of the presidents of the campus dormitories, meets every two weeks. Virgil Paul, as president of the council, is the representative to Associated Women Students.

The council controls the disciplinary measures which are in effect in the various dormitories. Each organized house has a system of proctors who enforce the rules in their corridors. In addition, each dormitory has a set of officers which consists of social chairman, health council representative, intramural representative, librarian, and secretary-treasurer. The dormitory libraries consist of circulating books from the college library.

Two all-dormitory dinner dances sponsored by the council were held February 19 and March 5 in Great Hall, Memorial Union.

The freshman dormitory has a system of freshman sponsors, a group made up of senior students who act as counsellors and proctors in the dormitory.

This year two dormitories were officially renamed. New Hall is now called Roberts Hall in honor of Miss Maria Roberts, chairman of the Student Loan Committee of Iowa State College, and Welch West is known as Birch Hall. A new dormitory, Elm Hall, will be ready for occupancy spring quarter to accommodate the increasing number of women students attending the college.

OFFICERS

VIRGIL PAUL.....President
 LILLIAN RHOADS.....Secretary
 MISS FRANCES SIMS.....Faculty Advisor

ACTIVE MEMBERS

DOROTHY CLARK.....Union
 LUCILLE CLEMMER.....Margaret Hall
 LORNA HAIGHT.....Alice Freeman
 ELIZABETH MORRIS.....Mary Lyon
 VIRGIL PAUL.....Welch Hall
 LILLIAN RHOADS.....Birch Hall
 INES ROSEBUSCH.....Roberts Hall
 LORETTA SPECHT.....Clara Barton

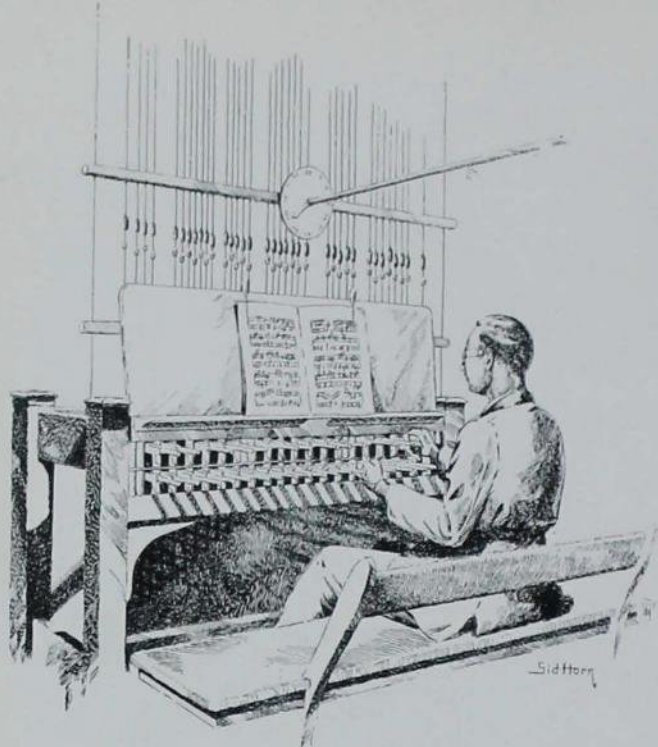
ELM HALL



BIP
Book four

FRATERNITIES





SORORITIES
FRATERNITIES
PANHellenic COUNCILS



SORORITIES

Journalist Ruth Sawin, member of Theta Sigma Phi, is a worker on the staffs of the Iowa State Student, Iowa Homemaker, and Green Gander. Marian Glidden has worked on the Bomb, Iowa State Student, and Green Gander. On the staff of Sketch are Arthula Wright and Margaret Kimball.

Those affiliated with Iowa State Players are Miriam Lawson, Fay Stirling, Marian Glidden and Judy Sawin. Offices held by members of Alpha Delta Pi are: Y. W. C. A. cabinet, Mary Anna Frost; president of Archery Club, Florence Muir; and treasurer of Health Council, Marian Davis.

On the rolls of honoraries are Margaret Kimball, Phi Kappa Phi; Zella Ghrist, Psi Chi; and Virginia Heffernan, Delta Phi Delta.

The winter and spring formals were held at the house. Guests of the sorority members were entertained at a banquet preceding the Women's Panhellenic ball.



Top row: Fitch, Frost, R. Sawin, Davis, Wright, Brown, Heffernan, Ellis
 Second row: Grigsby, Bowman, Leonard, Grove, Schuldt, Cosgriff, Elder, Baker
 Third row: Klay, Ghrist, Muir, Mrs. McCulla, Wylie, Kimball, Ford, Morton



ALPHA DELTA PI

FACULTY

MISS ADA HAYDEN

SENIORS

FRANCES BAKER
 IVYL BOWMANN
 MARY ELDER
 MARY ETHEL ELLIS
 MARY ANNA FROST
 ZELLA GHRIST
 VIRGINIA HEFFERNAN
 MARGARET KIMBALL
 MURIEL KLAY
 FLORENCE MUIR
 JULIA SAWIN
 RUTH WYLIE

JUNIORS

MARY FRANCES BROWN
 ELIZABETH COSGRIFF
 MARIAN DAVIS
 MAXINE FORD
 VERA GRIGSBY
 HELEN GROVE
 RUTH SAWIN
 ARTHULA WRIGHT

SOPHOMORES

MADELINE FITCH
 KATHLEEN LEONARD
 KATHLEEN SCHULTZ

PLEDGES

CATHERINE DAUM
 ADELIN DURN
 MAURINE ENGSTROM
 ALICE FARMER
 MARIAN GLIDDEN
 ELAINE GOWEN
 PAULINE GROSS
 HELEN JENSEN
 KATHRYN LOUISE JOHNSON
 MIRIAM LAWSON
 MARY C. MCTAVISH
 AVICE MCARTHUR
 JOSEPHINE PETERSON
 BETTY JO RICKER
 RUTH STEWART
 FAY STIRLING
 JUNE TILSON
 JEANNE WESSON
 JOSEPHINE WHITACRE



Founded at Wesleyan Women's College 1851
 Active chapters, fifty-five
 Pi Chapter established 1911



Chi Omegas used their ingenuity and spared no efforts to make the enviable record of winning first place with their Veishea float, first in Homecoming decorations, and second place in the Sor-Dor Sing.

During the year Chi Omegas participated in League of Women Voters, Science Women's Club, Iowa Homemaker, Sketch, Iowa State Players, W. A. A., debate, band, and glee club. Arlene Baumhoefner was treasurer of Omicron Nu and secretary of Delta Phi Delta. Ruth Bergman was elected representative to Music Council, and Jeanne Macdonald to membership in Phi Sigma. Charlotte Nilsson served on Y. W. C. A. cabinet, Betty McDade as junior representative to Home Economics Council, and Emily Novak as president of the intramural board. In the spring of 1937 Lois Hawk went to Merrill Palmer.

CHI OMEGA



Top row: Smith, Downs, Cook, Zemke, Bergman, Minor, Foster, Tollefson, Garyotis, Henderson
 Second row: Novak, Martin, Kendall, Frick, Macdonald, Walsh, Cotnam, Tillotson, Erickson
 Third row: Severn, Lyon, Baumhoefner, Hawk, Clure, Mrs. Everett, Nilsson, McDade, Cox, Lawshe

FACULTY

LOIS DIEHL
 RUTH M. HASSINGER
 F. V. SHATTUCK
 MARY LYLE

SENIORS

ARLENE BAUMHOEFNER
 RUTH BERGMAN
 CAROL CHALLMAN
 LILLIAN CLURE
 LORETTA COX
 MARGARET DOWNS
 DOROTHY FRICK
 LOIS HAWK
 ELEANOR HENDERSON
 BONNIE LAWSHE
 ALICE MAE LYON
 CHARLOTTE NILSSON
 EMILY NOVAK
 CLARE PELL
 LENORE SMITH
 AUDREY TOLLEFSON

JUNIORS

DOROTHY COOK
 HELEN ERICKSON
 ELIZABETH MCDADE
 JEANNE MACDONALD
 BETTY MARTIN
 FLORENCE MINOR

SOPHOMORES

FLORA LOU COTNAM
 MURIEL FOSTER
 DOROTHY GARYOTIS
 BARBARA KENDALL
 CHARLOTTE SEVERN
 MARY E. TILLOTSON
 JANET WALSH
 BARBARA ZEMKE

PLEDGES

VERNA BAKER
 THELIA BOCK
 LOUISE BROCKMAN
 BARBARA BURNETT
 JEAN CAHILL
 MURIEL CHRISTIE
 NORMA CROWDER
 MARGARET DUNLOP
 BYRDENA ELBERT
 HARRIET HARTER
 JEAN HARTMAN
 VIRGINIA JOSLYN
 MARY ALICE KEITH
 WILFERENE KONECNY
 JEAN MACKLIN
 DOROTHY MAY
 BETTY PAMFERIEN
 MARY ELLEN ROSELAND
 VIRGINIA SANDSTROM
 JOSEPHINE SMITH
 BETH STAGEBERG
 RUTHANN THORMAN
 VICTORIA URBATCH
 ELLEN VOGT
 BETTY LEE WARREN
 JOSEPHINE WILSON
 JEANETTA WESTBROOK
 JANET ZEMKE



Three members of Tri Delta, June Gaylord, Beth Cummings and Mary Ellen Lynch, were tapped for Mortar Board membership last spring. In addition, Betty Hollister was chosen Bomb Beauty; Beth Cummings, Honorary Cadet Colonel; and Jane Mason, Harvest Queen.

Mary Ellen Lynch is vice-president of Y. W. C. A. Members of Tri Delta on Home Economics Council are Mary Ellen Lynch, treasurer, and Jane Mason, secretary. Delta Delta Delta also won the cup in the intersorority sing last spring.

Outstanding social events during the year were: Formal dance, Dec. 12; formal dinner dance, June 5; a Mother's Day dinner; and Founders' Day banquet, Nov. 23.



Top row: Becker, Ames, Dittmar, Potter, Dean, Reuling, Swanson, Evans, Harrington, Nicholson, Morgan
 Second row: Stearns, Schweiker, Bevins, Mason, Mann, Cummings, Anderson, Faber, Heggen, Hatch
 Third row: Warsaw, Mecaskey, McClure, Hall, Hogue, Currie, Bell, Schafroth, More, Lynch, Bickford
 Fourth row: Wolverton, Rathke, Telin, Williams, Kraus, J. Gaylord, Hollister, Johnston, B. Gaylord, Pettinger, Friesth



DELTA DELTA DELTA

FACULTY

MISS ANNA HENDERSON
 MRS. HOPKINS
 MRS. ZENOBIA NESS
 MISS IDA MAY SHILLING
 DR. PEARL SWANSON

GRADUATE

LORRAINE HOEVET
 LOUISE WYATT

SENIORS

MARGERY BELL
 BETH CUMMINGS
 JUNE GAYLORD
 JEAN HOGUE
 BETTY HOLLISTER
 FRANCES JOHNSTON
 DOROTHY KRAUSE
 MARY ELLEN LYNCH
 MARGARET MORGAN
 GENE MORE
 HELEN REULING
 ELEANOR RATHKE
 OLIVE SWANSON
 ELEANOR JEAN WARSAW
 MARY FRANCES WILLIAMS

JUNIORS

EUNICE ANDERSON
 ORRA BEVINS
 JANE CURRIE
 BETTY DITTMAR
 DOROTHY EVANS
 GLADYS FRIESTH
 BETTY GAYLORD
 MARGARET HALL
 ELAINE HARRINGTON
 BARBARA HEGGEN
 ZERELDA NICHOLSON
 MARJORIE ANN PETTINGER
 JEAN POTTER
 ARLENE SCHAFROTH
 DOROTHY STEARNS
 MARY JANE TELIN

SOPHOMORES

BETTY AMES
 NADINE BICKFORD
 BETTY DEAN
 MIRIAM FABER
 HARRIET HATCH
 GERTRUDE MANN
 JANE MASON
 FRANCES McCLURE
 WANDA MECASKEY
 VIRGINIA SCHWEIKER
 DOROTHY WOLVERTON

PLEDGES

JUNE BAILEY
 NADINE BIGELOW
 JUNE CHLOUPEK
 BETTY CLARK
 LUCILLE GOSSETT
 LORETTA KELLY
 MARIE PILCHER
 HOPE REASONER
 MARGUERITE SARGENT
 MAXINE SPRAGUE
 FLORENCE VALENCOURT

216



Founded at Boston University 1888
 Active chapters, eighty-seven
 Omega Delta Chapter established 1912



A new sorority on the campus this year, Delta Zeta, has pushed ahead and has campus leaders listed on its rolls. Delores Swigert, Iowa State's first Glamour Girl, was elected Pep Queen, belongs to Sigma Alpha Iota and is a junior representative to Music Council. Wilma Highland is also a member of Sigma Alpha Iota as well as Psi Chi and the Y. W. C. A. sextette.

Phi Mu Epsilon claims Maxine Anderson and Anita Harding, the latter also belonging to Phi Upsilon Omicron.

Esther Brucklacher is active in Chi Delta Phi, Delta Phi Delta, Sketch staff and League of Women Voters.

DELTA ZETA



Top row: Womeldorf, Johnson, Brucklacher, Riggins, Swigert, Halpin, Mixa
 Second row: Irwin, Kingsbury, Baxter, Arnold L. Nelson, A. Nelson, Moser, Pilgrim
 Third row: Harding, Leffert, Head, Highland, Sprawl, Collins, M. Johnson
 Fourth row: Bruene, Stangland, Eller, Anderson, Mrs. Hoyland, Chamberlain, Bryan

FACULTY

MRS. A. L. BAKKE
 FLORENCE FORBES

SENIORS

DOROTHY ANDERSON
 ESTHER BRUCKLACHER
 MILDRED CHAMBERLAIN
 WILMA HIGHLAND

JUNIORS

AUDREY BAXTER
 WYLMA COLLINS
 MIRIAM ELLER
 ANITA HARDING
 MIRIAM JOHNSON
 ILA LEFFERT
 DOROTHY MOSER
 LILA NELSON
 DELORES SWIGERT

SOPHOMORES

MARY LOIS ARNOLD
 DORIS BRUENE
 MARY PILGRIM
 MAXINE STANGLAND
 EVELYN STEIFF
 EILEEN WOMELDRUFF

PLEDGES

ELIZABETH BREENEN
 GWENDOLYN BELL
 IDA HALPIN
 BARBARA HEAD
 MILDRED IRWIN
 HARRIET JAMES
 MARGUERITE JOHNSON
 GERTRUDE KINGSBURY
 LOIS MADSEN
 RUTH MIXA
 ALICE NELSON
 LUCILE NORTHUP
 FRANCES RIGGINS
 JANE SPROUL
 ELIZABETH WILSON



Presidencies held by members of Gamma Phi Beta during the past year include: Women's Panhellenic Council, Stella Mae Brinkman; Phi Upsilon Omicron, Betty Jo Niendorf; Women's Athletic Association, Mary Janet MacDonald; Naiads, Lucy Watson; and Health Council, Marian Hickey.

June Blake, as secretary-treasurer of the sophomore class, is a member of Cardinal Guild; Jean Sigmond is vice-president of the Home Economics Club, and Lucy Watson is secretary of Associated Women Students. Marie Larson was chairman of the Home Economics ball last fall.

Journalistically inclined Gamma Phis are: Miriam Richardson, editor of the Bomb; Gay Starrak, editor of the Iowa Homemaker, and Virginia Quaife and Betty Feyder, copy and index editors of the Bomb, respectively.

Margaret Boyd and Josephine Brown attended Merrill-Palmer, Betty Jo Niendorf is on Veishea Central Committee. Gamma Phi has eight members in Phi Upsilon, two in Phi Kappa Phi, two in Theta Sigma Phi, two in Delta Phi Delta, one in Chi Delta Phi, and seven on Home Economics Council.



Top row: Call, Hobkirk, Flick, Gaines, Watson, Templeton, Binkard, Lyon, Walters, Frees, Burchard
 Second row: Cutler, Swan, Smith, Blake, Kopriva, Larson, Rooke, Deems, M. Kitchen, Feyder, Burton, Starrak
 Third row: MacDonald, Jensen, Grant, Griffith, Sigmond, Brinkman, Mrs. Sadler, Hickey, Niendorf, Chandler, Brown



GAMMA PHI BETA

FACULTY

MISS WINIFRED TILDEN

SENIORS

STELLA MAE BRINKMAN
 JOSEPHINE BROWN
 EVELYN BURCHARD
 LOUISE CHANDLER
 MARIAN CHANDLER
 CHARLOTTE ANNE DOUGHTY
 ARLOUINE FREES
 HELEN GAINES
 MARIAN HICKEY
 MAURINE HOBKIRK
 BEVERLY JENSEN
 MARTHA KITCHEN
 MARY JANET MACDONALD
 BETTY JO NIENDORF
 MARY PULLEN
 VIRGINIA QUAIFE
 MIRIAM RICHARDSON
 JEAN SIGMOND
 ELINOR WAKEFIELD
 MAURINE WALTERS

JUNIORS

JANE BINKARD
 ELAINE CUTLER
 RUTH DEEMS
 FRANCES FLICK
 BETTY GRANT
 GWEN GRIFFITH
 MARIE LARSON
 MARY LYON
 GAY STARRAK
 LUCY WATSON
 MARIAN WEINEL

SOPHOMORES

JUNE BLAKE
 PEGGY BURTON
 GERTRUDE CALL
 BETTY FEYDER
 DOLORES KOPRIVA
 DORIS ROOKE
 SUSAN SKAGGS
 BETTY ZOE SMITH
 LETA MAY SWAN
 NORMA TEMPLETON
 ELIZABETH WILCOX

PLEDGES

JEAN ARMSTRONG
 MARILYN BROWNLEE
 MYRTLE CAMPBELL
 KATHRYN COOLEY
 SHEILA CROWLEY
 ELIZABETH DAVIS
 EDITH DILLON
 BETTY EALES
 JANET GAYLORD
 SYLVIA HARDY
 BILLIE HESSE
 JUNE HUGHES
 BRUCE JOHNSON
 PAULINE JOHNSON
 BETTY JONES
 SARAH JEAN KITCHEN
 MARY SUE LYTLE
 DOROTHY MANAHAN
 ADELE MOEHL
 PHYLLIS PARTRIDGE
 MARCIA PETERSON
 BETTY POTTER
 PATTY POTTER
 VIRGINIA POTTER
 BETTY QUAIFE
 JANE SCOTT
 JEAN STEWART
 MARLANE TOOKER
 JANICE WIEGMAN
 MAXINE WOOD



Founded at Syracuse University 1874
 Active chapters, forty-five
 Omega Chapter established 1918



Grace Ronningen heads the Kappa Delta list with membership in Chi Delta Phi, Delta Phi Delta, Phi Upsilon Omicron, Y. W. C. A. cabinet, and Green Gander and Iowa Homemaker staffs. Marguerite Whaley holds the presidency of the Science Women's Club; Dorothy Smith is secretary of Chi Delta Phi, vice-president of Delta Phi Delta and a junior representative to Home Economics Council.

Presiding over the Town Girls Council is Caroline Palmer. Jean Vieth is a member of the Bomb and Green Gander staffs as well as belonging to Phi Upsilon Omicron. Louise Allen plays in the orchestra and is a member of Sigma Alpha Iota. Barbara Churchill is vice-president of the Science Women's Club.

KAPPA DELTA



Top row: Matthews, Vermeer, Miller, Murray, Cramer, Dubes, Halstrom, Hayworth, Reeves, Vieth, Dale
 Second row: Hiland, Palmer, Brown, Hoffman, Churchill, Braden, Zimmerman, Hill, Holt, Fey, Hoffmann, Cash
 Third row: Stearns, Nelson, Donaldson, Royce, Downer, Allen, Mrs. Bickel, Lee, Ronningen, Smith, White

FACULTY

IVA BRANDT
 GRACE CAMPBELL
 GERTRUDE HERR
 JOHANNA KIRKMAN
 LOLA RICE
 MARGARET STANTON
 MARIE STEPHENS
 EDITH SUNDERLIN

GRADUATE

KATHERINE HOFFMAN

SENIORS

MARGARET DONALDSON
 LA VONNE DUBES
 JEAN FEY
 DOROTHY FISCHBECK
 RUTH LEE
 BETTY REEVES
 RONNY RONNINGEN
 DOROTHY SMITH
 MARGUERITE WHALEY

JUNIORS

LOUISE ALLEN
 DORIS BRADEN
 MARISUE CASH
 BARBARA CHURCHILL
 ELEANOR DOWNER
 OPAL HILL
 MARY LOUISE HAYWORTH
 DOROTHY HOLT
 CAROLINE PALMER
 BEE STEARNS
 HELEN VERMEER
 JEAN VIETH

SOPHOMORES

CARROLL BROWN
 JANE CRAMER
 RUTH DALE
 IRENE HALSTROM
 EULA MAE HILAND
 FRANCES HOFFMAN
 MARY HELEN MILLER
 LEONE MURRAY
 DOROTHY NELSON
 WINIFRED ROYCE
 JEAN WHITE
 HELEN ZIMMERMAN

PLEDGES

JEAN ARMS
 ANNE ANDERSON
 MARGOT BACON
 BILLY CASH
 VEGA HANKE
 ARLINE HAUPERT
 JOSEPHINE HAUPERT
 BETTE JANE HUSS
 JANE MASON
 GRETCHEN MCCARTNEY
 FRANCES MOONAN
 BETTYLEE MORRIS
 ELLEN NELSON
 CYNTHIA PINE
 MARGARET SHERIDAN
 DOROTHY SIBERELL
 ELDONNA SMITH
 STARK SMITH
 BETTY JANE SOUTER
 LYDIA STEWART
 ROBERTA STOCK
 GRACE STROMMEIER
 MARY WRAY TWOGOOD
 ROSEMARY WHITE



Among those wearing the Pi Phi arrow are Doris Young, who wields the gavel over Mortar Board, Cardinal Guild, and A. W. S.; Peggy Schenk, Iowa Homemaker editor and Mortar Board; Marguerite Root, president of Y. W. C. A.; Ruth Kunerth, Veishea Central Committee.

In the honoraries, Pi Phi has two members in Mortar Board, three in Sigma Alpha Iota, eight in Phi Upsilon Omicron, two in Theta Sigma Phi, two in Delta Phi Delta, two in Chi Delta Phi, and one in Psi Chi.

Thelma Harrell was selected as Bomb Beauty and Betty Whipple was a Homecoming pep queen attendant. Pi Phi Homecoming decorations received second place award, and their stunt won first place in the annual Veishea Vodvil.



Top row: Perry, Lloyd-Jones, Waldron, Dodds, Nelson, J. Straight, B. Straight, E. Roost, A. Taff, B. Johnson, M. Bush
 Second row: Hyde, Grange, Klinger, Greer, Schuller, Burbank, B. Bush, Rice, Ary, Schenk
 Third row: Goepfinger, Kunerth, Swenson, Elliott, Campbell, Kuhlmeier, Betty, P. Towne, Dunlap, Berger
 Fourth row: Whipple, Bjornstad, Pettigrew, Allen, Wilkinson, Loomis, Helser, H. Johnson, Towne, D. Young



PI BETA PHI

FACULTY

ANNIE FLEMING
 KATHERINE GOEPFINGER
 MARY McCLOSKEY
 MARIA ROBERTS
 LENORE SULLIVAN

SENIORS

PHYLLIS BERGER
 JOSEPHINE BETTY
 GRETCHEN BJORNSTAD
 BARBARA BUSH
 MARJORIE CAMPBELL
 MARION CARR
 MARTHA JANE EASTON
 ELIZABETH ELLIOTT
 JANE GJELLEFALD
 BETH JOHNSON
 HELEN JOHNSON
 DORIS KUHLMIEIER
 WINIFRED LOOMIS
 DOROTHY PERRY
 PEGGY SCHENK
 DOROTHY SCHULLER
 JEAN STRAIGHT
 LOIS SWENSON
 JEANNE TEMPLE
 BARBARA TOWNE
 MARY WILKINSON
 DORIS YOUNG

JUNIORS

ANNE ALLEN
 BETTY BURBANK
 DOROTHY GOEPFINGER
 LOUISE GRANGE
 JANE HELSER
 HELEN JANE KLINGER
 RUTH KUNERTH
 MARY JANE NELSON
 FLORENCE PETTIGREW
 DOROTHY REYNOLDS
 CATHERINE RICE
 ELIZABETH ROOST
 MARGUERITE ROOT
 BETTY STRAIGHT
 BETTY WHIPPLE

SOPHOMORES

JUNE ARY
 MARY BUSH
 KATHERINE DODDS
 HENRIETTA DUNLOP
 HELEN GREER
 CAROLYN HYDE
 HELEN LLOYD-JONES
 ANNE MARIE TAFF
 POLLY TOWNE
 HELEN WALDRON

PLEDGES

MARION ABBOTT
 LAVINIA BLAKE
 DORAJEAN CAMPBELL
 WINNIFRED CANNON
 DOLORES CARLSON
 MARIEM DUNLAP
 PEGGY FISHER
 HELEN GREENE
 CAROLINE GROVES
 KATHERINE HAMPE
 JESSANN HANNAN
 JOSEPHINE MACRAE
 JEAN METCALF
 ELLEN GAY PICKETT
 MARY JANE PAULEY
 DOROTHY RANKIN
 DOROTHY ROOST
 DOROTHY ROOT
 JEAN SCHUMACHER
 DORCAS JANE SHOPPE
 JANE SNOW
 REGINA TAFF
 JANE WINGATE
 FRANCES WIRTZ
 PEGGY WOODWARD
 MARJORIE YOUNG



Founded at Monmouth College 1867
 Active chapters, eighty
 Iowa Gamma Chapter established 1877



Jean Ripple of Sigma Kappa was a member of Home Economics Council and vice-president of the home economics honorary organization, Phi Upsilon Omicron. This year, Patricia Maveety was initiated into Chi Delta Phi, honorary creative writing fraternity. In addition, Pat was a member of the Radio Debate squad and the Verse Club. Martha Holm was chosen secretary of Women's Panhellenic Council. Girls' Glee Club has several Sigma Kappas in its group.

On Dec. 11 the chapter house was the scene of the winter formal. There were teas to honor the housemother, the faculty and the pledges. Founders' Day banquet was held Nov. 7.

SIGMA KAPPA



Top row: Kennedy, Williams, Buchanan, Ripple, Thompson, Alexander, Dawartz, Van Camp, Montgomery
 Second row: Maveety, Donohue, Blakely, Paine, McNutt, Larsen, Reilly, Troutman, Dickerson, Adams
 Third row: Perry, Bell, Grieves, Bates, Holm, Mrs. Spence, Dunmore, Drake, Sargent, Button

GRADUATE

DOROTHY DUNMORE

SENIORS

MAE LOUISE BUCHANAN
 GERALDINE DONOHUE
 RUTH DRAKE
 LA VOHN LARSEN
 JEAN RIPPLE

JUNIORS

RUTH BATES
 RUTH BELL
 MARGARET DAWARTZ
 FRANCES DICKERSON
 PATRICIA MAVEETY
 HELEN PAINE
 GWENDOLEN PERRY
 LOIS SARGENT
 LOIS THOMPSON
 MARIAN TROUTMAN

SOPHOMORES

ROBERTA ADAMS
 JOSEPHINE GRIEVES
 MARTHA HOLM
 IONE LEONARD
 MARY McNUTT
 HAZEL MONTGOMERY
 VIRGINIA VAN CAMP

PLEDGES

VIRGINIA BLAKELY
 DONNA BUTTON
 BARBARA GREGORY
 BETTY LEE HARRISON
 PHYLLIS HOBBS
 JANET KENNEDY
 DOROTHY LUSK
 MARJORIE LUSK
 MARGARET REILLY
 HARRIET TODD
 BERNEECE WILLIAMS
 GWENDOLYN YOUNG



Bette Kubitz, Barbara Pennington and Jean Romine of Zeta Tau are members of the Girls' Glee Club. Margaret Burnstedt has been assistant society editor of the Iowa State Student during the past year. The League of Women Voters has found an active member in Ruth Hays, who is also affiliated with the Iowa State debaters.

On April 30 the members of the Zeta Tau chapter were hostesses to Zeta Tau Alphas throughout the state at a State Day held in Hotel Fort Des Moines. The same evening their spring formal was held at the Sheldon-Munn Hotel. Their annual spring breakfast was served May 8.



Top row: Baughman, K. Sauerberg, M. Sauerberg, Pennington, Kubitz, Stuebe, King, Wirth
 Second row: Patten, Nye, Burnstedt, Ewoldt, Mrs. Fannie Ryan, Macy, Jones, Freed



ZETA TAU ALPHA

FACULTY

RUTH GINGER
 HELEN HOPKINS

GRADUATE

IONE BROWN

SENIORS

MARGARET BURNSTEDT
 ROZELLA EWOLDT
 JULIA KING
 BETTE KUBITZ
 KATHRYN MACY
 BARBARA NYE

JUNIORS

BARBARA JONES

SOPHOMORES

ANITA PATTEN
 BARBARA PENNINGTON
 MARGARET SAUERBERG
 CHARLINE STUEBE

PLEDGES

GLENOLA BAUGHMAN
 PENELOPE FREED
 FLORENCE RANNELLS
 KATHRYN SAUERBERG
 ALICE WIRTH

222



Founded at Virginia State Normal 1818
 Active chapters, sixty-three
 Beta Zeta Chapter established 1926



FRATERNITIES

The Acacia fraternity has won for itself recognition for scholastic ability, having stood highest in rank for the last ten quarters out of eleven.

Kenneth Fisher was vice-president of the Horticulture Club and chairman of the Floriculture committee for the Horticulture Show this year. Carl Rise served as art editor of the Ames Forester and as a member of the Interfraternity Scholarship Committee.

This year's social activities included a Christmas "stag" party for members, pledges and alumni, and the Founders' Day banquet held in May.



Top row: Vanous, Roberts, Miller, Kent, Kinzer, Baker
Bottom row: Brown, West, Rise, Fisher, Akins, Smith



ACACIA

FACULTY

T. R. AGG
A. L. ANDERSON
F. J. BEARD
T. H. BENTON
W. A. BEVAN
R. E. BUCHANAN
W. F. COOVER
E. W. HENDERSON
G. O. HENDRICKSON
V. P. HESSLER
W. L. HUNTER
G. C. KENT
H. H. KILDEE
ANSON MARSTON
F. H. MENDELL
L. H. SCHWARTZ
D. R. SHEPHERD
R. B. THOMSON

SENIORS

CARL RISE
EINAR WEST

JUNIORS

KENNETH FISHER

SOPHOMORES

JOHN AKINS

PLEDGES

RICHARD BAKER
ROBERT BLASER
PERCY BROWN
WILLIAM GILCHRIST
JAMES KINZER
LESLIE MILLER
TOM ROBERTS
CYRIL SMITH
MARVIN VANOUS

224



Founded at University of Michigan 1904
Active chapters, twenty-eight
Iowa State Chapter established 1909



Ellert Anderson holds first place among activity minded Adelantes. He is editor of the Iowa Engineer, a member of Engineering Council and of the Guard of St. Patrick. He claims membership in four honoraries: Tau Beta Pi, Eta Kappa Nu, Sigma Delta Chi and Inkhorn.

Others who follow in his footsteps are Keen, a member of Phi Mu Alpha, and Parsons of Phi Sigma. Peterson and Sar are members of Engineering Council and Martin is associate editor of the Iowa Engineer.

Adelante men are musically and athletically inclined. There are seven members in the band, two in the orchestra and four in the glee club. Johnson, co-captain of the baseball team, Griswold, Martin, Parsons and Swanson are active in various sports. Johnson is a member of the "I" club.

ADELANTE



Top row: McArthur, West, Benhart, Martin, Bonnewell, Manning, Rollman, Demoratsky, Frevert
 Second row: Estel, Dupras, Keen, Tenton, Berry, Swanson, A. Sar, Morley
 Third row: Olds, Ayer, R. King, Parsons, McCoy, Royer, Garrett, Redlinger
 Fourth row: Tramm, Murphy, Peterson, Rollman, R. Sar, C. King, Loomis, Wolf, H. King, Anderson

FACULTY

REX BERESFORD
 C. S. DORCHESTER
 B. J. FIRKINS
 G. GODFREY
 J. J. HINRICHSEN
 E. G. MCKIBBEN
 L. J. MURPHY
 LEE ROSEBROOK
 A. G. WOOLFRIES

GRADUATE

BERNARD DEMORATSKY
 OREN MCCOY
 WALTER ROLLMAN

SENIORS

ELLERT ANDERSON
 JACK ESTEL
 FRANK W. MANNING
 LEROY MORLEY
 GEORGE PARSONS
 LAWRENCE PETERSON
 ROBERT SAR
 STANLEY SWANSON
 GILBERT TRAMM

JUNIORS

DARRELL AYER
 HENRY FREVERT
 RAY GARRETT
 BERYL KEEN
 CHARLES KING
 WILLIAM LOOMIS
 JOSEPH MARTIN
 DAN McARTHUR
 WILBUR ROYER
 ALLEN SAR
 WALTER WOLF

SOPHOMORES

ROBERT BONNEWELL
 RALPH KING
 WALTER OLDS

PLEDGES

LOUIS BENHART
 CHARL BERRY
 LEO DUPRAS
 DON GRISWOLD
 HARVEY KING
 JACOB REDLINGER
 RICHARD ROLLMAN
 MAX TENTON
 ROBERT WEST



Activities in which Alpha Chi Rho men participate are varied. Alexander and Burke are treasurer and secretary of Block and Bridle, respectively; Guymon is treasurer and Hart secretary of the American Society of Architectural Engineers. Castenson is a member of the Dairy Judging team and Christie of the Meats Judging team.

On the staff of the Iowa Agriculturist is Alexander. Hendriks is sophomore track manager.

Members of Alpha Chi Rho held a Homecoming dance at the Country Club last fall.



Top row: Yoder, Ray Cummings, Anderson, Meacham, Swanson, Hart, Kartman, Castenson, Boler
 Second row: Bowman, Mishler, McBride, Hendricks, Duncan, Brown, Larson, Martins, Ihle, Caldwell
 Third row: Ruka, Guymon, Heline, Christie, Eller, Alexander, Royal Cummings, Wright, Simon



ALPHA CHI RHO

FACULTY

E. F. GOSS
 W. F. LA GRANGE
 H. R. MELDRUM
 C. SIMON
 W. WRIGHT

SENIORS

WILLIAM ALEXANDER
 ROLAND CASTENSON
 STANTON CHRISTIE
 JOHN ELLER
 HARRIS HART
 RALPH YODER

JUNIORS

ROYAL CUMMINGS
 GORDON GUYMON
 NORRIS SWANSON

SOPHOMORES

EARL ANDERSON
 JOHN HELINE
 HAROLD HENDRIKS
 ROGER IHLE
 GLEN MARTINS

PLEDGES

WILLIAM BOWMAN
 CRAIG BUCKINGHAM
 ROBERT DAVIS
 FRED HUBER
 DONALD KOCH
 ELLIOT K. LARSON
 DONALD LINDQUIST
 ROBERT MCBRIDE
 HERBERT MISHLER
 CLYDE RUKA
 THOMAS STRINGFELLOW



Founded at Trinity College 1895
 Active chapters, twenty-one
 Phi Tau Chapter established 1932



Cardinal Key man, Hofstrand, was a member of Cardinal Guild, general chairman of Veishea Central Committee, and member of Alpha Zeta. Simington is this year's chairman of Veishea Central Committee, member of Cardinal Guild, Alpha Zeta and Agricultural Council. A third member of Cardinal Guild is Bjornsen who is also vice-president of the Interfraternity Council and secretary of the Student Veterinary Medicine Club. Chairman of Veishea open house is Larson who is also a Scabbard and Blade member.

Eaton is president of Dairy Club; Jauer is circulation manager of the Iowa Agriculturist, and Peterson and Cook are members of Phi Mu Alpha. Athletic Alpha Gamma Rhos are Henderson, varsity wrestler, and Lightcap, varsity track man.

The winter formal was held at the Sheldon-Munn Hotel on March 12 and the annual Farmers' ball in the spring at the house.

ALPHA GAMMA RHO



Top rows Tharp, C. Hanson, Holz, Rullfson, Henderson, Kruger, Frederickson, Simmons, Cook, Helble, Youngberg, Wise
 Second row: Teig, Breakenridge, Alderman, Wallace, Peterson, Musser, Sevisend, Waterbury, Hoskins, Jauer, Burdick, Eaton, Wemer
 Third row: Meyer, Brown, Richardson, Sage, McDermid, Wogen, Henning, Knock, Mueller, McCord, Simington, McCannon, Atkinson, Wood
 Fourth row: Lightcap, Webster, Hofstrand, Gall, Kling, Klas, Tooley, Bjornson, Larson, Mitchell, Prof. E. N. Hansen, Prof. M. Mortensen, Paddick, Clark

FACULTY

R. C. BENTLEY
 C. E. BRAESHEAR
 F. F. CLARK
 BLAIR CONVERSE
 DON DILWORTH
 J. C. ELDRIDGE
 F. E. FERGUSON
 E. N. HANSEN
 M. D. HELSER
 F. JOHNSTON
 H. F. LONG
 A. L. MCCOMB
 M. MORTENSEN
 W. G. MURRAY
 H. C. MURPHY
 A. D. OBERKIRK
 H. C. OLSON
 F. B. PADDOCK
 A. R. PORTER
 J. L. ROBINSON
 G. S. SHEPHERD
 S. H. THOMPSON

GRADUATE

DEFOREST ALDERMAN
 LINDLEY FINCH
 MORRIS PADDICK
 GRAVERS UNDERBERG
 MARTIN WEISS
 KENNETH WILLIAMS
 MAX ZELLE

SENIORS

VERALD BROWN
 BURL GALL
 GUY HENDERSON
 DARWIN LARSON
 ROBERT LONG
 WILLIS MCCANNON
 HAROLD MCCORD
 ARLYE McDERMID
 JOE PETERSON
 RALPH RUGGLES
 WAYNE SIMINGTON
 KERMIT TEIG
 HARLEY WOOD

JUNIORS

SIDNEY BJORNSON
 WARREN BREAKENRIDGE
 PRENTICE BURDICK
 FRANCIS COOK
 HAMILTON EATON
 CROSBY ELDRIDGE
 IVAN FREDERICKSON
 HENRY GRUENWALD
 ALLEN HAUKOM
 ROYAL HOLZ
 CARL HULTING
 JOHN KLAS
 HENRY KLING
 DON KRUGER
 MILFORD LANGLAS
 WILLIAM MITCHELL

FERD PLUMER
 DICK PULSE
 ROBERT PUTMAN
 CHARLES RULIFSON
 JACK SPEARING
 HARRY TOOLEY
 SUMNER VAN PELT
 HENRY WALLACE
 CLAIR WEMER
 GLENN WOGEN

SOPHOMORES

RICHARD ATKINSON
 ALLEN JAUER
 JOE KNOCK
 GEORGE LIGHTCAP
 FRED MEYER
 CLINTON SAGE
 JOHN SIMMONS

PLEDGES

FRED BOHMKER
 WALLACE BREAKENRIDGE
 WILLIAM ELSEY
 BRUCE GRIFPING
 DON HELBLE
 HAROLD HENNING
 GERALD HOSKINS
 KENNETH KRAMER
 ROBERT LAGE
 CHARLES LAVERTY
 CHARLES MURPHY

ERNEST MUELLER
 EDGAR PIEPER
 CHARLES RICHARDSON
 ROBERT SAVAGE
 KENNETH SHOWALTER
 DON SCHWENDEMANN
 CARL WATERBURY
 EVERETT WEBSTER
 SAM WISE



Harlan Anderson, president of Alpha Sigma Phi, has been a regular forward on this year's basketball team. He captained the golf team two years ago and is acting captain of the team this year. Wilmer Dockstader, also athletically minded, has won recognition as a distance runner and hurdler.

Harold Haight is a member of the band, and Harry Ruhsam is affiliated with Iowa State Players.

Dances at the house consisted of a Homecoming dance Oct. 30, the winter formal Feb. 26 and the spring formal.



Top row: Heaps, Suesens, Ruhsam, Bauman, Littig, Hanson, Warner, Woodburn, Ritts
 Second row: Haight, Byers, McLea, Pilgrim, Olson, Connorozzo, Pierce, Granzow
 Third row: Zablodil, Boening, Kopp, Anderson, Mrs. Rottke, Bohan, Dockstader, Adams



ALPHA SIGMA PHI

FACULTY

F. J. ARNOLD
 M. S. COOVER
 W. C. DACTLER
 S. H. HORN
 T. J. MANEY
 R. H. PORTER
 J. S. QUIST
 W. H. STACY

GRADUATE

D. K. McLEA

SENIORS

HARLAN ANDERSON
 LAWRENCE BOENING
 WENDELL KOPP
 RICHARD SUESENS
 RONALD ZABLODIL

JUNIORS

RALPH ADAMS
 ALFRED BAUMAN
 AREYNE BOHAN
 KURT PILGRIM

SOPHOMORES

WILMER DOCKSTADER
 HAROLD HAIGHT
 LAVERNE HEAPS

PLEDGES

JOHN BYERS
 CHARLES CONNOROZZO
 DOUGLAS GRANZOW
 PAUL HANSON
 HUGO LITTIG
 VICTOR OLSON
 ROBERT PIERCE
 CHARLES RITTS
 HARRY RUHSAM
 BRUCE WARNER
 LELAND WOODBURN



Founded at Yale 1845
 Active chapters, thirty-three
 Phi Chapter established 1920



Alpha Tau Omegas each year rank high in the Interfraternity sing. Last year the cup for the most outstanding Campus Varieties program went to them. At Christmas they participated in the party given for the underprivileged children of Ames. The fraternity is prominent in intramurals: last spring they were first in the interfraternity track meet; this fall they captured the golf-putting championship, and the basketball and touch football teams placed near the top.

The Alpha Tau Omega social calendar was filled with firesides, exchanges, and their winter and spring formals. State dance in the fall was attended by Alpha Tau Omegas from all over the state.

ALPHA TAU OMEGA



Top row: H. Schneider, Gooch, Nodurf, Tennant, Kolls, Seitz, Hughes, Sandham, Burns, Connell, Luthek
 Second row: Richter, Snyder, Bradley, Clark, Root, Fry, Smith, Van Ness, Lischer, Doolittle
 Third row: Dodds, MacDuff, Arends, Rice, Holley, Safely, Bowers, Schuler, Kimball, Weiler, Grossnickle
 Fourth row: Obye, Wallace, Collison, Wallis, Weirick, King, Raines, Caywood, Heald, Hruby, F. Schneider

FACULTY

G. N. DAVIS
 W. M. DUNAGAN
 T. W. MANNING
 I. E. MELHUS
 HUGO OTOPALIK
 R. M. VIFQUAIN
 B. A. WHISLER

SENIORS

WILLIAM DODDS
 RUSSELL DOOLITTLE
 ARDEN HUGHES
 CHARLES H. KING
 WALTER OBYE
 EDWIN SANDHAM
 ROLLIN SCHULER
 ALVIN SKIDMORE
 ROLLAND WALLIS
 GEORGE WEILER

JUNIORS

ROBERT COLLISON
 SCOVELL FRY
 GEORGE GOOCH
 MYRON GROSSNICKLE
 ROBERT HERMAN
 WARREN LISCHER
 LLOYD RAINES
 FREDERICK SCHNEIDER
 WILLIAM WALLACE
 GEORGE WEIRICK
 GLEN VAN NESS

SOPHOMORES

ROBERT BRADLEY
 GRANT CAYWOOD
 JOHN HEALD
 FREDERICK LUTHEK
 RICHARD MACDUFF
 EDGAR NODURFT
 ROGER RICHTER
 WILLIAM ROOT
 DON SAFLEY
 ROBERT SCHALLER
 ROBERT SCHREIBER
 RAYMOND SEITZ
 OTTO TENNANT

PLEDGES

ROBERT ARENDS
 SAM BOWERS
 GEORGE BURNS
 WILLIAM CLARK
 JOHN CONNELL
 RICHARD GEISE
 LEROY HOLLEY
 EDWARD HRUBY
 LEO KIMBALL
 JAMES KOLLS
 LYNN LILLIE
 FRANK MORGAN
 ROBERT MULTHAUF
 WILLIAM PEYTON
 ROBERT RICE
 ORVILLE SCHMIDT
 HOWARD SCHNEIDER
 JOHN SIBERELL
 RALPH SMITH
 ROBERT SNYDER



Tau Sigma of Beta Theta Pi ranked third highest scholastically of all the Beta chapters in the United States.

The Betas won second place in the Veishea parade and second in Homecoming decorations.

President Kelley Hannan, secretary-treasurer of the junior class, is a member of Cardinal Guild. He is also a member of Engineering Council and Inkhorn. Fluallen is a member of Scabbard and Blade and Engineering Council and is vice-president of the Polo Association.

Members of honoraries are Letts, Tau Beta Pi; Letts and Burkhart, Eta Kappa Nu; Fenner, Alpha Zeta; and Moorhouse, Psi Chi. Ralya, L. A. Jr., won the Ryerson year's scholarship trip to Europe.

Athletic Betas are Harris, who is captain of the swimming team, and Hayward, who is captain of the polo team and president of the Polo Association.



Top row: Clary, Young, Harris, Kurt, Blount, T. Brown, Amberson, Rowlands, E. M. Rich, Johnson, Gilreath, Hayward, Murphy
 Second row: Covert, Buffington, Rheiner, Widmer, Soden, Nyweide, Bowers, C. O. Brown, Dain, Brandt, Waldron, Sullivan
 Third row: Redman, Olsen, Miller, Price, White, H. Rich, Seiffert, Read, Langman, Devereux, Zeigler
 Fourth row: Boustead, Fluallen, Flanders, Kohlhase, Burkhart, Hynes, Hannan, Mrs. Jones, Hynds, Behn, Woodbridge, Stelzer



BETA THETA PI

FACULTY

DR. E. W. LINDSTROM
 A. M. LUCAS
 L. K. SOTH

GRADUATE

JOHN BARTLETT

SENIORS

DANIEL BEHN
 THOMAS BROWN
 JAMES BURKHART
 GEORGE FENNER
 WILLIAM FLUALLEN
 HARRY HARRIS
 J. ELLSWORTH HYNDS
 WILLIAM HYNES
 HAROLD PRICE

JUNIORS

JAY BLOUNT
 JOHN E. FLANDERS
 KELLEY HANNAN
 GENE HAYWARD
 DEAN KOHLHASE
 JAYE SULLIVAN
 MAX WIDMER
 EDWARD WOODBRIDGE
 PAUL YOUNG

SOPHOMORES

RUSSELL AMBERSON
 BENJAMIN BUFFINGTON
 KENNETH COVERT
 JOSEPH DAIN
 ANTON JOHNSON
 RICHARD MILLER
 EDWARD MURPHY
 HAMPTON RICH
 RICHARD ROWLANDS
 WILLIAM STELZER
 JAMES WHITE

PLEDGES

CARL BOUSTEAD
 CHESTER BOWERS
 WALTER BRANDT
 OSBORNE C. BROWN
 THOMAS CLARY
 JAMES CORD
 HARRY DEVEREUX
 LOUIS FELDMAN
 JOEL GEISTER
 WARREN GILREATH
 ROBERT KURT
 ARTHUR LANGMAN
 LYSLE NYWEIDE
 ROBERT OLSEN
 OWEN REDMAN
 RICHARD READ
 STANLEY RHEINER
 EDWARD RICH
 RUSSELL SEIFFERT
 H. PATRICK SODEN
 CHARLES WALDRON
 LEE ZEIGLER



Founded at Miami University 1839
 Active chapters, eighty-nine
 Tau Sigma Chapter established 1905



Musically minded Delta Chis are William Scott, a member of Phi Mu Alpha and Men's Glee Club. Charles Peterson and Edward Engstrom are members of the marching band and David Carson of the concert band.

Harold Parsley, a first lieutenant in the R. O. T. C., is a Rough Rider and is on the Cossack and jumping teams. He is also a member of Scabbard and Blade.

Leo Bodensteiner is divisional chairman of Agricultural Open House, and Delta Chis active in athletics are Stanley Swandahl, who is the varsity baseball pitcher, and Lewis Kirgis, who is freshman baseball manager.

Edward Engstrom and Glenn Saha work on the Agriculturist staff.

DELTA CHI



Top row: Stewart, Oliver, E. Simonsen, Christianson, Geise, Shank, Saha, Barnett, Swandahl
 Second row: Parsley, Hatlie, Rogerson, Scott, H. Smith, Brown, B. Smith, Wortman, Petersen, Bodensteiner
 Third row: Valerius, D. Simonsen, Miller, Bachman, Kirgis, Rollins, Gill, Anderson, Rice, Carson
 Fourth row: Paul, McReavy, Minor, Runkle, Mrs. Schwendener, Walters, Engstrom, Fagre, Risdal

FACULTY

R. W. BRECKENRIDGE
 H. M. HAMLIN

SENIORS

HAROLD ANDERSON
 LEO BODENSTEINER
 GEORGE HARTLE
 RAY MINOR
 HAROLD PARSLEY
 JOHN SCHROEDER

JUNIORS

VERNON BROWN
 DAVID CARSON
 EDWARD ENGSTROM
 STANLEY FAGRE
 JOSEPH PAUL
 JOHN RUNKLE
 GLENN SAHA
 WILLIAM SCOTT
 WILLIAM SHANK
 DEAN SIMONSEN
 DOYLE SIMONSEN
 STANLEY SWANBAHL
 JOHN VALERIUS
 ROBERT WALTERS

SOPHOMORES

MORRIS BARNETT
 DONALD HIRSCHLER
 HOWARD SMITH

PLEDGES

CHARLES BACHMAN
 ALBERT CHRISTIANSON
 MAX GEISE
 DAVID GILL
 LEWIS KIRGIS
 TOM McREAVY
 HAROLD MILLER
 JOHN OLIVER
 CHARLES PETERSEN
 WILLIAM RICE
 JASPER RISDAL
 WILLIAM ROGERSON
 K. ROLLINS
 BYRON SMITH
 CLARENCE STEWART
 MAX WORTMAN



Delta Sigma Phi in the school year of 1938 held social events, including their Sailors' ball, Apache dance on Jan. 8, and the spring formal on April 2.

Henry Bollman, one of the most active men in the fraternity, has shown an assortment of interests as the captain of Scabbard and Blade, president of the Iowa State Players, member of Inkhorn and member of Phi Sigma. Representative on the Interfraternity Council is Frederick Bergemeyer. Warren Deck has been alumni news editor of the Iowa Engineer. Lewis Fuller is a member of Scabbard and Blade, Kenneth Hutchinson of Phi Sigma, and John Kline is vice-president of Iowa State intramurals.



Top row: Kottwitz, Wakeley, Gilchrist, Benz, Hylbak, Hutchinson, R. Bachmann
 Second row: Cooper, Halley, D. Westcott, Miller, H. Westcott, Deck, Hicks
 Third row: Williams, Kline, Woody, Bollman, Bergemeyer, Brandt, Thielhorn, Fuller



DELTA SIGMA PHI

FACULTY

R. E. WAKELEY
 O. G. WOODY

GRADUATE

LELAND BENZ
 REX RUCH

SENIORS

FREDERICK BERGEMEYER
 GERALD HUNT

JUNIORS

HENRY BOLLMAN
 FORREST BRANDT
 LEWIS FULLER
 HAROLD GILCHRIST
 KENNETH HUTCHINSON
 MARVIN JEDELE
 JOHN KLINE
 HEMAN LEWIS
 JAMES RAMSEY

SOPHOMORES

WARREN DECK
 ROBERT HAILEY
 STERLING HICKS
 HERBERT WILLIAMS

PLEDGES

RALPH BACHMANN
 MILTON BANG
 HENRY COOPER
 JAMES HALDE
 CURTIS HANOVER
 HARLEY HYLBAK
 FRANK KOTTWITZ
 RONALD LONG
 LAWRENCE MILLER
 ROBERT OTTO
 PAUL PARKER
 ELWYN STEEL
 BENJAMIN SWEZEY
 VICTOR THIELHORN
 GEORGE VANDE NOORD
 HORACE WESTCOTT
 DWIGHT WESTCOTT



Founded at College of the City of New York 1889
 Active chapters, forty
 Beta Alpha Chapter established 1927



Delta Tau Delta's outstanding achievement of the year was last spring's Veishea float. Their ship, "Success," which represented "Iowa State College Parents and Fraternities," placed first in the annual competition.

This year they have participated in numerous extra-curricular activities. Eugene Billings proved to be the most outstanding of the group. He was engineering representative to Cardinal Guild, a member of Scabbard and Blade, and a member of the Knights of St. Patrick.

On March 5 the entire fraternity went to Des Moines for a banquet, honoring the founders. On Feb. 19 they held their winter formal in MacKay Auditorium. The Country Club was the scene of their spring formal on May 25.

DELTA TAU DELTA



Top row: Ditson, Henderson, Spangler, Givins, Christensen, Shou, Jensen, Tennant, Meyer
 Second row: Moline, Wilson, Smith, Dickinson, Ryerson, Montgomery, Isvik, W. Coon
 Third row: Calmer, Quinn, Ledlie, Frantz, Thornton, M. Coons, Magruder, Graham, Siegrist
 Fourth row: Hall, Hench, Schanche, Fitzgerald, Billings, Fletcher, Wise

FACULTY

C. H. BROWN
 C. F. CURTISS
 V. HARRISON
 J. T. LONSDALE
 H. E. PRIDE
 SAMUEL RECK
 M. G. SPANGLER
 A. N. SCHANCHE

SENIORS

EUGENE BILLINGS
 BARTON FITZGERALD
 BERNARD HENCH
 H. BERT THORNTON

JUNIORS

WILLIAM COONS
 SHERMAN DICKINSON
 WILLIAM GIVINS
 MARVIN ISVIK
 HOUSTON SCHOU
 HARRY TENNANT
 REX WISE

SOPHOMORES

DONALD CALMER
 DONALD CHRISTENSEN
 OLIVER DITSON
 ROBERT FLETCHER
 REX HALL
 BANCROFT HENDERSON
 JOHN LEDLIE
 KENNETH MAGRUDER
 ROLAND MEYER
 MAX RYERSON
 THEODORE SMITH

PLEDGES

GEORGE BAPTIE
 J. DONALD FRANTZ
 JAMES GRAHAM
 JOHN JENSEN
 DONALD MOLINE
 ROBERT PEARSON
 WILLIAM QUINN
 JACK SPANGLER
 LEONARD WILSON



"Stretch" Thompson, member of Varsity "I", has been a familiar figure on the basketball floor. Keller is well known for his part in the International debate held last fall with the Oxford debaters. He is treasurer of the Iowa State debaters and a member of Inkhorn.

Those affiliated with Iowa State Players are Peoples, Larkins, and Howes. The latter is also varsity football manager.

Other activity men in the fraternity are: Johnson, secretary of Interfraternity Council; Strauss, advertising manager of the Green Gander; and Specker, member of Scabbard and Blade.

The fraternity is in the "honor bracket" in athletics.

Social functions at the house were the fall Speakeasy dance and the winter and spring formals.



Top row: Worboys, Grell, B. Miller, Edwards, Krieger, Thompson, Hamilton, R. Anderson, Trennary, Peet
 Second row: Downey, Fuller, Peoples, Stape, Strauss, House, Yirak, Rievers, Miller, Falb
 Third row: C. Anderson, Hale, B. Johnson, Shaw, Bernick, Ketelson, Bluedorn, Wright, Evleth, Maris, Peak
 Fourth row: Jones, Britt, Walters, King, Fuller, Larkins, Baker, Heitzman, Jenkins, Kane, Smutz
 Fifth row: Dillon, Ott, De Lucia, Haebich, Keller, Howes, H. Johnson, McMillan, McNeely, Fetter, Gilbert, Murphy



DELTA UPSILON

FACULTY

R. E. BUCHANAN
 A. H. FULLER
 H. H. KILDEE
 K. R. MARVIN
 J. H. NORTH
 F. D. PAINE
 J. B. PETERSON
 H. A. SAYRE

SENIORS

GALE COWAN
 FRANK DE LUCIA
 WILLIAM FETTER
 THEODORE HAEBICH
 LARRY HOWES
 HARRISON JOHNSON
 EUGENE PEAK
 HERBERT SPECKER

JUNIORS

EDWARD GILBERT
 JOHN KELLER
 CHARLES KING
 ALBERT MARIS
 HERBERT McMILLAN
 LEE McNEELY
 DANIEL MURPHY
 EDWARD PEOPLES
 RUSSELL TRENNARY

SOPHOMORES

WILLIAM HAMILTON
 CHARLES JENKINS
 DARREL KETELSON
 JOHN LARKINS
 EDWIN OTT
 EDWARD STRAUSS

PLEDGES

COLLINS ANDERSON
 ROBERT ANDERSON
 JOHN BERNICK
 VICTOR BLUEBORN
 ROBERT C. BRITT
 WILLIAM DILLON
 JOSEPH DOWNEY
 JOHN EVLETH
 HOWARD FALB
 JACK FULLER
 MURREY FULLER
 HANS GRELL
 WILBUR HALE
 HARLAN HEITZMAN
 WALTER HOUSE
 BILL L. JOHNSON
 JOHN JONES
 ROY KANE
 ED KRIEGER
 BERNARD MILLER
 HAROLD MILLER
 HARTWELL PEET
 JACK RIEVERS
 HERBERT SELLECK
 RAY SHAW
 DONALD SMUTZ
 PHILIP STAPE
 GORDON WALTER
 HOWARD WORBOYS
 BILL D. WRIGHT
 JACK YIRAK



Founded at Williams College 1834
 Active chapters, sixty-one
 Colonnades Chapter established 1913



Winning first place in Homecoming decoration competition added to FarmHouse laurels this year. Scholastically, the FarmHouse has been close to the top in rank. Four members made Phi Kappa Phi, thirteen are members of Alpha Zeta, and several belong to Sigma Delta Chi, Phi Zeta, Phi Sigma, and Psi Chi. Wendell Marsh was editor of the Student, president of the Bomb Publication Board, and member of Cardinal Guild and Cardinal Key. John Beckett edited the Iowa Agriculturist and was a member of Cardinal Key. FarmHouse has been outstanding in intramurals and varsity athletics with six members in the Varsity "I" Club.

There were two house dances and two formals.

FARMHOUSE



Top row: Myers, Karlson, Read, Cheney, Dodds, Parmele, Naylor, McNutt, Folken, Rice, Jensen
 Second row: Alleman, Rinner, Rohlf, Thorngren, Pease, Bass, Marsh, McWilliams, Buchholz, Terrill, Church
 Third row: Henryson, R. Medin, Held, Fox, Gauger, Packer, M. Henryson, Wilsie, Bruene, Van Evera, Stimson
 Fourth row: Preston, Lichty, March, Rogers, Jones, Mrs. Lowman, Livingston, Petty, Bek, Wickersham, Kelley, Henderson

FACULTY

FLOYD ANDRE
 D. F. BREAZEALE
 W. F. BUCHHOLTZ
 N. E. FABRICIUS
 H. G. FOLKEN
 J. C. HOLBERT
 W. H. HOECKER
 A. G. KARLSON
 LAWRENCE PEASE
 H. W. RICHEY
 W. F. WATKINS
 H. L. WILCKE
 C. P. WILSIE

GRADUATE

H. B. CHENEY
 J. J. GLEASON
 PAUL HARVEY
 MORRELL RUSSELL
 BOYD SHANK

SENIORS

GERALD BEK
 NELSON FOX
 JAMES HENDERSON
 LLOYD HENRYSON
 KENNETH HYDE
 LYLE JONES
 ROBERT LICHTY
 DONALD LIVINGSTON
 WENDELL MARSH
 PAUL MCNUTT
 RICHARD McWILLIAMS
 KEITH MYERS
 ALLEN PACKER
 HAROLD RICE
 DALE THORNGREN
 DONALD VAN EVERA

JUNIORS

ROLLIN BASS
 RICHARD BRUENE
 PARRY DODDS
 KENNETH FULK
 CARLYLE GAUGER
 BURLIN HAMER
 HAROLD HELD
 VINCENT KELLEY
 RUSSELL MEDIN
 HADLEY READ
 JOHN ROHLF
 JACOB STIMSON
 DONALD RINNER
 PAUL VANCE

SOPHOMORES

CLIFFORD CHURCH
 HARLAN JENSEN
 ALDEN MANCHESTER
 CLEMENT MARSDEN
 HOWARD MEDIN
 ROBERT PARMELE
 KENNETH PRESTON
 STANLEY TERRILL

PLEDGES

WILBUR ALLEMAN
 HOWARD BOSTRUM
 HUGH CLARKE
 GALE DAVIS
 ROBERT GRUMMER
 MAX HENRYSON
 RAYMOND JOHNSON
 EARL LYON
 CLAUDE MARCH
 JAMES McKENNA
 MAX PETTY
 BARDE ROGERS
 THOMAS WICKERSHAM



Kappa Sigmas who work on publications are Maurice McMurray of the Green Gander and Bomb Staff, and Robert Booth, who is advertising manager of the Iowa Engineer. Athletes of the fraternity are Robert Darrow, who plays football, and Harry Roschlau, a basketball player.

In the honoraries are Don Bennett, member of Phi Mu Alpha, and Charles Forman, who is a member of Phi Eta Sigma.

Roy Almdale is on the rifle team and Roy Joens is senior intramural manager. Vernon Micheel and John Jackson are on the Agricultural and Dairy Councils, respectively.

Arthur Rudnick is a member of the band and Robert Smith is a cheer leader.



Top row: Biwer, McMurray, Reuling, B. Miller, Hein, S. Knapp, B. Knapp, Almdale, Beebe, Kraschel, P. Miller
 Second row: Hannum, W. Jacobsen, Colburn, J. Jackson, Ogg, Wiegman, Graham, R. Smith, Darrow, Brinkman, Elsberg
 Third row: O'Neill, T. Smith, Nowlin, Bennett, Donald, Joens, Manchester, Micheel, Green, Denniston, Huiskamp
 Fourth row: K. Jacobsen, Donald, Snedecor, Roschlau, Mrs. Williams, W. Jackson, Cutter, Booth, A. Smith, H. Miller



KAPPA SIGMA

FACULTY

H. V. GASKILL
 R. E. ROUDEBUSH
 G. W. SNEDECOR
 J. A. WILKINSON

SENIORS

ERNEST GRAY
 HOMER MILLER
 HARRY ROSCHLAU

JUNIORS

DONALD BENNETT
 EARL CUTTER
 ROBERT DARROW
 CARL HUISKAMP
 WALTER JACKSON
 ROY JOENS
 SEAMAN KNAPP
 VERNON MICHEEL
 BRUCE MILLER
 MAURICE McMURRAY
 ARTHUR RUDNICK
 ROBERT SMITH
 JAMES SNEDECOR

SOPHOMORES

ROY ALMDALE
 LYNN BIWER
 ROBERT BOOTH
 CHARLES FORMAN
 JAMES GREEN
 GLENN HEIN
 WILLIAM JACOBSEN
 BOYNTON KNAPP
 DONALD OGG

PLEDGES

RAY ASHMORE
 ROBERT BEEBE
 FRANKLYN BRINKMAN
 JAY COLBURN
 ROBERT DENNISTON
 MIKE DONALD
 ROBERT DONALD
 ALICK ELSBERG
 ARTHUR GRAHAM
 TOM HANNUM
 JOHN JACKSON
 KENNETH JACOBSEN
 RICHARD KRASCHEL
 FRANK MANCHESTER
 ROBERT MILES
 HARLEY MILLER
 PAUL MILLER
 ROBERT NOWLIN
 MEARL NOFTZ
 CHARLES O'NEIL
 RISLEY REULING
 ARTHUR SMITH
 TOM SMITH
 JEAN WIEGMAN

236



Founded at University of Virginia 1869
 Active chapters, one hundred eight
 Gamma Alpha Chapter established 1908



President Richard Boudinot leads his fellow Phi Deltas by chairmanship of Veishea personnel, heading Engineering Council, and belonging to Tau Beta Pi.

Close at his heels among active Phis is Bauge, who is business manager of Veishea and captain of the golf team.

Fall quarter Phi Delta Theta had the highest scholarship of any Greek group. Art Wahl helped to boost the average by winning the Phi Kappa Phi and the Phi Mu Epsilon scholarship award.

The Phi Deltas were the winners of the all year intramural athletic point system. Cunningham is track captain-elect, while Stoufer was president of Varsity "I" Club and 1937 track captain.

The Engineering Council includes Carney and Gauthier. Miller and Allyn are members of Tau Beta Pi.

John Garberson is a member of Cardinal Key and Sigma Delta Chi.

PHI DELTA THETA



Top row: Danielson, Taylor, Schmucker, Strom, Hargrove, Picken, Wahl, Rausch, Radichel, Allen, Allyn, Dorsey, Cunningham
 Second row: Munsel, Nelson, Knowles, Ambrosen, Vinsel, Moody, Masters, H. Dunlap, Henry, Crowley, Arrasmith, Cook, Ogden
 Third row: Bates, White, Buhrman, Morrison, Michel, Loonan, Gauthier, Vifquain, Maxon, Brooks, Waller, Miller, Neitge, Shortley
 Fourth row: Brodt, Carney, Casady, Rosebrook, Larson, Bauge, Boudinot, Berger, Dean, Eddy, Gilchrist, Roy, N. Dunlap, D. Allen
 Fifth row: Zaeffel, Stephenson, Phillips, Atkinson, Carlin, Orton, Scott, Caine, Jones

FACULTY

A. B. CAINE
 F. A. FISH

SENIORS

GEORGE ALLYN
 ROBERT BAUGE
 RICHARD BOUDINOT
 KRIEGH CARNEY
 SIMON CASADY
 HARRY DUNLAP
 JOHN GARBERSON
 JOHN HOSPERS
 MERLIN LARSON
 WILLIAM MILLER
 JACK MORRISON
 FRANCIS RAUSCH
 EUGENE ROSEBROOK
 WILLIAM STOUFER

JUNIORS

TRUMAN AMBROSON
 DON ATKINSON
 JOHN CUNNINGHAM
 ROBERT DEAN
 NORMAN DUNLAP
 ZAC DUNLAP
 CHARLES DURHAM
 TOM GAUTHIER

JOHN GIBBS

JACK HENRY
 ARLO KNOWLES
 DAN LOONAN
 MAURICE MICHEL
 JOE PICKEN
 FRANCIS ROY
 MORTON SCHMUCKER
 WILLIAM TAYLOR
 ARTHUR WAHL

SOPHOMORES

DON ALLEN
 FRANCIS BERGER
 JAMES BRODT
 KENNETH COOK
 ROBERT EDDY
 REX GILCHRIST
 GEORGE HARGROVE
 PAUL MASTERS
 WARREN MAXON
 ALBERT MUNSSELL
 BRADLEY NELSON
 JACK PHILLIPS
 WILLIAM SCOTT
 RUSH SHORTLEY
 ROBERT STROM
 DON WALLER
 GARDNER WHITE
 JUSTUS WEBB

PLEDGES

HUGH ALLEN
 JAMES ARRASMITH
 MAX BATES
 CULVER BROOKS
 DALE BUHRMAN
 RICHARD CAINE
 GEORGE CARLIN
 SCOTT CROWLEY
 ELSTON DANIELSON
 DARRELL DON CARLOS
 DONALD DORSEY
 CLYDE JONES
 DEAN KNUDSON
 WILTON MILLER
 ROBERT MOODY
 JOHN NEITGE
 HOBART OGDEN
 CLIFFORD ORTON
 PAUL RADICHEL
 DAN STECK
 JAMES STEPHENSON
 ELLISON VAN PELT
 RUSSELL VIFQUAIN
 LINDSAY VINSEL
 RICHARD ZAEFFEL



Tau Beta Pi, American Society of Mechanical Engineers, and the Student Faculty Committee claim Bierman as member. He is also advertising manager of the Iowa Engineer. General manager of the Iowa Engineer is the position held by Anderson, who is also member of Tau Beta Pi, Sigma Delta Chi, and Inkhorn.

The Phi Gams also have members in the following organizations: Eta Kappa Nu, Holland; Guards of St. Patrick, Dustin, Bierman, Anderson, Gaylord; Cossacks, Reuf, Damon; and polo team, Campbell.

Bierman and Walker won the tennis doubles championship last spring. Spencer won the singles match.

The "Fijis" sponsored a "Joe College" dance fall quarter, a winter formal Feb. 26, and "Lilac Festival" spring dance in May.



Top row: Stotz, Talbot, T. Little, Klar, Katzenstein, Hunt, Holbrook, Neumann, Mounts, J. Damon
 Second row: Jenni, Wagner, Hodgson, Vance, Worster, Harrison, W. Spencer, Guthrie, Hewitt, Wettstein, Stevens
 Third row: Avery, Shook, Hoak, Jay, Erdman, Dustin, Campbell, Richardson, Sperry, Phillips, R. Bierman, J. Little
 Fourth row: Johnson, Hutchinson, Gaylord, Anderson, D. Spencer, H. Bierman, Ruef, Buell, Scantlebury, Shattuck, C. Damon



PHI GAMMA DELTA

FACULTY

HARRY J. SCHMIDT

GRADUATE

JOHN HOLBROOK

SENIORS

VIRGIL ANDERSON
 HUBERT BIERMAN
 JOSEPH H. BUELL
 JAMES DUSTIN
 SIDNEY GAYLORD
 ROBERT JENNI
 BENJAMEN RUEF
 GERALD SPERRY

JUNIORS

ALLEN ERDMAN
 JOHN HODGSON
 E. RIDGEWAY HUTCHINSON
 RICHARD JAY
 HERBERT KATZENSTEIN
 PHILLIP MOUNTS
 WALTER NEUMANN
 DAVID SPENCER
 BOB STOTZ
 WILLIAM TALBOT
 JAMES WAGNER

SOPHOMORES

JOSEPH CAMPBELL
 ROBERT KLAR
 THOMAS LITTLE
 ALBERT RICHARDSON
 CLIFFORD SCANTLEBURY
 FRANKLIN SHOOK

PLEDGES

WILLIAM AVERY
 RAY BIERMAN
 CHARLES DAMON
 JACK DAMON
 GEORGE GILLET
 SAM GUTHRIE
 MAURICE HARRISON
 PAUL HEWITT
 THOMAS HOAK
 DONALD HOLLAND
 ROBERT HUNT
 FRANK JOHNSON
 JOE LITTLE
 ROBIN MACDONALD
 JAMES MCLEOD
 MILO PHILLIPS
 J. C. SHATTUCK
 WALTER SPENCER
 BRADFORD STEVENS
 J. BARDO WETTSTEIN
 PAUL WORSTER



Founded at Washington and Jefferson College
 1848

Active chapters, seventy three
 "Noit Avrats" Chapter established 1896



A Homecoming dance at the chapter house started the social activities of Phi Kappa for this school year. The following quarter they held their winter formal on Feb. 5 at the Sheldon-Munn hotel. The Country Club was the scene of the spring formal, which was held in May.

Phi Kappa has been represented in campus activities by several men. John Devine is president of the Newman Club and Eugene Sutton is president of the Agricultural Education Club. On the varsity tennis team is Frank Connor, who is also Interfraternity Council representative.

PHI KAPPA



Top row: Hutchinson, Jensen, Massa, Suedkamp, Devine, Carney, Speltz, Faber, Braunger
Second row: Quinn, Deutsch, Babl, Loeltz, Kluber, Oberding, Rogers, Fox
Third row: Halback, Hillsman, Bowler, Underkofler, McTague, Donovan, Bruck, Mauro
Fourth row: Patterson, Capesius, DeLay, Mrs. Hammill, Connor, O'Brien, Mullin, Kaskie

FACULTY

G. C. DECKER

SENIORS

LEO BRUCK
 JOHN DELAY
 JOHN MASSA

JUNIORS

EDMUND CAPESIUS
 FRANK CONNOR
 JOHN DEVINE
 J. CLARK KASKIE
 OMAR LOELTZ
 RICHARD MCTAGUE
 FRANCIS MULLIN
 GEORGE SUEDKAMP
 EUGENE SUTTON

SOPHOMORES

JOSEPH O'BRIEN

PLEDGES

WALTER BABL
 EDWARD BOWLER
 MAX BRAUNGER
 JOHN CARNEY
 NORBERT DEUTSCH
 FRANCIS DONAVAN
 LESTER FABER
 LEROY FOX
 JOHN HALBACK
 VINCENT HILSMAN
 HARLAN HUTCHINSON
 WALTER JENSEN
 JOHN KLUBER
 LYEALL McDONALD
 ANTHONY MAURO
 MICHAEL MILETICH
 VINCENT OLBERDING
 STANLEY PATTERSON
 PATRICK QUINN
 MERLIN ROGERS
 CECIL SIEMANN
 JEROME SPELTZ
 RICHARD UNDERKOFLEK



Phi Kappa Psi men are well known for their annual Moulin Rouge dance, which took place Feb. 25 this year. The winter formal, Jan. 23, and their spring formal, May 30, added gaiety to the Phi Kappa Psi social season.

Robert Blahnik, who was captain-elect of this year's basketball team, is a member of the Varsity "I" Club and of Scabbard and Blade; Jack Evans is in the College Cossacks; Gene Kindig, James McKellen, and Robert Morgan are associated with Iowa State Players.

The fraternity won the league volleyball championship and all-fraternity softball championship in 1937. Last winter Phi Psis worked hard for and were awarded third place in the competition of Campus Varieties.



Top row: Paul, Cord, Middleton, Molstedt, Blahnik, Stark, Begtrup, McKenzie, Wardle, Bort
 Second row: Kacena, Moyer, Robinson, Morgan, Briggs, Pontius, Mitchell, Sutherland, Drozdowsky, Bechtold, Young
 Third row: R. Kindig, Harden, Moore, Bohacek, J. Evans, Beale, Kruse, D. Evans, Clifton, Jayne
 Fourth row: Williams, Gleason, Heston, G. Kindig, McRoberts, Mrs. McKay, Maj. Skerry, McKellen, Wahl, Koch, Hotchkiss



PHI KAPPA PSI

FACULTY

MAJOR H. A. SKERRY

GRADUATE

JAMES BEEBE

SENIORS

JAMES BORT
 DONALD CLIFTON
 JACK EVANS
 GENE KINDIG
 DAVID MIDDLETON
 MARVIN STARK
 HARRIS YOUNG

JUNIORS

OLAF BEGRUP
 ROBERT BLAHNIK
 DONALD BRIGGS
 JACK GLEASON
 RUSSELL HESTON
 WENDELL HOTCHKISS
 MARTIN KACENA
 ROBERT KRUSE
 KENNETH MCKENZIE
 JAMES MCKELLEN
 RICHARD MCROBERTS
 ROBERT WAHL
 MAX WILLIAMS

SOPHOMORES

WILLIAM KOCH
 ROBERT MORGAN

PLEDGES

ROBERT BEALE
 RUDOLPH BECHTOLD
 LEONARD BOHACEK
 BASIL CORD
 WILLIAM DROZDOWSKY
 DONALD EVANS
 MARVIN HARDEN
 KEITH HUGHET
 FRANK JAYNE
 ROBERT KINDIG
 FRANCIS MITCHELL
 BYRON MOLSTEDT
 CALVIN MOORE
 LAWRENCE MOYER
 CLARK PAUL
 JACK PONTIUS
 ROBERT ROBINSON
 THOMAS SUTHERLAND
 HEATH WARDLE

240



Founded at Jefferson College 1852
 Active chapters, fifty-two
 Iowa Beta Chapter established 1913

Founded at Miami University 1906
 Active chapters, forty-three
 Alpha Nu Chapter established 1928



Glee club, chorus, Iowa State singers and marching band, all musical organizations claim Jack Hunter of Phi Kappa Tau as a member. Earl Sorenson also shows his musical inclinations by belonging to the "pep" band.

Spring found Roger Sapp and Daniel Werring practicing for baseball. Kenneth Klaus, president of his fraternity, is secretary of the Interfraternity Council.

The tap room of the Memorial Union was the scene of their annual alumni banquet held on Oct. 31. Members and alumni held their Founders' Day banquet on March 17 at the chapter house.

PHI KAPPA TAU



Top row: Thomas, Nelson, Sorensen, Read, McNelly, Rostberg, Stowe
 Second row: Werring, Gilman, Block, W. Sapp, Cook, R. Sapp
 Third row: Rastede, Hunter, Dr. Quintus, Klaus, Lincoln

FACULTY

F. E. BROWN
 PAUL E. QUINTUS
 N. J. SOLLENBERGER

GRADUATE

CARLYLE CALDWELL

SENIORS

KENNETH KLAUS

JUNIORS

MARLON ELLISON
 JACK HUNTER
 RUSSELL LINCOLN
 CLIFFORD NELSON

SOPHOMORES

ROGER SAPP
 RUSSELL THOMAS
 DANIEL WERRING

FRESHMEN

EARL COOK
 RICHARD STOWE

PLEDGES

VERNOL BLOCK
 GAROLD BREEDING
 CARL GILMAN
 JACK MCNELLY
 FLOYD RASTEDA
 ROBERT READ
 LOREN REED
 ROBERT ROSTBERG
 WINFRED SAPP
 EARL SORENSEN
 JAMES VERMEER



Foremost among activity-minded Pi Kappa Alpha's are President Harlyn Hinz and William Penly. Hinz was awarded a place in Varsity "I" Club for activity in baseball. He is also a member of Dairy Industry Club. Penly is an active member of Scabbard and Blade, the Iowa State Student staff, and the Cossacks. James Simon has won recognition as a swimmer. Floyd Hays claims membership in Eta Kappa Nu.

The Pi Kappa Alpha annual barn dance was given Nov. 6 at the chapter house. Other house dances included the winter formal on Feb. 26 and the spring formal in May.



Top row: Hatt, Fisher, Brockway, Evans, Popma, Erickson, Dunlop, C. Peterson, Simon, Tuttle, Meyers
 Second row: Singer, Pallischek, White, Booth, Frels, McKee, Hallberg, Heap, Kinzel, Hays
 Third row: Brandt, R. Koontz, H. Peterson, Gunderson, LeBoeuf, Covington, Borensline, Hilleman, Smith, Eyres
 Fourth row: Foster, Whaley, Heap, McCulla, Wickersham, Mrs. Anthony, Hinz, Greene, Penly, Mulholland, P. Koontz



PI KAPPA ALPHA

FACULTY

W. H. STEVENSON

SENIORS

ROGER BOOTH
 LAWRENCE HATT
 HAROLD HEAP
 HARLYN HINZ
 WILLIAM PENLY

JUNIORS

FRANCIS ERICKSON
 ROBERT FISHER
 JAMES FOSTER
 WESLEY FRELS
 LAWRENCE GREENE
 DEAN GUNDERSON
 FLOYD HAYS
 CHARLES SMITH
 GEORGE WICKERSHAM
 ROY WHALEY

SOPHOMORES

JULIAN COVINGTON
 JACK HEAP
 HAROLD LEBOEUF
 LESLIE MCCULLA
 JAMES SIMON
 WILLIAM TUTTLE

PLEDGES

WILLIAM BRANDT
 JOHN BROCKWAY
 FRED DUNLOP
 LYLE EVANS
 WILLIAM EYRES
 FRED GEPKE
 ROYCE GILBERTSON
 EARL GREEN
 CHARLES GRIGSBY
 LEWIS HALLBERG
 JOHN HERRICK
 HENRY HOOPER
 WILFRED KINZEL
 RAY KOONTZ
 PAUL KOONTZ
 ROLLIE LIVINGSTON
 CLIFFORD MCKEE
 PAUL MOHLER
 DON MULHOLLAND
 JAMES NOLAND
 FRANCIS PALLISCHECK
 CECIL PETERSON
 DONALD POPMA
 PAUL SINGER
 JOHN THOMPSON

242



Founded at University of Virginia 1868
 Active chapters, seventy-eight
 Alpha Phi Chapter established 1913



In the spring of 1937 Pi Kappa Phi held second rank in scholarship. Leo Mores was tapped for Cardinal Key, a fitting climax to his selection as business manager of the Student and president of Sigma Delta Chi. Wayne Jackson achieved distinction as highest ranking junior in the college and was chosen national Pi Kappa Phi scholarship student. He was a member of the Livestock Judging Team and secretary of Alpha Zeta. Leo Byrnes and Gerald Rickert received Honors' Day recognition. Other members have participated in varsity athletics, band, glee club, Block and Bridle, Veishea, Iowa Agriculturist, and Iowa Engineer.

Each quarter there was a house dance and Founders' Day was commemorated with a banquet.

PI KAPPA PHI



Top row: Nechanicky, Proescholdt, Hart, Rigg, Kottman, Jackson, Thomas, Wengert, Russell
 Second row: Hood, Riefsnyder, Hemstreet, Schram, Lepley, Byrnes, Trumbull, Palmer
 Third row: Foot, Giese, Scott, Lichtenstein, Mores, Rickert, Robinson, Upmier, Lauer

FACULTY

H. GIESE
 R. B. JOHNSON
 P. J. LANGE
 A. R. LAUER
 P. MINGES
 J. R. SAGE

SENIORS

LEO BYRNES
 WAYNE JACKSON
 LEO MORES
 WILLIAM NECHANICKY

JUNIORS

BENJAMIN FOOT
 JAMES HOOD
 RUSSELL LICHTENSTEIN
 CARL PROESCHOLDT
 GERALD RICKERT
 EVERETT ROBINSON

SOPHOMORES

JAMES HEMSTREET
 OREN THOMAS
 VERN UPMIER

PLEDGES

WILLIAM HAMBLY
 LEONARD HART
 ROY KOTTMAN
 RONALD LEPLEY
 WILSON PALMER
 WARREN RIEFSNYDER
 JOHN RIGG
 CHARLES RUSSELL
 CHARLES SCHRAM
 EARL SCHAFER
 CRAIG TRUMBULL
 RICHARD WENGERT



Arnold, as president of Cardinal Key and member of Sigma Delta Chi, is one of Sigma Alpha Epsilon's outstanding members. Friley is president of the Memorial Union Council and Industrial Science Council on which Arnold, Bill Bliss, Bob Bliss and Byers also serve.

The roll of Cardinal Guild includes Tellier, Knutson, Friley and Bob Bliss, editor of the Iowa State Student.

In the honoraries are Knight, Nicol and Knorr, members of Tau Beta Pi; Nicol and Knorr also belong to Eta Kappa Nu. Nicol, Spates, Bob Bliss and Clark wear the Inkhorn pin and Knorr, Friley and Smith are members of Scabbard and Blade. Phi Mu Alpha claims McCurdy, Helscher, Nicol and Knight, who is also a Knight of St. Patrick. Grant, Byers, Wempe and Haldeman belong to the Varsity "I" Club.

The fraternity placed second in the Interfraternity Sing and was runner up in all-college intramurals.



Top row: Holtz, Salsbury, Files, B. Bliss, Knorr, Helscher, Bach, Seeley, Spencer, Wm. Bliss, Riley, Iverson, Blackmore
 Second row: Smith, Spates, Tellier, Wentz, Wright, Grange, G. Tellier, Merrill, Menze, Summers, Mellum, Clark, McKay.
 Third row: J. Fischer, Marks, Esser, Warner, Potter, Campbell, Ritter, Grant, Haldeman, Shoemaker, Thurlow, Kenison, Armstrong, Lorentz
 Fourth row: Friley, Byers, Smoke, Knight, Cooper, von Gillern, Mrs. Boone, G. Arnold, Searing, Wempe, Crocker, Swem, Nichol
 Fifth row: Coover, F. Fischer, S. Arnold, McCurdy, Trewin, Poston, Law, Werkman, Macklin, Butler



SIGMA ALPHA EPSILON

FACULTY

J. K. COCHRAN
 W. F. COOVER
 CHARLES E. FRILEY
 C. A. IVERSON
 W. B. KING
 C. D. LEE
 CHARLES PATTERSON
 R. WARNER
 G. WALLAR
 J. J. YEAGER

SENIORS

GEORGE ARNOLD
 ROBERT BLISS
 WILLIAM FRILEY
 WILLIAM GRANT
 CALVIN KNIGHT
 CARL KNORR
 SCOTT LORIMOR
 ALAN MCCURDY
 LEE NICOL
 RICHARD POTTER
 EARL RITTER
 JEROME SMITH
 WAYNE STEVENS
 ROBERT VON GILLERN
 ROBERT WEMPE
 ROBERT WERKMAN

JUNIORS

SHELDON ARNOLD
 ROBERT BYERS
 DEAN CLARK
 JOHN CROCKER
 ROBERT COOPER
 FRED ELLIS
 WILLIAM HELSCHER
 HORACE MELLEME
 JOHN SALSBUURY
 LAWRENCE SEARING
 AL SEELEY
 JOE SMOKE
 GEORGE SPATES
 CARL SPENCER
 GEORGE SUMMERS

SOPHOMORES

EUGENE ARMSTRONG
 WILLIAM BLISS
 ROBERT GRANGE
 JACK HESKETT
 ALAN KENISON
 JOHN LAW
 FRANCIS MCKAY
 ROBERT MENZE
 ALFRED MILLER
 THEODORE SWEM
 JOHN TELLIER
 DAVID THURLOW

PLEDGES

SAM BACH
 WILLIAM BLACKMORE
 WILLIAM BUTLER
 ROBERT CAMPBELL
 MERVIN COOVER
 WILLIAM DONNAN
 ROBERT ESSER
 ROBERT FILES
 FRED FISCHER
 JOHN FISCHER
 HARRY HOLTZE
 ELMER IVERSON
 GEORGE LORENTZ
 JOHN MACKLIN
 CHARLES MARKS
 ERVING MERRILL
 WILLIAM POSTON
 RICHARD RILEY
 WARREN SHOEMAKER
 CARLTON SOUDER
 JAMES TREWIN
 QUAIFFE WARD
 JOHN WENTZ
 THOMAS WRIGHT



Founded at University of Alabama 1856
 Active chapters, one hundred eight
 Iowa Gamma Chapter established 1905



Varsity "I" men include Bock, president; Kischer, Silver, Morin and Vickerstaff. Kischer and Bock were football co-captains. Morin, Glab and Vickerstaff make up the rest of the Sigma Chi gridiron representatives. Sargent and Silver are varsity track men; Kischer, Ehrke and Moon take part in baseball. Sigma Chi pledges were prep track winners.

Sargent is a member of Engineering Council; Birkness of the Memorial Union Board of Directors; and Birkness and Cannon are members of the Bomb staff. Musical Sigma Chis are Dix, member of Phi Mu Alpha and president of the concert band, and Pfaff and Eckhart, also members of band.

Strickland and Walter belong to Scabbard and Blade; Bock is a Knight of St. Patrick.

Sigma Chi house dances included a fall barn dance, winter dinner dance and a spring formal.

SIGMA CHI



Top row: Bacon, Namur, Lang, Wyant, Pollard, Birkness, Moon, Clobridge, Pfaff, McLaury
Second row: Bridgeman, Harris, King, Silver, Hartnell, Bock, Heilman, Kischer
Third row: Evans, Vertz, Anton, Krause, Hergenrath, Morin, Strickland, Vickerstaff, McCutchen
Fourth row: Ehrke, Eckhart, Leekley, Roberts, Carter, Faircloth, Nall, Carlson
Fifth row: Byron, Dix, Van De Mark, Cannon, Reeder, Erickson, Sargent, Butler, Glab, Walter

FACULTY

M. P. BAKER
 DR. C. Y. CANNON
 DR. W. A. THOMAS

SENIORS

EDWARD BOCK
 DONALD BUTLER
 ALBERT EHRKE
 MERLE ERICKSON
 GEORGE HANNAMAN
 EVERETT HERMANSON
 DOUGLAS REEDER
 BENJAMIN ROBERTS
 PAUL STRICKLAND
 A. DONALD WYANT

JUNIORS

OTTO BARTZ
 HAROLD BIRKNESS
 ROBERT CANNON
 ROBERT DIX
 WILLIAM HEILMAN
 EDMUND HERGENRATHER
 EVERETT KISCHER
 PAUL MORIN
 DONALD POLLARD
 WARREN SARGENT
 FRANK SILVER
 WAYNE VANDE MARK
 JOHN WALTER

SOPHOMORES

DUDLEY CLOBRIDGE
 DUNCAN GLAB
 BURTON HARTNELL
 EARL MCCUTCHEN
 EUGENE MOON
 HUGH VICKERSTAFF

PLEDGES

ROBERT ANTON
 DWIGHT BACON
 RICHARD BYRON
 HAROLD CARLSON
 SAM CARTER
 MATT CRAWFORD
 JACK ECKHARDT
 EARL FAIRCLOTH
 ROBERT HARRIS
 JAMES KING
 TED LANG
 CHARLES LEEKLEY
 ROBERT MCLAURY
 THOMAS NALL
 HOWARD NAMUR
 HARLAN PFAFF
 ROBERT PHILIPS
 JOHN THOMPSON
 DALE VERTZ



Among the Sigma Nu athletes this year we find Anderson, Boswell, Heileman, Lechtenberg and Stoecker, all members of the football team. Metzler is a track man; Stoecker is a wrestler, while Rowe, Nye, Gibson and Jones are athletic managers.

In the honor societies are Pfunder, a member of Psi Chi, and King of Tau Beta Pi. The Scabbard and Blade roll includes Anderson, Burns, Childe and Risk.

Musical Sigma Nus are Milligan, Robertson, Van der Linden and Wilson, who play in the band; Dodd, who belongs to the Glee Club; Milligan and Wilson of the orchestra; and Tillson, who is a member of the marching band.

Van der Linden represents the fraternity on the Sketch and Iowa State Student staffs.



Top row: Hyde, Van Dervoort, Burns, Anderson, Heileman, Stoecker, Boswell, Frechtling, Metzler, Robertson, Davis, Engeldinger, Wood, Wright
 Second row: R. Jones, Johnson, Morris, Lawson, Rowe, Milligan, Barnard, Freshwater, Gowin, Knight, Childe, Loomis, Alvord, Malone
 Third row: Gibson, Marshall, Zinkil, Lanning, Dodd, Barber, Nesbitt, Wright, McCurry, Jewell, Nye, R. Barber, Whittemore, Sinnott
 Fourth row: Lechtenberg, Wilderson, Risk, Jones, King, Beal, Edwin, Reeves, Hirt, Brooke, Wilson, Tillson, Pfunder, Dettner, Zentmire



SIGMA NU

FACULTY

JOHN FITZSIMMONS
 DR. I. A. MERCHANT
 DON STEVENS

SENIORS

RICHARD BARBER
 EDWIN BEAL
 HAROLD BROOKE
 KENNETH BURNS
 JOHN CHILDE
 JOSEPH DAVIS
 MARVIN DETTNER
 HAROLD JONES
 ROBERT PFUNDER
 HOWARD RISK

JUNIORS

JOHN ANDERSON
 JACK GOWAN
 ROBERT HIRT
 LOUIS JEWELL
 LEONARD JOHNSON
 DAVID KING
 GIBSON NESBITT

SOPHOMORES

MARTIN BOSWELL
 KARL ENGELDINGER
 ADRIAN FRESHWATER
 RICHARD HYDE
 WILLIAM LECHTENBERG
 CHARLES NYE
 STANFORD ROWE
 JAMES TATE
 PAUL WILDERSON

PLEDGES

DONALD ALVORD
 JACK BARBER
 DANIEL DODD
 JAMES FRECHTLING
 WILLIAM GAYLORD
 ROBERT GIBSON
 CHARLES HEILEMAN
 ROBERT JOHNSON
 ROBERT JONES
 THOMAS JONES
 EDWARD KNIGHT
 THOMAS LANNING
 VERNON LAWSON
 CHARLES LOOMIS
 ERNEST MALONE
 ROBERT MARSHALL
 STANLEY MCCURRY
 PAUL METZLER
 MERRITT MILLIGAN
 RUSSELL NELSON
 JOHN ROBERTSON
 ARNOLD SINNOTT
 ALFRED STOECKER
 DEAN TILLSON
 JOHN VAN DER LINDEN
 WALTER WILSON
 OSGOOD WHITTEMORE
 GEORGE WOOD
 ERNEST WRIGHT
 SAMUEL WRIGHT
 GEORGE ZINKIL
 RICHARD ZENTMIRE



Founded at Virginia Military Institute 1869
 Active chapters, ninety-eight
 Gamma Sigma Chapter established 1904



On Oct. 30, 1937, Sigma Phi Epsilons held their Homecoming dance at the chapter house. Their formal "Heart" dance and spring formal were held at the Country Club. The pledges were hosts at a semi-formal dinner dance at the chapter house on March 11.

Activity men in the fraternity's ranks include: Morelli and Ehmke, members of Scabbard and Blade; Ickis of Phi Lambda Upsilon, and Lyons of the Knights of St. Patrick. Simpson is freshman class secretary-treasurer and member of Cardinal Guild; Dunn is a member of Agricultural Council.

Gridiron representatives are Dailey, Simpson and Brown. Vaughn and Brigham are on the swimming team.

SIGMA PHI EPSILON



Top row: Smith, Probst, Higgins, Kellstedt, Stehly, Horn, Larson, Pechman, McGinnis, Ludwig, A. Peterson, DeLashmutt
 Second row: Wilhelm, Vaughn, Onerim, Jones, Myers, Lyons, Thompson, Jacobson, Horner, Parker, W. Brown
 Third row: Newton, Miller, Beatty, Sheremetta, Bolen, Tow, Carey, Sullivan, Simpson, Crow, R. Brown, Rochholz
 Fourth row: Diehl, Brigham, Hannum, Merrill, Mabry, Neal, Dailey, Williams, Utter, Rieke, Richards, Bray
 Fifth row: Dunn, Porth, Ickis, Ehmke, Brisbin, Mrs. Haerem, Morelli, Geiger, Sallee, Esbeck, Culbertson, Baade

FACULTY

C. C. CULBERTSON
 B. S. WILLIS

SENIORS

ELSNER BAADE
 WILLIAM DAILEY
 STANLEY DUNN
 GLEN EHMKE
 CHARLES GEIGER
 LYNN HANNUM
 JOHN ICKIS
 PAUL KELLSTEDT
 JIM LYONS
 STEVEN MORELLI
 ANSEL PETERSEN
 THORVALD PETERSEN
 DONALD PORTH
 GLENN RIEKE
 LAMAR SALLEE

JUNIORS

RICHARD BEATTY
 WARD BRIGHAM
 HOWARD ESBECK
 LESLIE JACOBSON
 CARL MUELLER
 CHARLES RICHARD
 WILLIAM SULLIVAN
 ROBERT THOMPSON

SOPHOMORES

WILSON BOLEN
 ALDEN BRAY
 JOE HIGGINS
 LEO JONES
 WILLARD NEAL
 MAYNARD PECHMAN

PLEDGES

RUSSELL BROWN
 WINFRED BROWN
 JOHN CAREY
 HERBERT CROW
 PAUL DIEHL
 HAROLD HORN
 PETER HORNER
 HOMER LARSEN
 GEORGE LUDWIG
 JAMES MABRY
 WAYNE MCGINNIS
 FREEMAN MERRILL
 JOE MILLER
 RUSSELL MYERS
 LESLIE NEWTON
 JACK ONERIM
 GENE PARKER
 EARL PROBST
 MAX ROCHHOLZ
 EDWARD SEITZINGER
 PETER SHEREMETA
 ROBERT SIMPSON
 LOWELL SMITH
 BILL STEHLY
 WALLACE TOW
 JOE UTTER
 JACK VAUGHN
 BOB WILHELM
 JACK WILLIAMS



Members of Sigma Pi entertained several times this year in their new chapter house. Augmenting other Homecoming activities they held a dance on Oct. 31. Their Valentine's Day date dinner was Feb. 15 and their Founders' Day banquet Feb. 27.

President Frank Bednarz has been one of the all-college cheer leaders this year. Robert Garnett, Robert Fink, and John Butters are active in the Iowa State Players group. Garnett also gives time to debate and to work on the Iowa State Student. Harvey Humpkins and Robert Douglas are members of the band.



Top row: Persinger, Mannasmith, Potter, Funk, Max, Knockel, Garnett, Hanssen
 Second row: Allen, Alyea, Klett, Drury, Schaffer, Morrison, DeVoll, Osher
 Third row: Butters, Frost, Hollingshead, Cocks, MacKellar, Hunkins, Douglass, Chadwick
 Fourth row: Hartsook, Marks, Bruene, Bednarz, Murphy, Stewart, Loreh, Stanerson



SIGMA PI

FACULTY

G. B. HARTMAN
 F. KEBEKES
 F. W. LORCH
 R. G. PAUSTIAN
 B. STANERSON
 L. O. STEWART

SENIORS

PETER ALYEA
 FRANK J. BEDNARZ
 WARREN BRUENE
 ROBERT HARTSOOK
 WARREN MARKS

JUNIORS

JOHN BUTTERS
 WILLIAM DAUGHERTY
 ROBERT GARNETT
 CLYDE HOOVER
 LOUIS KNOCKEL
 RAY LATHAM
 JACK LINDER
 RICHARD MURPHY

SOPHOMORES

ROBERT DOUGLASS
 ROBERT FUNK
 HARVEY HUNKINS
 FRANCIS PERSINGER

PLEDGES

FAY ALLEN
 CHARLES CHADWICK
 GEORGE COCKS
 RALPH DEVOLL
 DEAN DRURY
 KEITH FROST
 ALBERT HANSEN
 BERT HOLLINGSHEAD
 WILBERT KLETT
 BURNELL MACKELLAR
 WALTER MAX
 CLARENCE MANNASMITH
 VAUGH MORRISON
 DEAN OSHER
 CLARKE POTTER
 DEAN SCHAFFER

248



Founded at Vincennes University 1897
 Active chapters, thirty-three
 Sigma Chapter established 1922



During the past year Tau Kappa Epsilon won the all-college basketball championship and first place in the Interfraternity Sing.

The "Tekes" boast four major activity men: Anderson, who is president of the Cadet Officers' Association and chairman of the Military Circus; Gregory, who has the distinction of being the president of the American Veterinary Medical Association; Wilkes, who claims membership in Scabbard and Blade and College Cossacks; and Codlin, who is president of the American Society of Mechanical Engineers. Varsity "I" men are Krause, Ferguson, Gathmann, Roberts and Whitford.

"Barroom Brawl" and the winter and spring formals were the social high spots this year.

TAU KAPPA EPSILON



Top row: Ferry, Gathmann, Schweitzer, Tracy, J. Gregory, Codlin, B. Gregory, Hurst, Schierbaum, Schwartz, Aves, L. Hill
 Second row: K. Hill, deHoll, Newel, Stevens, Albright, Wunsch, Tyler, Rollins, Price, Winterfield, Sorflaten, Whitley
 Third row: Schmidt, Failing, Sancken, Houston, Reading, Boles, Clayton, Johnson, Cullison, Hague, Carmack
 Fourth row: Thorp, Anway, Martin, Miller, Stiehl, Ferguson, Mrs. King, Zook, Fitch, Velflick, Roberts, Kaser

FACULTY

P. H. ELWOOD
 R. A. FISHER
 F. C. MILLER
 R. D. MILLER

SENIORS

JAMES CODLIN
 CHARLES CLAYTON
 JOHN FERGUSON
 HAROLD NEWEL
 DONALD SCHIERBAUM
 WILLARD SCHWEITZER
 LESLIE THORP

JUNIORS

JAMES CULLISON
 JOHN DEHOLL
 JAMES FITCH
 JACK GREGORY
 PAUL JOHNSON
 HENRY MARTIN
 OTIS MILLER
 ROBERT PRICE
 GORDON PUTNAM
 BOB ROBERTS
 KAYE ROLLINS
 CHESTER SORFLATEN
 JAMES STIEHL
 ELDON TYLER
 ROY ZOOK

SOPHOMORES

CHARLES ALLBRIGHT
 LAWRENCE HILL
 ROBERT LAWHORN
 DONALD READING
 HERMAN SANCKEN
 JAMES SCHWARTZ
 IRVIN VELFICK
 GEORGE WHITLEY

PLEDGES

RUSSELL AVES
 VINCENT BOLES
 RAY CARMACK
 FRANK FAILING
 ARTHUR GATHMANN
 BUNNIE GREGORY
 JESSE HAGUE
 KENNETH HILL
 MONTGOMERY HOUSTON
 JOE HURST
 RUBEN KUFRIN
 JOHN STEVENS
 JACK TRACY
 FRANK WAHLSTROM
 ROLAND WINTERFIELD
 ROBERT WUNSCH



J. Frederic Schlott is well known on the campus as leader of his dance band, but not everyone knows that he is the president of Theta Chi fraternity. He also heads the Rhythm Club and is secretary-treasurer of Tau Sigma Delta.

The majority of Theta Chis are musically minded, claiming membership in glee club, chorus, band and orchestra. Freddie Glassburner is Iowa State's booking agent and as treasurer of the sophomore class is a member of Cardinal Guild. Eagles is a member of Iowa State Players.

On May 22, 1937, the Theta Chis held a garden party. Colored lights, lanterns and flowers formed a picturesque setting for outdoor dancing. Their winter formal was held in MacKay Auditorium on Dec. 11.



Top row: Hallock, Kohrs, Geisler, Dodds, Zingg, Vogel
 Second row: R. E. Johnson, Glassburner, B. Thomson, Moburg, Espensen, Eagles
 Third row: Davis, D. Thomson, Bryant, Tuttle, Corry, Baldus
 Fourth row: Skow, R. A. Johnson, Mrs. Markert, Schlott, Wilson, Jack



THETA CHI

FACULTY

J. E. FOSTER
 E. I. FULMER
 L. HILLYARD
 JOHN HOPKINS
 T. MACRAE
 C. H. WERKMAN

GRADUATE

FRED HOYT

SENIORS

DONALD EAGLES
 JACK GEISLER
 RICHARD JOHNSON
 FREDERIC SCHLOTT
 MILFORD SKOW
 LEWELLYN SLADE
 WARREN ZINGG

JUNIORS

HENRY ESPENSEN
 FRED GLASSBURNER
 ROBERT JOHNSON
 KEITH MOBURG
 RICHARD VOGEL
 HARRY WILSON

SOPHOMORES

KENNETH BALDUS
 RODERICK DODDS
 GENE HALLOCK
 HAROLD JACK
 BEN THOMSON

PLEDGES

RAY ADOLPHSON
 BILL BABCOCK
 WILLIAM CORRY
 JOHN DAVIS
 JAMES DISHINGER
 JACK KOHRS
 DON THOMSON
 PETER TUTTLE



Founded at Norwich University 1856
 Active chapters, fifty
 Alpha Mu Chapter established 1922



Jack Burrell, president of Theta Delta Chi, is also president of the Interfraternity Council and a member of Alpha Zeta and of the polo team. William Patterson is president of the Vistonian Club and belongs to Scabbard and Blade, as does Charles Thomas, who also claims membership in Alpha Zeta, Tau Beta Pi and is president of the American Society of Agricultural Engineers.

Thane McConnell belongs to Eta Kappa Nu and Tau Beta Pi. Wendell Allan, a varsity basketball player, and Lloyd Burnstedt represent the Theta Deltas in athletics.

THETA DELTA CHI



Top row: Pulling, Teig, Hinman, Noyes, Dodds, Van Cleve, Lewis, Allan, Larson, Messer, Annis
 Second row: Holden, Christensen, Eckman, Thomas, Patterson, Rath, Egenes, Mauser, Burnstedt, Moore
 Third row: Kyner, Chittenden, Buck, Burma, Lasser, Burrell, Bruch, Wallace, Baker, Hickok

FACULTY

RICHARD BECKMAN
 J. S. DODDS
 RICHARD FREVERT
 RODNEY FOX
 P. S. SHEARER
 P. C. TAFF

SENIORS

RALPH BAKER
 JACK BURRELL
 GEORGE BURMA
 THOMAS DUSTIN
 J. VANCE FARRAR
 THANE MCCONNELL
 WILLIAM PATTERSON
 JONATHAN PULLING
 PAUL VAN CLEVE

JUNIORS

MERLE BRUCH
 DUDLEY CHITTENDEN
 HUBERT EGES
 HAROLD LARSON
 WARREN LASSER
 WALTER THOMAS

SOPHOMORES

LLOYD BURNSTEDT
 HERLE HOLDEN
 ROY KYNER
 CHARLES MAUSER

PLEDGES

NORRIS ANNIS
 WENDELL ALLAN
 DAVID BUCK
 JAMES CARLSON
 LEWIS CHRISTENSEN
 DONALD ECKMAN
 HOWARD HICKOK
 JACK HINMAN
 DELBERT LEWIS
 DONALD MESSER
 ROBERT MOORE
 DUANE NOYES
 RICHARD RATH
 CHARLES THOMAS
 JOE WALLACE



Those members of Theta Xi who belong to musical organizations are: Arthur Donaldson and Richard Rasty, members of concert band; Darwin Pearson, of marching band; and Bob Lyon of glee club.

Leland Sieg is Keeper of the Shield for the American Institute of Chemical Engineers, of which Gerould Gadsden and Smith Dorsey are also members. Howard Foulkes belongs to the Cossacks.

Mu chapter of Theta Xi is sixth nationally and fourth locally in scholarship and has won the national scholarship trophy twice. Those who are members of honoraries: William Harvey, Phi Beta Kappa and Phi Kappa Phi; Judson Mallory, Phi Kappa Phi; and Henry Merkel, Tau Sigma Delta. "Bowery Brawl" was held Feb. 26; Founders' Day Banquet, April 28.



Top row: Carr, Sieg, Merkel, Lester, Voorhees, Wagoner, Fruechtenicht
 Second row: Harvey, Donald, McCartney, Jones, Lyon, Ware
 Third row: Hood, Reeves, Jeppsen, Yarn, Donaldson, McKelvie
 Fourth row: Gadsden, Dorsey, Richards, Mallory, Burkett, McMillin



THETA XI

FACULTY

HARRY L. DAASCH
 CHARLES S. GWYNNE
 GEORGE C. HIGGINS
 ANSON MARSTON
 S. DALE PHILLIPS

GRADUATE

WILLIAM A. HARVEY

SENIORS

JAMES BURKETT
 LAFE HOOD
 ROBERT LYON
 JUDSON MALLORY
 DARRYL WAGONER

JUNIORS

GEROULD GADSDEN
 LESTER McMILLIN
 HENRY MERKEL
 ROY RICHARDS

SOPHOMORES

WILLIAM SMITH DORSEY
 MELVIN FRUECHTENICHT
 GRANT VOORHEES
 HENRY WARE

PLEDGES

JOHN CARR
 CLELL DONALD
 ARTHUR DONALDSON
 VERNER JEPPESEN
 VICTOR JONES
 ROBERT LESTER
 DANIEL MACCARTNEY
 CHARLES MCKELVIE
 WALTER REEVE
 LELAND SIEG
 ALBERT YARN



Founded at Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute 1864
 Active chapters, thirty-six
 Mu Chapter established 1909



PANHELLENIC COUNCILS

Due to the efforts of the Women's Panhellenic council, fall rushing will begin before school officially opens in the fall of 1938. With Marian Weinel as general chairman, the council worked out a program which schedules the teas and parties during Freshman Days. The council undertook also the revising of the constitution, copies of which will be ready to be distributed to rushees in the fall.

Maxine Anderson was chairman of the Women's Panhellenic ball held on Jan. 29 in the Memorial Union. Stella Mae Brinkman headed the decorations committee.

The past and present presidents of Iowa State sororities held their annual spring banquet at the Memorial Union on May 5.

Top row: Eller, Loomis, Wylie, Leonard, Vieth
 Second row: Clure, Lee, McDade, Allen, Stuebe, Ewoldt
 Third row: Anderson, Holm, Brinkman, Gaylord, Pettinger, Larson



WOMEN'S PANHELLENIC COUNCIL

ACTIVE MEMBERS

ALPHA DELTA PI

Ruth Wylie, *President*
 Kathleen Leonard, *Junior Representative*

CHI OMEGA

Lillian Clure, *President*
 Elizabeth McDade, *Junior Representative*

DELTA DELTA DELTA

June Gaylord, *President*
 Marjorie Anne Pettinger, *Junior Representative*

DELTA ZETA

Maxine Anderson, *President*
 Miriam Eller, *Junior Representative*

GAMMA PHI BETA

Stella Mae Brinkman, *President*
 Marian Weinel, *Junior Representative*

KAPPA DELTA

Ruth Lee, *President*
 Jean Vieth, *Junior Representative*

PI BETA PHI

Winifred Loomis, *President*
 Anne Allen, *Junior Representative*

SIGMA KAPPA

Martha Holm, *President*
 Patricia Maveety, *Junior Representative*

ZETA TAU ALPHA

Rozella Ewoldt, *President*
 Charline Stuebe, *Junior Representative*

254

OFFICERS

STELLA MAE BRINKMAN.....*President*
 MARTHA HOLM.....*Secretary-Treasurer*

ADVISORS

MRS. R. E. BUCHANAN.....*Alpha Delta Pi*
 RUTH HASSINGER.....*Chi Omega*
 MRS. C. D. LEE.....*Delta Delta Delta*
 FLORENCE FORBES.....*Delta Zeta*
 GLENDORA BRILEY.....*Gamma Phi Beta*
 EDITH SUNDERLIN.....*Kappa Delta*
 LENORE SULLIVAN.....*Pi Beta Phi*
 MRS. HOMER PLAGGE.....*Sigma Kappa*
 RUTH GINGER.....*Zeta Tau Alpha*

OFFICERS

JACK BURRELL.....	President
SIDNEY BJORNSSON.....	Vice-President
ROBERT VON GILLERN.....	Secretary
KENNETH KLAUS.....	Treasurer
ELMER HANSEN.....	Faculty

Robert Von Gillern was chairman of the Men's Panhellenic ball this year, for which Anson Weeks, famous maestro, and his orchestra played. The scene of the ball was Great Hall and the date Feb. 5. Members of the dance committee were John Ferguson, Freddie Schlott and Leo Mores.

The council again sponsored the annual Christmas party for underprivileged children of Ames. Following a special program in Great Hall, the children were entertained at the various fraternity houses. Kelley Hannan, assisted by John Ferguson, Charles King and Hubert Bierman, made all necessary arrangements for the event.

INTERFRATERNITY COUNCIL



Top row: Connor, Bennett, Bednarz, Gray, Hinz, Beal, Boudinot
 Second row: Ferguson, McRoberts, Erickson, Rise, Weirick, King, Richards
 Third row: Walters, Bierman, Anderson, Howes, Alexander, Livingston, Mores
 Fourth row: Schlott, Bergemeyer, Klaus, Burrell, Bjornson, Von Gillern, Hannan

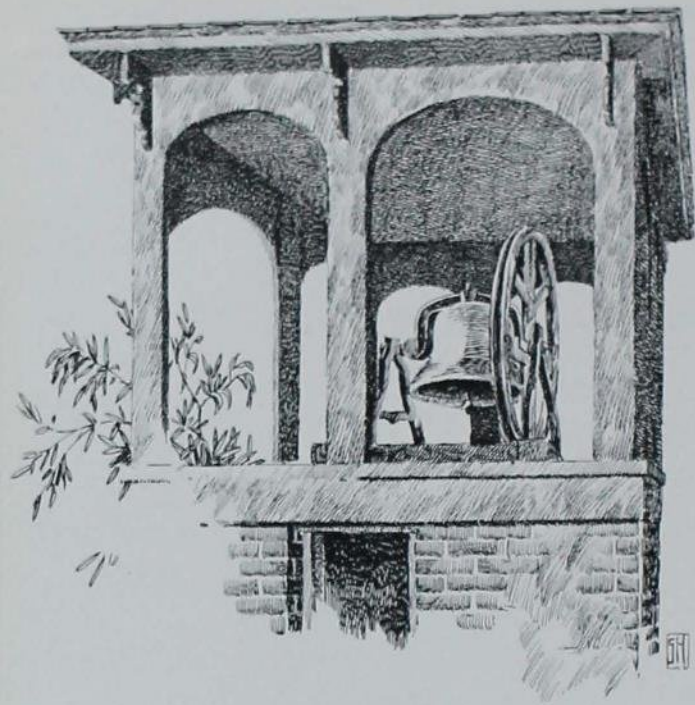
ACTIVE MEMBERS

CARL RISE.....	Acacia	FRANK CONNOR.....	Phi Kappa
CHARLES KING.....	Adelante	RICHARD MCROBERTS.....	Phi Kappa Psi
WILLIAM ALEXANDER.....	Alpha Chi Rho	KENNETH KLAUS.....	Phi Kappa Tau
SIDNEY BJORNSSON.....	Alpha Gamma Rho	CLARK BENNETT.....	Phi Sigma Kappa
HARLAN ANDERSON.....	Alpha Sigma Phi	HARLYN HINZ.....	Pi Kappa Alpha
GEORGE WEIRICK.....	Alpha Tau Omega	ROBERT VON GILLERN.....	Sigma Alpha Epsilon
KELLEY HANNAN.....	Beta Theta Pi	LEO MORES.....	Pi Kappa Phi
WILLIAM SCOTT.....	Delta Chi	MERLE ERICKSON.....	Sigma Chi
BARTON FITZGERALD.....	Delta Tau Delta	ED BEAL.....	Sigma Nu
FRED BERGEMEYER.....	Delta Sigma Phi	FRANK BEDNARZ.....	Sigma Pi
LARRY HOWES.....	Delta Upsilon	GLEN EHMKE.....	Sigma Phi Epsilon
DON LIVINGSTON.....	FarmHouse	JOHN FERGUSON.....	Tau Kappa Epsilon
ERNEST GRAY.....	Kappa Sigma	FRED SCHLOTT.....	Theta Chi
RICHARD BOUDINOT.....	Phi Delta Theta	JACK BURRELL.....	Theta Delta Chi
HUBERT BIERMAN.....	Phi Gamma Delta	RAY RICHARDS.....	Theta Xi

BIP
Book five

ATHLETICS





VARSITY SPORTS
INTRAMURALS
WOMEN'S ATHLETICS



GEORGE F. VEENKER
DIRECTOR OF ATHLETICS

COACHES



G. S. BRETNALL
Track

CHARLES R. McCAFFREE
Swimming

L. E. MENZE
Basketball

HUGO OTOPALIK
Wrestling

L. C. TIMM
Baseball

J. J. YEAGER
Football

- ★ A member of the United States Olympic team in 1920, George Bretnell came to Iowa State last fall highly recommended from Baker, where he developed a chain of conference championships.
- ★ Charles R. McCaffree, Jr., is the new swimming coach. His first Cyclone team overwhelmed the Big Six rivals in the conference meet. He came to Iowa State from an assistantship at the University of Michigan, where the Wolverines were NCAA champs last year. Previous to this he coached six state championship teams in as many years at Battle Creek High School.
- ★ Louis Menze, veteran cage coach, learned his technique from Phog Allen, who is now guiding the Kansas Jayhawks to one conference title after another. Working with limited material, Menze has always produced hard fighting, well coached quintets.
- ★ A former football and wrestling star at the University of Nebraska, Otopalik has concentrated his efforts on developing wrestling and golf champions since coming to Iowa State. His 1938 team was one of the best, going through the dual meet season undefeated.
- ★ LeRoy (Cap) Timm, newly appointed baseball mentor, is a former baseball and football star at the University of Minnesota. Cap coaches the backfield men in football and the prep basketeers in the winter. He moved up from trainer when "Truck" resigned to go to Wayne.
- ★ James J. (Smilin' Jim) Yeager, head football coach, came to Iowa State as line coach in the fall of 1936 following the resignation of Marshall Wells. Jim was moved up to head tutor the following fall and is preparing his charges for his third season as boss. Yeager graduated from Kansas State in 1931, where he was a star lineman.



Top row: Boswell, Schmidt, Shugart, J. Anderson, Henderson, Stoecker, Dishinger, Blahnik, Rushmore, Bauge, Bauman
 Second row: Snell, Noland, Stafford, McWilliams, Haldeman, Cochran, H. Anderson, Cunningham, Silver, Bailey
 Third row: R. Fleming, Pudenz, Hinz, Kischer, King, Witmer, Kirstein, Ferguson, Roberts, Roschlau
 Fourth row: Waite, Bazik, Linn, Stimson, Hayward, Dee, Wempe, Christie, Vickerstaff
 Fifth row: Fulk, Dean, Byers, Dizon, J. Fleming, Stouffer, Bock, Grant, Scott, Ruggles, Stewart

VARSITY "I"

OFFICERS

<i>Fall</i>		<i>Winter</i>	
BILL STOUFFER.....	<i>President</i>	ED BOCK.....	<i>President</i>
JACK FLEMMING.....	<i>Vice-President</i>	CHUCK HEILEMAN.....	<i>Vice-President</i>
JOHN FERGUSON.....	<i>Secretary</i>	BOB BYERS.....	<i>Secretary</i>
BILL GRANT.....	<i>Treasurer</i>	TONY DIZON.....	<i>Treasurer</i>

MEMBERS

HARLAN ANDERSON	BOB DEAN	HARLYN HINZ	CLYDE SHUGART
JOHN ANDERSON	CLARENCE DEE	WARREN KING	FRANK SILVER
ROGER BAILEY	JIM DISHINGER	JOHN KIRSTEIN	ELWIN SNELL
BOB BAUGE	TONY DIZON	EVERETT KISCHER	HARRIS STAFFORD
AL BAUMAN	JOHN FERGUSON	FRANK LINN	KENNY STEWART
GEORGE BAZIK	ROGER FLEMING	DICK MCWILLIAMS	JAKE STIMSON
BOB BLAHNIK	BILL FLUALLEN	PAUL MORIN	AL STOECKER
ED BOCK	KENNETH FULK	JIM NOLAND	BILL STOUFFER
MARTIN BOSWELL	BILL GRANT	OT PUDENZ	BURTON THOMPSON
BOB BYERS	CLARENCE GUSTINE	GORDON REUPKE	HUGH VICKERSTAFF
STAN CHRISTIE	GEORGE HALDEMAN	BOB ROBERTS	AL WAITE
KEITH COCHRAN	HARRY HARRIS	HARRY ROSCHLAU	DON WEBER
ROYCE COX	EUGENE HAYWARD	RALPH RUGGLES	ROBERT WEMPE
JOHN CUNNINGHAM	CHUCK HEILEMAN	ROLLIE RUSHMORE	JACK WEST
BILL DAILEY	GUY HENDERSON	ORVILLE SCHMIDT	CARROL WITMER

Major letter winners in Iowa State athletics make up the roll of the Varsity "I" Club. With an eye toward the betterment of athletics and the athletic spirit at Iowa State College, the club is marked by a rugged initiation ceremony and by a strong bond of fellowship.

Contributions of the club to the college social calendar are the Homecoming Pep Dance and the "I" Carnival, both among the best attended functions of their kind on the campus.

Each spring the Athletic Council sponsors what is known as the Athletic Bust, a general get-together for all varsity and freshman athletes. At this time the club presents "I" blankets to graduating seniors who have won at least two letters. Funds for these blankets come from the proceeds of the pep dance and carnival.

Major "I"

JOHN ANDERSON
AL EAUMAN
ED BOCK
MARTIN BOSWELL
CLARENCE DEE
JAMES DISHINGER
EVERETT KISCHER
PAUL MORIN
ROWLAND RUSHMORE
CLYDE SHUGART
AL STOECKER
HUGH VICKERSTAFF
AL WAITE
JACK WEST
GEORGE BAZIK
CHARLES HEILEMAN
GOREON REUPKE

Minor "I"

HOWARD BUCK
WILLIAM DAILEY
ROBERT DARROW
DUNCAN GLAB
WILLIAM LECHTENBURG
HOWARD MEDIN
WARREN SHOEMAKER
WILLIAM TAYLOR
HENRY WILDER

Manager's Letter

LAURENCE HOWES

CAPTAINS

1937

CLARENCE DEE

1938

ED BOCK

EVERETT KISCHER

SEASON'S RECORD

Iowa State	14	Iowa State Teachers . . .	12
Iowa State	0	Northwestern University	33
Iowa State	7	University of Nebraska .	20
Iowa State	6	University of Kansas .	14
Iowa State	0	Drake University . . .	30
Iowa State	0	University of Missouri .	12
Iowa State	7	University of Oklahoma .	33
Iowa State	3	Marquette University .	0
Iowa State	13	Kansas State	7

FOOTBALL

1937



CLARENCE DEE
Captain

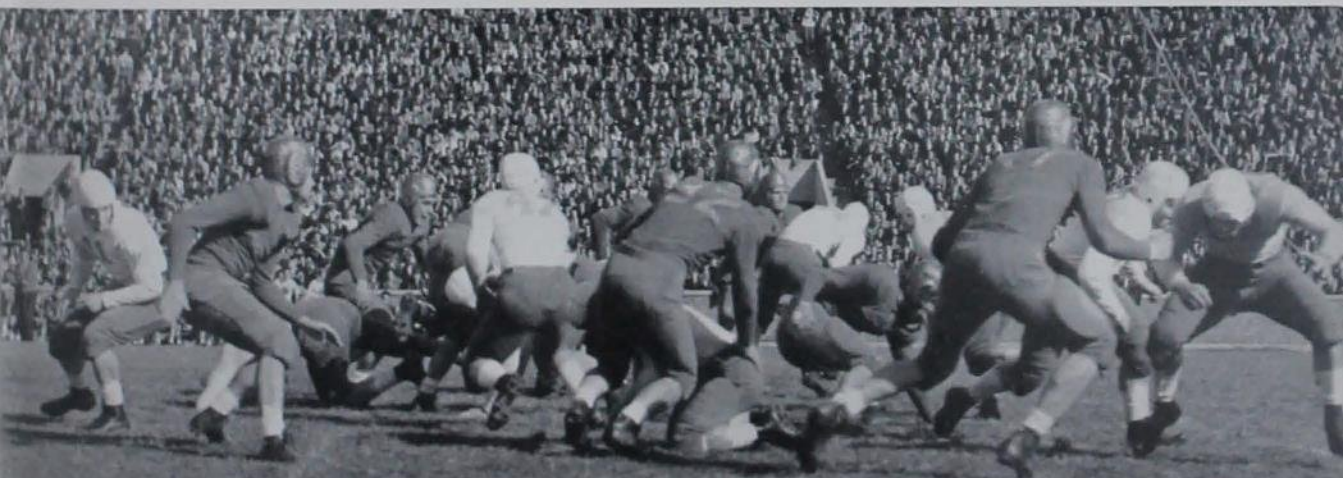
A thrilling last quarter rally that netted the Cyclones two touchdowns and a 13 to 7 upset of the Kansas State Wildcats and the Grantland Rice award as the "team of the week" in the Missouri Valley climaxed an otherwise mediocre 1937 Iowa State grid season.

Coach Jim Yeager, in his first season as head tutor of the Cyclone bunch, developed a powerful line that played the best of them to a standstill. The backfield was a constant source of worry to both Yeager and Backfield Coach LeRoy Timm. Injuries proved a constant backfield bugaboo and it was not until the last two games that the Cyclones were really at full strength.

The team arose to an early season's peak by playing brilliantly against the highly touted Nebraska eleven. The Cornhuskers came to State Field fresh from a dramatic upset of the mighty Minnesota Gophers and were doped to win without much opposition.

With sudden Everett Kischer sparking the way the Cyclones unleashed a brilliant aerial attack that swept the Nebraskans off their feet and netted a Cardinal and Gold counter within the first five minutes of play. With the ball resting on the Nebraska 40 and the Cyclones apparently headed for another score Everett Kischer was injured in one of the pileups. Without Kischer in the lineup the Iowa State offense bogged down and they were forced to kick. With the ball in their possession on their own 20 Nebraska uncorked a

Nebraska tries an end run against an inspired Cyclone crew to no avail.





An Iowa State back skids through a gaping hole in the line in the Homecoming game with Missouri.

tricky end around play which left the stunned Cyclones gaping and the score was tied 7-7 at the end of the quarter.

At the worst the game should have been a tie. In the final quarter Paul Morin, punting sophomore tackle, sent a beautiful punt soaring over the Nebraska safety man's head. Plock, midget Husker back, fielded the ball on his own 24 and reversing his field he ran rampant through the entire team to score. Later in the period the Cyclones, trying desperately to score, had a blocked pass intercepted on the 15. The fighting Cyclone forwards held valiantly, but on third down the Huskers were not to be denied. The game ended 20-7 for Nebraska but those who saw the game acclaimed the Iowa State team as the best in years.

The Cyclones opened the season with two non-conference opponents, State Teachers and Northwestern. The Tutors displayed a stubborn defense and amazed the fans on the first play of the game when John Magovitch, veteran climax runner, broke loose for a 78-yard touchdown gallop. Again in the first half the Teachers scored on a lateral pass play. With Everett Kischer on the pitching end and lanky Jim Dishinger and Chuck Heileman receiving, the Cyclones scored twice in the first half. Kischer's accurate toe spelled the Iowa State victory margin of 14-12, as he booted both placements.

- ANDERSON
- BAUMAN
- BAZIK
- BOCK

1937 FOOTBALL

POSWELL
HEILEMAN

DISHINGER
KISCHER



The Northwestern game was the case of a big, powerful squad with a world of reserve and a bit of an awed Cyclone eleven. Outside of a few mental lapses on the part of the Cyclone defense the Cardinal and Gold warriors held the Wildcats in check. An 85-yard return of a kickoff by Bernie Jefferson, colored Northwestern star, and a 30-yard punt return for another counter by Swisher featured the Wildcat attack.

Despite the all-star parade of Northwestern backs there wasn't a more outstanding man on the field than Everett Kischer. His offensive work was overshadowed only by his work on defense. The play of Iowa State's great guard combination, Captain Dee and Bock, stood out in the Dyche Stadium game.

Then followed the great Nebraska game and the injury of the brilliant Kischer. Followed a period of experimentation in the backfield. The Kansas U Jayhawkers nipped the new combination in the bud and triumphed 14-6. A last half counter on a lateral pass from Al Waite to Hugh Vickerstaff saved the Cyclones from a shutout. The Iowa Staters played lethargically and probably registered their dullest performance of the fall.

Next came the homecoming battle against the Drake Bulldog at the Des Moines kennels of the blue and white. A great Drake team that rose to un-

The Cyclone back shakes off a would-be tackler in a homecoming action shot.





On a snowy field the Cyclones pound out a season ending 13-7 victory over Kansas State.

precedented heights on this, their homecoming battle, crushed the Cyclones with a four touchdown barrage featuring the redoubtable Manders duo of Pug and Phil and the "Scooter Kids," Underwood and Suter. Hank Wilder, sophomore Cyclone back, was trapped in the end zone for the other two Drake points.

Don Faurot's Missouri Bengals provided the opposition for the homecoming game—a bit too much as it were! The Cyclone defense consistently piled up the Mizzou efforts, but it was the Cyclone offense bogging down at crucial moments that turned the tide.

The Oklahoma Sooners packed too much reserve strength for the Cyclones down at Norman in the following week's game. It was the Sooner numbers and the dazzling aerial display from the arm of Jack Baer to end Pete Smith that actually totaled the Cyclone defeat. The game signified the return of Kischer to the lineup and during the brief period he graced the playing field he personally conducted the only Cyclone scoring threat when he tossed a pass to George Bazik for the Iowa State tally.

Determined to shoot the works, a grimly determined Cyclone crew invaded the Marquette homecoming and spoiled the Hilltoppers' festivities with a 3-0 victory. Rollie Rushmore booted a 29-yard field goal to register the first Cyclone triumph in history over a Golden Avalanche eleven. The Cyclones piled up a 12 to 2 margin in first downs and more than tripled the Hilltoppers' gains from scrimmage.

MORIN
REUPKE
RUSHMORE
SHUGART

1937 FOOTBALL

STOECKER
WAITE



VICKERSTAFF
WEST



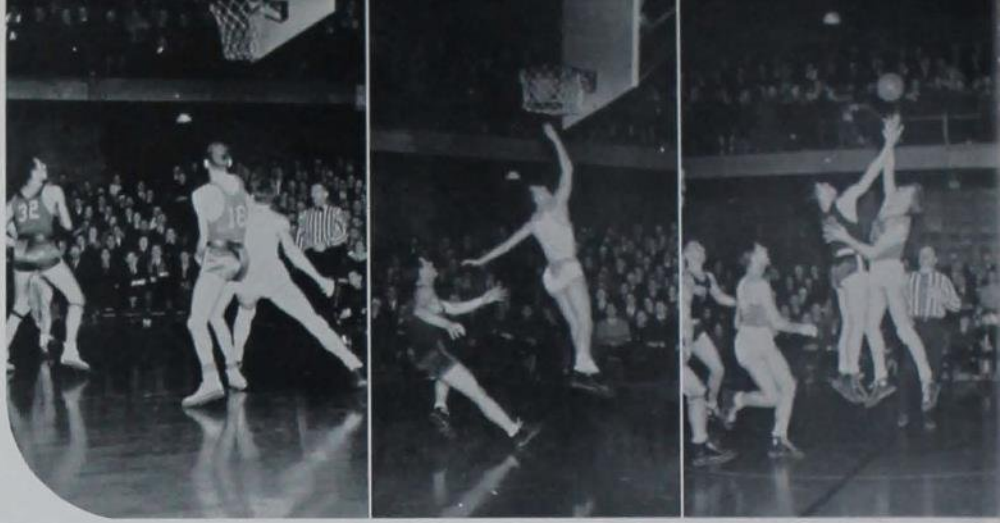
The Cyclones concluded the season in a blaze of glory with a smashing triumph over the Kansas State Wildcats on State Field. A spectacular last quarter rush that produced two touchdowns within 10 minutes gave the Cyclones the winning margin of 13-7. Al Waite was the bright haired boy of the backfield as he gained nearly 100 yards in his 31 attempts. Waite skidded through the big green Kansas State tackles for the first counter and Everett Kischer burst through the line for the second six points. The Cyclone line rose to unprecedented heights as they battered the K-State backs into submission through their vicious charges. Eight of the starting eleven played the entire game in a true "iron man" stunt.

Iowa State's great guard pair, Capt. Clarence Dee and Ed Bock, were named as All-Big Six on most of the conference selections. Kischer, although missing three conference games, was chosen as second team quarterback. Rowland Rushmore, Al Waite and Paul Morin received special mention for their season's play.

Only seven of the 17 major lettermen are seniors, and but one of the nine minor lettermen. Although the losses will be keenly felt the Cyclones are looking forward with optimism to the fall of 1938.

In the shadow of his own goal, Morin, burly Iowa State tackle, pulls out of the line to kick the Cyclones out of danger . . . the Nebraska game.





1. A lanky Nebraska quintet found the Cyclones stubborn, but height finally won out.
 2. Blahnik tips in another basket for Iowa State.
 3. Sophomore Hilary Ryan tips the ball to an incoming teammate.

Major "I"

- WENDELL L. ALLAN
- DON R. BERESFORD
- ROBERT L. BLAHNIK
- WILLIAM R. BLISS
- ROBERT E. MENZE
- HILARY K. RYAN

Minor "I"

- ALLEN S. KILBORN
- MELVIN L. LEVINE
- WARREN H. MAXON
- ALBERT L. MUNSELL

Manager "I"
(Major)

- RICHARD R. POTTER

Manager "I"
(Minor)

- HARRY B. DUNLAP

1937 BASKETBALL

Iowa State	41	Simpson	37
Iowa State	30	State Teachers	26
Iowa State	26	Cornell	28
Iowa State	28	Grinnell	26
Iowa State	35	State Teachers	28
Iowa State	41	Kansas State	30
Iowa State	18	Kansas	31
Iowa State	29	Oklahoma	46
Iowa State	34	Missouri	43
Iowa State	32	Nebraska	35
Iowa State	38	Missouri	35
Iowa State	29	Kansas State	51
Iowa State	23	Nebraska	50
Iowa State	23	Kansas	31
Iowa State	32	Oklahoma	35

CAPTAIN BLAHNIK
ALLAN



Iowa State's young basketball team, under the wily tutelage of Louis Menze, didn't compile an unbeaten record during the 1938 winter season—they didn't even win half of their games, but they were never outfought.

Cyclone fans who jammed their way into State Gymnasium on game nights were always assured a battle royal with the Cardinal and Gold youngsters carrying the fight to the opponents all the way.

When we speak of youngsters we really mean youngsters, for the regular starting lineup for most of the season averaged about 19 years of age. Bob Blahnik, the lone senior, was the granddaddy of the quintet at 20. Four sophomores were regulars.

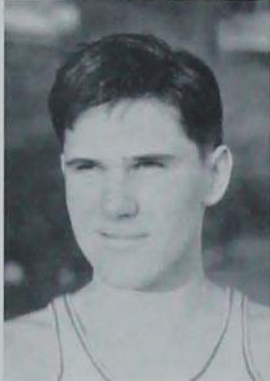
The basketeers opened the season with a highly successful non-conference schedule which included victories over Simpson, Iowa State Teachers and Grinnell and a heart breaking 28-26 loss to Cornell in an overtime period.

In the opening game it was Bobbie Menze who "iced" the game for the Cyclones. The little 5 foot 6½ inch forward drove under the basket twice for counters in the last minute to give the Iowa Staters a 41 to 37 win.

Next the Cyclones twice tripped Iowa State Teachers, each by four point margins—41 to 37 and 30 to 26. Again in the first game it was Bob Menze who clinched the game with a last minute scoring barrage. Blahnik scored 14 of the Iowa State total of 30 in the second game.

The boys seem to be having a little "get-together" under the basket.





1. Oklahoma's "boy scats" in action.
2. Stellar defensive play under the basket.
3. The ball is tossed and the Cyclone and Husker centers go into the air.

Iowa State tripped a highly touted Grinnell quintet the next week to the tune of 28 to 26. It was a virtual field night for Blahnik, as the senior forward netted 16 counters.

Coach Menze's proteges opened the conference schedule with a surprising 41 to 30 victory over the Kansas State quintet. Then followed a disastrous road trip which saw the Cyclones drop games to Kansas, Oklahoma and Missouri. Valiant defensive work by Bill Bliss and brilliant offensive efforts of Bob Blahnik went for naught.

Some splendid clutch shooting by Don Beresford, substitute forward, netted the Cyclones their second conference victory over the Missouri Bengals, 38 to 35. Again Blahnik was high scorer, but it was Beresford's timely field goals that paved the way to victory.

The Cyclones closed their 1938 season by losing a pair of tough ones to the league leaders, Kansas and Oklahoma. Phog Allen's University of Kansas were held in check for 38 minutes, but the lanky invaders started ringing them in the last two minutes to win 31 to 23.

Rising to great heights, the Cyclones nearly stemmed the tide of Hugh McDermott's sensational Oklahoma "boy scat" aggregation. Bob Blahnik netted 19 points and headed the spirited Cardinal and Gold charge.

Bob Blahnik finished the 10 game conference schedule with a total of 119 points. Fred Pralle, Kansas' high scoring guard, scored 27 points in his final game to nose out Blahnik for the scoring title. This is the second year

BERESFORD
BLISS
KILBORN
LEVINE

1937 BASKETBALL

MAXON
MURSELL

MENZE
RYAN



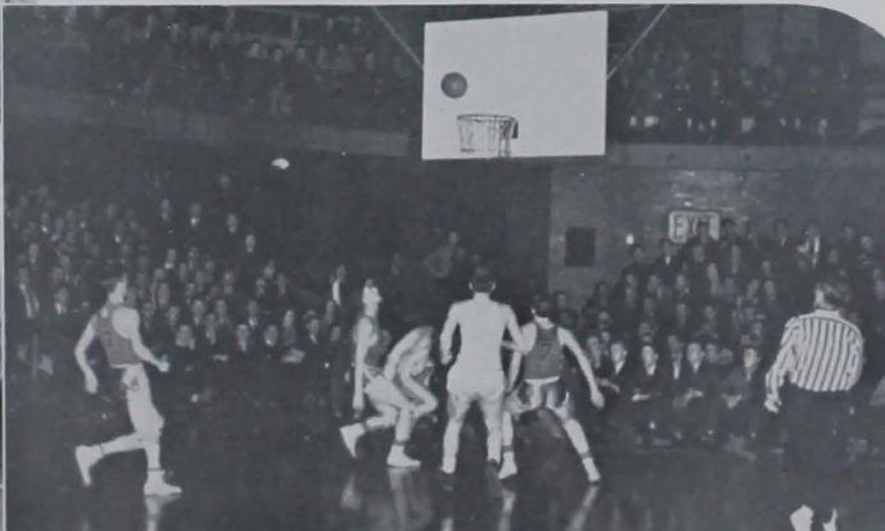
an Iowa State man has lost out by the final game. Last year it was Jack Flemming, probably the outstanding forward in Iowa State basketball history, who was nosed out of the crown by Frank Groves.

At the conclusion of the season Blahnik was named unanimously all-conference by the sports writers of the middle west. Bill Bliss, rugged sophomore guard, and Bob Menze, Coach Louie's son, received honorable mention on most of the selections.

Blahnik is the only major letterman lost to the squad and with a group of rangy preps on Freshman Coach LeRoy Timm's yearling team in prospect, Cyclone basketball stock for 1939 is definitely on the upgrade. Such performers as Bob Hunt, 6 foot 3 inch guard from Marshalltown, and Don Carlos, a sharp-shooting forward from Perry, will greatly help Louis Menze and give him some much needed height from which to mold his next quintet.

Jim Henderson, retiring sports editor of the Iowa State Student, very aptly summarized the basketball season in his Sport Spotlight column, "The season was marked by a splendid non-conference record, a disastrous record on the road, a string of fine home performances, and steady improvement of the young Cyclone sophomores as the season progressed."

1. A closely knit zone defense in action.
2. Following in an out court shot.



1937 TRACK



JOHN C. CUNNINGHAM
Captain-elect

Major "I"

ROGER BAILEY
ROBERT BYERS
STANTON CHRISTIE
JOHN CUNNINGHAM
ROBERT DEAN
WILLIAM FOLLEN
KENNETH FULK
PHILLIP JOHNSON
WARREN KING
LAWRENCE MINSKY
FRED POOLE
ORVILLE SCHMIDT
FRANK SILVER
WILLIAM STOUFFER
ALBERT WAITE

Minor "I"

JUDSON MCGUIRE
WARREN SARGENT
DOUGLAS REEDER

Manager "I" (Major)

S. ARTHUR KNAPP

SEASON'S RECORD

Iowa State	50	Minnesota	54
Iowa State	34½	Drake	69½
Iowa State	36	Missouri	68
Fourth in Big Six indoor			
Third in Iowa indoor quadrangular			
Iowa State	65⅓	Missouri	65⅓
Iowa State	45	Minnesota	48
		Kansas State	69
Fifth in Big Six outdoor			
Iowa State	80	Drake	51

Drawing from the most outstanding sophomore crop in years for the bulk of the team strength, Bob Simpson, in his farewell season as Cyclone track mentor, developed a conference champion mile relay quartet that set a new school record and beat Drake in the final dual meet of the season.

Going into the last meet of the season the Cyclones, keyed to a high pitch by the realization that it was their last chance to win points for Bob, crushed a heavily favored Drake aggregation 80 to 51.

A mile relay team composed of three sophomores and a senior established a new college record in the event when they won the Big Six outdoor in 3:17.7 and came within a tenth of a second of the present loop record.

The sophomores—Bob Dean, Orville Schmidt and John Cunningham—and the senior—Bill Stouffer—compiled a great season's record, winning every dual meet and losing the Big Six indoor only by a disqualification.

The Iowa State vaulters were a source of constant joy to Coach Simpson. In nearly every meet it was the Cyclone trio one-two-three. Phil Johnson headed the sophomore trio the most of the year, although Bob Byers flashed brilliant form in the conference outdoor when he beat Johnson with a 13 foot leap. Warren Sargent, elongated Des Moines lad, completed the threesome.

For the first time since the days of Labertew and Guse, Simpson had a pair of fine half-milers in the persons of Rog Bailey and Frank Silver, first year men. Both placed in the conference meets.

Freddie Poole, one of the few eight lettermen in the annals of Cyclone athletic history, completed a colorful career by being the high scorer of the 1937 track season, nosing out Captain-elect Cunningham by a fraction of a point.

Top row: Johnson, Ritter, Bailey, Reeder, Sargent, Silver, Briley, Brettnall
Front row: Stimson, Byers, Waite, Phillips, Dean



After a disappointing indoor season that saw them lose duals to Minnesota, Missouri, Drake and Missouri on successive weekends, the Cyclones upset predictions and barely missed an upper division berth in the conference meet.

The outdoor dual schedule included a "believe it or not" 65²/₃ to 65¹/₃ loss to Chauncey Simpson's Missouri Bengals for the second straight year, a triangular meet with Minnesota and Kansas State during Veishea and the final melee with Pitch Johnson's Drake Bulldogs.

In the loop outdoor held at Lincoln the mile relay quartet was first; Cunningham won a second in his event, the 440; Silver, Byers and Poole had thirds, and Johnson, Schmidt and Bailey fourths. Lawrence Minsky, defending champion in the javeline, injured an ailing arm and did not place. The team total of 24 points placed the Iowa Staters fifth, one point behind Oklahoma.

Following the regular season, three sophomores—Cunningham, Dean and Bailey—competed in the National Collegiate Meet at Los Angeles. Cunningham and Dean, entered in the 440, ran their best races of the year in their preliminary heats of 49 and 49.1 seconds, respectively. Bailey ran the 880 in 1:55 but failed to place in one of the greatest collegiate half-mile fields in many a year.

John Cunningham leads off for the Cyclone mile relay team in the conference meet at Lincoln.

Larry Minsky uncorks a mighty javelin heave. Minsky was conference champion for two seasons but pulled a muscle early in the spring and was out of competition most of the year.

In the high barrier event Freddie Poole leads the flock to the first hurdle in his last race against Drake. Jud McGuire is crowding him in second.

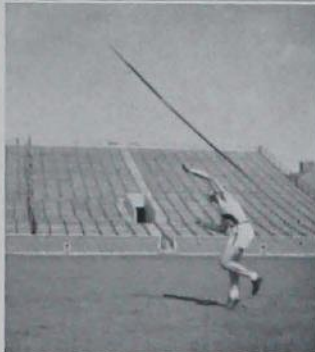
Warren Sargent, Kenny Fulk and Jake Stimson take a bit of time out between events.

Warren Sargent scissors over the high jumping bar.

The finish of the conference 440-yard dash at Lincoln. Cunningham is second and Schmidt finished fourth. Simmons of Nebraska is the winner.

Orville Schmidt anchors the victorious mile relay team at the conference meet. The Cyclones set a new school record in winning the event.

The start of the low hurdles in the loop battle. McGuire is in the third lane.



1938 WRESTLING

SEASON'S RECORD

Iowa State	18½	Wisconsin	7½
Iowa State	23½	Northwestern	4½
Iowa State	18½	Illinois	7½
Iowa State	19	Minnesota	9
Iowa State	21	Iowa State Teachers	13
Iowa State	19	Iowa	11
Iowa State	26	Nebraska	6
Iowa State	24½	Chicago	9½

Major "I"

ROYCE G. COX
GUY P. HENDERSON
JOHN W. KIRSTEIN
JACK M. LARSON
FRANK J. LINN
JOSEPH L. LOUCKS
KENNETH W. STEWART
ALFRED J. STOECKER

Manager "I" (Major)

STANFORD H. ROWE

Starting with a veteran squad composed of six lettermen and two sophomores, Coach Hugo Otopalik developed a 1938 wrestling machine that compared favorably with any in Iowa State's history. Although the Cyclones did not win the Big Six nor National Collegiate championships, they did complete an undefeated dual meet season, beating, in the process, six of the Big Ten's most powerful grappling aggregations, a feat which gave Iowa State an unofficial Big Ten title.

The Cardinal and Gold opened the 1938 mat season by walloping the Badgers of Wisconsin 18½ to 7½ in a match in Madison, Wis., Jan. 8. One of the largest early season crowds in Badger history turned out to watch the Cyclones, led by Capt. Frank Linn, Jack Larson, and Joe Loucks, completely outclass the dairy state crew.

Two days following the Badger fray, Iowa State started her home stand by meeting Northwestern University in State Gymnasium. Displaying the same power that had made them Big Six champions in 1937, the Cyclones trounced the inexperienced Wildcat octette 23½ to 4½. The Otopalik men held the whip hand all the way, and swept through to victory with only one defeat and a draw charged against them.

On Jan. 17 the Cardinal and Gold men entered a match with the highly touted Big Ten champion Illinois crew, led by the powerful John Ginay. Distinctly the underdogs, the Cyclones were classed as but a warm up for the Illini aggregation. However, the Otopalik determination showed itself, and the fighting Cyclones turned on the heat to down the neighboring staters 18½ to 7½ in the year's biggest upset.

The next match, Jan. 22, found Minnesota an easy victim. The score was 19 to 9. Only the stellar grappling of Earl Steidler, Gopher 126-pounder; Bill Culbertson, 155-pounder, and Capt. Clifton Gustafson, Big Ten champion heavyweight, prevented the Gophers suffering a complete rout. Jack Larson, Cyclone sophomore, and Al Stoecker, Big Six champion heavyweight, received their first reversals of the season in this meet.

Journeying to Cedar Falls, the Iowa Staters engaged in what was undoubtedly the closest battle of the season. Hampered by the absence of Jack Larson, whose father's death prevented his competing, the Cardinal and Gold battled nip and tuck throughout the thrill filled match, finally winning 21 to 13. High point of the fray was Capt. Linn's fall over Merewyn Bahling, powerful Tutor 145-pounder.

Feb. 5 the Otopalik men renewed their civil war with the State University of Iowa at Iowa City. Entering the meet as distinct favorites, the undefeated Cyclones ran into plenty of trouble with the Hawkeye crew, but managed to win, 19 to 11. Jack Larson, John Kirstein, Joe Loucks, Royce Cox, and Capt. Linn starred for the winners.

Returning to Ames, Iowa State engaged in its first Big Six meet of the season. The Nebraska Cornhuskers, considered weak but always dangerous, furnished the opposition, and the Cardinal and Gold swept to an easy victory, 26 to 6. The one dark spot of this victory over a traditional rival was Captain Linn's inability to compete because of a boil on his arm.

In the final dual meet of the year, the Chicago Maroons fell before the onslaught of Coach Otopalik's bone benders. Although again hampered by the absence of Capt. Linn, the Cyclones crashed through to a decisive 24½ to 9½ victory, completing an undefeated dual meet season.

With nearly everyone looking forward to an easy Cardinal and Gold victory, the Big Six championship tournament got under way at Ames March 5. Leading the way into the championship brackets, Iowa State seemed certain to retain her title, won at Lincoln, Neb., a year before. However, the powerful Sooners of Oklahoma came rapidly from behind to leave the bewildered Cyclones in a tie with Kansas State for second place. Nevertheless, two Otopalik grapplers, Kenneth Stewart and Captain Linn, were crowned Big Six champions.

Kenneth Stewart, Jack Larson, Frank Linn and Joe Loucks represented Iowa State in the National Collegiate championship tournament in State College, Pa. Loucks and Linn captured third places and Stewart and Larson fell by the wayside in the early rounds, as the Cyclones ended up in a three way tie for tenth position.

And so ended the wrestling season of 1937, and three cheers go to Coach Hugo Otopalik, "the man who made wrestling what it is at Iowa State."

KENNETH STEWART, "the most improved man on the squad." Two years ago Ken was a major letterman at Iowa State and apparently had the 118-pound situation well in hand. However, a sensational chap named George Haynes stepped in and took over the position in 1936. Undaunted, Stewart came back in '37 not only to fill the shoes of the absent Haynes but to wear his Big Six crown as well.

JACK LARSON, sophomore sensation deluxe. Victor in five out of seven dual meet matches during the season, the Fort Dodge boy climaxed a brilliant first year by placing second in the Big Six fracas.

JOHN KIRSTEIN, 135-pound veteran. John, who hails from Eagle Grove, has completed three highly successful years as a Cyclone grappler. His 1937 record shows four wins, two losses and two draws in eight dual meets.

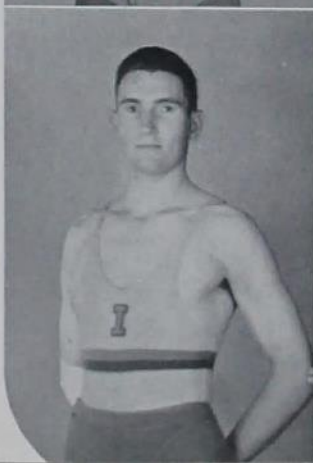
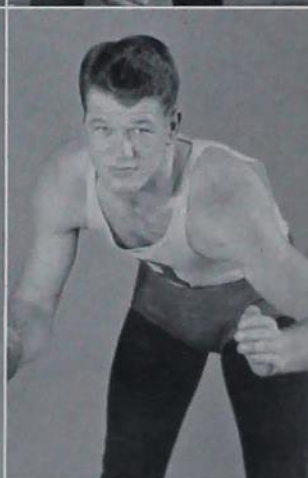
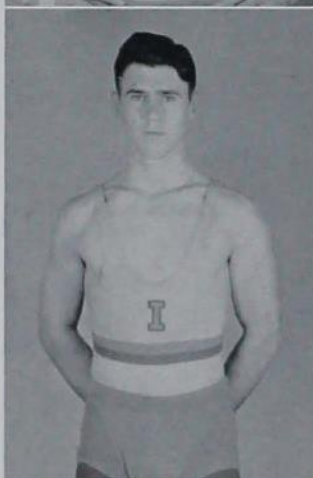
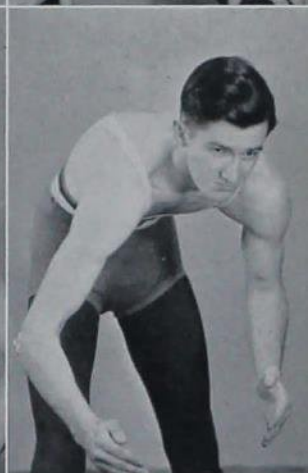
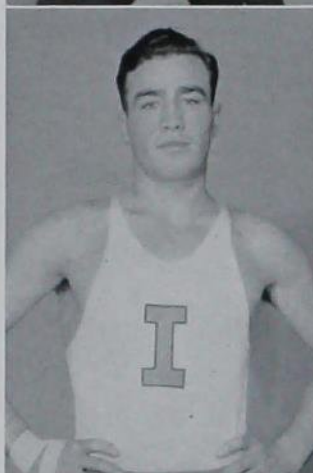
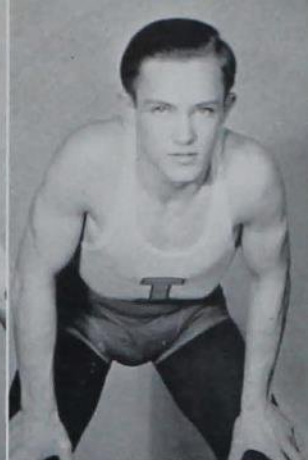
CAPT. FRANK LINN, member of Iowa State's most famous wrestling family, climaxed a brilliant career by capturing the Big Six championship and winning third in the National Collegiate meet. He boasts the only unblemished 1937 Cyclone dual record.

ROYCE COX, junior 155-pounder. One of the most dependable of Iowa State's grappling octette because he seems to have the knack of always coming through in the pinches, he has six wins and two setbacks on his 1937 dual record.

JOE LOUCKS, a 155-pound sophomore, who wrestled over his weight all season. One of the most promising prospects in Cyclone grappling history, this ex-state high school champion from Cherokee was victorious in seven of his eight 1937 dual meet matches, and placed third in the National Collegiate meet.

GUY HENDERSON, three years a topnotch 175-pounder for Iowa State. Big Six consolationist in '37, Guy has handled his light-heavyweight assignments with all the skill and fight that denotes a great wrestler. He'll be hard to replace.

AL STOECKER, brawny heavyweight. Big Six champion in 1936, Al was victorious in four out of six dual meet battles in 1937. He placed third in this year's Big Six scramble.



1937
CAPTAINS

MAURICE LONDON
MAURICE JOHNSON

1937 BASEBALL

SEASON'S RECORD

Iowa State	10	Simpson	4
Iowa State	1	Iowa State Teachers	0
Iowa State	10	Iowa State Teachers	5
Iowa State	12	Kansas	11
Iowa State	21	Kansas	12
Iowa State	6	Nebraska	4
Iowa State	4	Nebraska	11
Iowa State	2	Missouri	3
Iowa State	2	Missouri	11
Iowa State	3	Oklahoma	11
Iowa State	9	Oklahoma	16
Iowa State	1	Kansas State	2
Iowa State	5	Kansas State	17
Iowa State	4	Nebraska	5
Iowa State	8	Nebraska	6
Iowa State	4	Luther	0
Iowa State	16	Luther	6

Major "I"

ROGER FLEMING
CLARENCE GUSTINE
HARLYN HINZ
MAURICE JOHNSON
ARTHUR KOCH
MAURICE LONDON
KENNETH MCKINNON
RICHARD MCWILLIAMS
FRANK NEAL
OTHMAR PUDENZ
ELWIN SNELL
GLENN STRAIGHT
FRANCIS WARRINGTON
DON WEBER

Minor "I"

RAY GATHMAN
EVERETT KISCHER

Manager's "I" (Major)

SCOTT LORIMOR

A disastrous mid-season slump that saw the Cyclones lose eight conference games in a row cost Coach Joe Truskowski's 1937 Iowa State baseball team a chance at an upper division conference berth.

The baseballers opened the season with a string of six victories, then sank into the losing streak and finished strong with three victories.

When the Cyclones opened their schedule with the half dozen wins, fans began to talk about another conference championship. Iowa State nines shared the Big Six baseball crown for both the 1935 and 1936 seasons.

Ineffective hurling from rookie pitchers and spotted hitting contributed to the Cyclone downfall. The graduation loss of Torvald Holmes and Bob Scott, veteran hurlers for three years, appeared too big a handicap to overcome.

Co-Captains Maurie Johnson and Jack London, along with Clarence Gustine, were the spearheads of the Cyclone attack. Gustine was the leading hitter on the squad, with 24 hits in 69 trips to the plate. This gave him an average of .349 for the 17 games, 16 points better than Ken McKinnon, senior catcher.

Jack London worked opposing pitchers for 25 walks and also led in the base pilfering department, with 12 thefts. Johnson, who alternated between third base and behind the plate, was one of the hardest hitters and his ringing blows in the clutch saved many a game for the Cardinal and Gold.

The Cyclones opened the season by polishing off Simpson to the tune of 10 to 4. Both teams were hitting freely, but the Iowa Staters bunched their blows more effectively to triumph.

Top row: Fleming, Edwards, Neal, Gustine, Adams, Koch, Pudenz
Front row: Straight, Johnson, Kischer, Weber, McWilliams, Swandahl, McKinnon, Warrington, London



Followed a two game series with Iowa State Teachers with the Truskowski lads winning both; the first 1 to 0, and the second 10 to 5. The first was a pitching duel with the Cyclones squeezing over a run in the eighth inning. The second was a hitting bee with Iowa State leading all the way.

Next Coach Truskowski's nine traveled to Lawrence and drubbed Coach R. L. Conger's Kansas team in a two-game series. The first game was a closely contested slugging match with Iowa State emerging a 12-11 winner. The second was a different story with Iowa State holding the whip hand all the way 21-11.

The Cyclones won the sixth game against Nebraska and then embarked on their prolonged losing streak. The last game of the series with Nebraska and then losses to Missouri, Oklahoma and Kansas State in successive series. Then came the second Nebraska series and the rise of the Cyclone.

After losing the first game 5-4, they rallied to clinch the second contest 8 to 6. They finished the season with a series triumph over the highly rated Luther nine. Gathering impetus with every game they won the first game 4 to 0, and then turned on the heat to win the second 16 to 6.

Truskowski resigned his position on the Iowa State athletic staff at the close of the season to accept a similar position at Wayne University in Detroit. "Cap" Timm, a football and baseball star at Minnesota, took over his position.

The season ended with the Cyclones resting in fourth place and a season's record of nine wins and eight losses. It was a team that flashed championship form at times and dropped to mediocrity at others. Although frequently outscored they were never outfought and always displayed the fine sportsmanship so characteristic of Iowa State Athletic teams.

John Kaskie, Cyclone outfielder, looks as if he really means business as he strides to the plate for a few practice cuts.

Coach LeRoy (Cap) Timm, newly appointed baseball mentor, gives the boys a few final instructions before the game.

A Kansas State batsman takes a lusty swing at a Cyclone twirler's offerings and misses . . . one of the 1937 Veishea games.

At one of the games . . . Andy Woolfries and W. E. Stewart bring a thriller to you over WOL

A shot taken from deep in center field showing a portion of the crowd at one of the 1937 Veishea games with Kansas State.

Coach LeRoy Timm of the Cyclones and Frank Casey, Simpson headmaster, get together for a chat before the game.

Here is Al Bauman, slugging catcher, calling for the ball to head off an opponent dashing for the plate.

Out at first! Ot Pudenz, hard hitting first sacker, takes a peg from one of the Cyclone infield for the putout.

Dick McWilliams, third baseman, watches an attempted theft of the third sack as he waits for the throw.



1937 TENNIS



1938 Captain
TONY DIZON

1937 Captain
GEORGE GRAVES

Major "I"
ANTONIO DIZON
GEORGE GRAVES
CARL PAYSAN

Minor "I"
DUDLEY HASELTINE

SEASON'S RECORD

Iowa State	6	Coe.	0
Iowa State	3	Nebraska	3
Iowa State	4	Carleton	0
Iowa State	0	Minnesota	10
Iowa State	0	Iowa	6
Iowa State	4	Coe	0
Iowa State	6	Drake	0
Iowa State	6	Drake	0
Iowa State	3	Kansas State	3
Iowa State	1	Nebraska	5
Conference T 3			
Iowa State	4	State Teachers	2
Iowa State	6	Drake	2

Coach Harry Schmidt's racqueteers completed a fine 1937 dual meet schedule, winning six matches while dropping three and tying two. George Graves of Ames captained the Cyclones, playing Number 1 most of the season.

Teams encountered during the season included rivals from the Big Six, Big Ten, Missouri Valley and North Central conferences. With the exception of the Big Ten the Cyclones held the whip hand over the majority of the other rivals. Minnesota and Iowa drubbed the Iowa Staters in their encounters and they dropped the third decision to Nebraska.

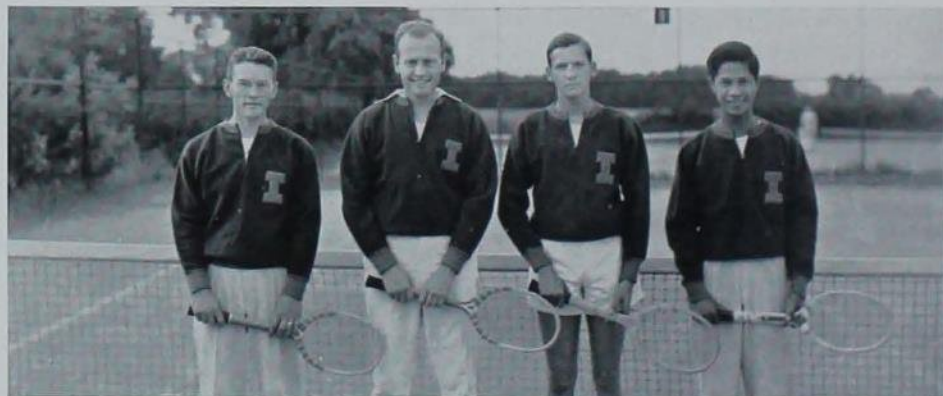
Carleton, Drake, Coe, and State Teachers fell before the Cyclone charge, each by substantial margins. The Iowa Staters took Drake twice by 6-0 scores, Coe to the tune of 4-0, Carleton 4-0, and Coe 4-0 and 6-0.

In the conference meet held at Lincoln in late May the Cyclones tied for third when Tony Dizon scored a first round win.

At the conclusion of the regular season Tony Dizon was elected captain for the coming year. Other major lettermen were Capt. George Graves and Carl Payson. Dudley Haseltine received a minor award.

As an additional feature the tennis squad sponsored professional tennis matches during the winter and spring quarters. This spring the Vines-Perry troupe was featured and played to a large and appreciative group.

Paysan, Graves, Hazeltine, Dizon



1937 GOLF

SEASON'S RECORD

Iowa State	17½	Grinnell	1½
Iowa State	5	Nebraska	13
Iowa State	5½	Northwestern	15½
Iowa State	3	Minnesota	18
Iowa State	4	St. Ambrose	14
Iowa State	12½	Grinnell	6½
Iowa State	15	St. Ambrose	6
Iowa State	7	Nebraska	11

Big Six—Waldorf T9; Turney T12; Team T4



1937 Captain
ROBERT BAUGE

Major "I"

ROBERT BAUGE
VERNON WALDORF

Minor "I"

CYRIL RADCLIFFE
GERALD SPERRY
DILLON TURNEY

Filled with the zest that comes only to golfers in the spring time, Coach Hugo Otopalik's par chasers got off to an early 1937 season start.

Practice went exceedingly well throughout those opening weeks, and on April 17 the Iowa State stokers journeyed to Grinnell to open their dual meet season with the Pioneer green crew. The Cyclones were in top form and downed the Cardinal and Black 17½ to ½.

With one well earned victory to their credit, the Iowa Staters started their home stand with a thrilling dual battle with Nebraska. Although the Cyclones, led by Vernon Waldorf, were in great form, the polished Cornhusker crew was too tough to stop and won handily 13 to 5.

Following the Nebraska meet, the Otopalik men ran into tough going, losing heart breaker after heart breaker to Northwestern, Minnesota, St. Ambrose, and Nebraska.

Hardly had the sting of a 15½ to 5½ defeat at the hands of Northwestern University worn off, than the Cyclones again met disaster, dropping an 18 to 3 decision to the mighty Gophers of Minnesota.

On May 7, the Cardinal and Gold met the St. Ambrose College stokers at Davenport, and although the Iowa Staters were heavy favorites, the Saints did the impossible and won 14 to 4.

After handing Grinnell its second defeat, 12½ to 6½, May 14, the Cyclones, with revenge in their hearts, completely turned the tables on the St. Ambrose crew, smashing the Davenport boys 15 to 6.

A last minute attempt to end the dual meet season in a blaze of glory ended in failure as the Cornhuskers of Nebraska, for the second time, downed the Otopalik charges, outpointing the Cyclones 11 to 7 at Lincoln May 21.

Turning their eyes toward Lincoln and the Big Six tournament, the Cardinal and Gold golfers headed into the conference championship campaign. Waldorf, carding a 156 for the 36-hole grind, led the Cyclone contingent, winding up in a tie for ninth. Dillon Turney and Capt. Robert Bauge grabbed a tie for twelfth and sixteenth places, respectively, as Iowa State tied for fourth place in the scramble.

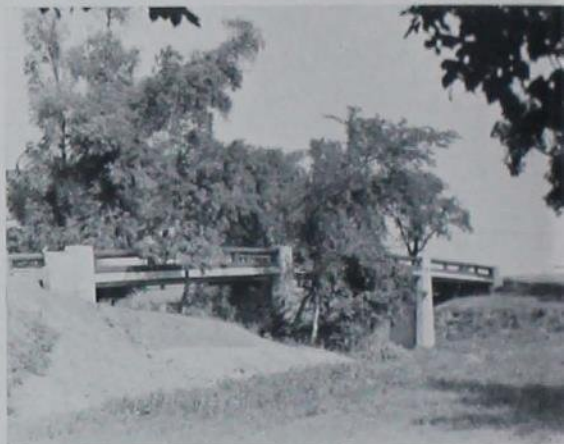
Bauge, Radcliffe, Turney, Waldorf



RECREATIONAL AREA

IOWA STATE COLLEGE

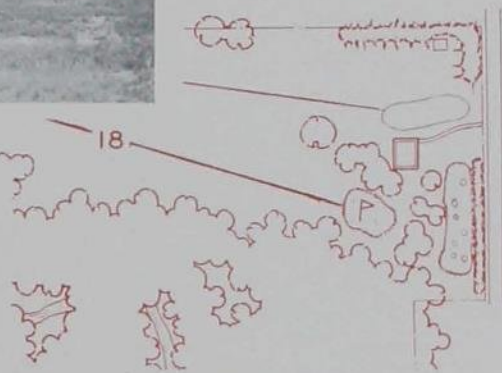
AMES, IOWA



1	PUNCH BOWL	384
2	GLORY HOLE	429
3	ROAD HOLE	160
4	THE MEADOW	440
5	WALNUT DRIVE	418
6	OVER THERE	398
7	SQUAW CREEK	479
8	ELM DALE	301
9	DAVEY JONES	130
		<hr/>
		3139

10	COTTON WOODS	320
11	OAK RIDGE	145
12	PLUM VALLEY	335
13	GRAND CANYON	317
14	LODGE HOLE	341
15	APPLE LANE	359
16	BIG BOY	482
17	LITTLE BOY	153
18	HOME HOLE	354
		<hr/>
		2806

TOTAL YARDAGE 5945



1937 POLO

SEASON'S RECORD

Spring 1937

Iowa State	10½	Alabama Polytechnic	9½
Iowa State	6	Oklahoma	5
Iowa State	6	Oklahoma	3
Iowa State	8	Missouri	2
Iowa State	4	Ohio State	3
Iowa State	7	Ohio State	6

Fall of 1937

Iowa State	7	Missouri	8
Iowa State	4	Illinois	10
Iowa State	7	Missouri	6



EUGENE HAYWARD
Captain-Elect

Major "I"

CAPT. MAX GUTSHALL
CAPT.-ELECT EUGENE HAYWARD
RICHARD DILWORTH
BAYARD SCOTT
WILLIAM FLUALLEN

Manager's "I"

WALTER MANNS

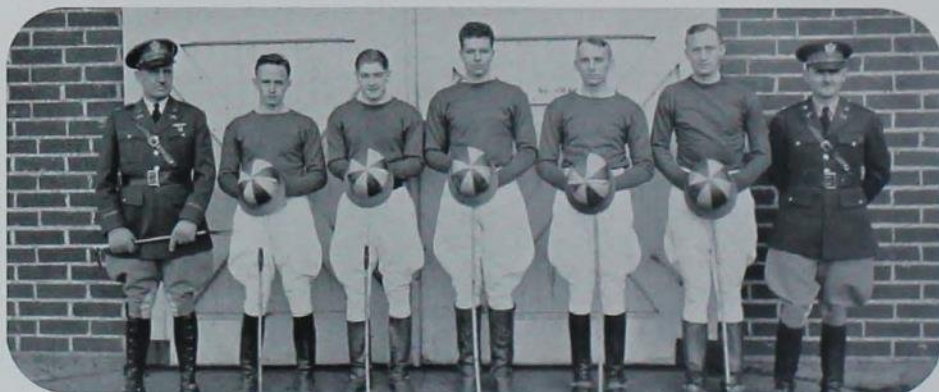
Still using many of the same ponies they started with nine years ago, the Iowa State poloists started off their ninth year under the direction of the third polo coach in the organization's history, Capt. M. Milton Potter. Transferred here from Fort Sam Houston to replace Capt. John H. Lewis, Captain Potter has gone a long way to put the boys back into the form of the Midwest Champions of 1935.

Even in defeat the team showed definite promise. At Columbia, Mo., against a powerful Tiger quartet, the Cyclones took their first defeat—losing by one point in an overtime period. Stopping Missouri drives consistently and taking advantage of every Tiger error, the Cyclones displayed a smart brand of polo. With the score knotted at half-time it was anybody's game. In the final chukker Hayward tied the score, only to have Missouri's No. 2 man put the Tigers in the lead with an accurate shot from far out. Burrell tied the score again, but Oliver of Missouri pushed another over to give the Missouri boys the edge. Then, with seconds to go, Hayward, in a long, spectacular run down the sideboards, pushed over the tying goal. As the bell rang, after the throw-in, ending the game, Captain Kraft of Missouri pushed the ball down into Iowa State territory and before a Cyclone could shove it to the sideboards—officially ending the chukker—Kraft, with a very difficult shot under his horse, put the ball through, scoring the winning goal and setting the Cyclones down 8 to 7.

The following week, with the weather definitely discouraging to polo fans, the fighting Illini from the University of Illinois defeated the Cyclones in their second game.

Ending the season on Homecoming morning in a burst of brilliance and a flash of excellent polo, the Cyclones triumphed over

Captain Potter, Blackman, Burrell, Hayward, Guthrie, Jebe, Captain Gibson



Missouri in a comparatively easy win. Never losing the lead they established in the opening chukker Iowa State held a 4-1 lead at half-time. Missouri's fourth chukker rally led by Kraft failed to capture the lead, and the Cyclones maintained a narrow one point margin through the last two chukkers to win 7 to 6, thrilling the 2500 Iowa State fans present.

Spring practice, starting with the spring quarter, found the entire first team, Sam Blackman at No. 1, Jack Burrell at No. 2, Gene Hayward at No. 3, and Chester Guthrie at back, all in excellent condition and available for the spring games. Emil Jebe, the playing manager, along with many other promising sophomores and juniors, bolstered the team and added to its reserve strength this spring.

Spring schedule included games with the strong Alabama Polytechnic Institute team, the Michigan State College indoor team, the fighting Illini, and the Tigers from the University of Missouri—all powerful Mid-West contenders.

The game of the year was played at home as the climax of Weishea activities when Iowa State met its friendly enemies, the Missouri Tigers from Columbia.



A typical action shot of a member of the 1937 Cyclone polo team which won its third consecutive Mid-West title.

At the stables . . . preparing the mounts for the afternoon's game.

The horseman to the extreme right has stopped and lofted the ball into the air toward the goal. Note the white sphere in the air in front of the right fore leg of the mount.

In battle formation . . . the rival squads line up before the game. The horses are fresh and eager, the riders tense! Polo!

Following a chukker . . . the official tosses in the ball and we're off for another exciting 10 minutes.

An unusual action glimpse with horses straining every muscle and the riders, poised with mallets in air.

Bayard Scott, one of the hardest riding back shot artists in Iowa State polo history, dons his armor and ventures forth to the wars.

Two hard riding horsemen fight for the ball. The pounding hoofs and swinging mallets make polo thrilling enough for the most daring sportsman.

Pounding at top speed for the goal with a rival in hot pursuit . . . one of the most exciting moments in a polo game.

Nose to nose, in perfect tandem formation, the rival riders drive for the ball. Note the ball spinning across the grass in the foreground.

Swooping down from the rear the rider attempts to capture the ball . . . this happened in the Missouri game.



1938 SWIMMING



1938 Captain
HARRY HARRIS

Major "I"

DON ALLEN
EUGENE ARMSTRONG
JOHN FERGUSON
GEORGE HALDEMAN
HARRY HARRIS
JAMES NOLAND
JAMES SIMON
ROBERT WEMPE

Minor "I"

KEITH COCHRAN
FRED HARGESHEIMER
GEORGE HARGROVE, JR.

SEASON'S RECORD

Iowa State	54	Gustavus Adolphus	30
Iowa State	39	Carleton	36
Iowa State	27	Minnesota	54
Iowa State	57	Nebraska	18
Iowa State	48	Grinnell	36

Iowa State's mighty swimmers, under the capable tutelage of Coach Charles McCaffree, Jr., swept through a successful season to cap the year's accomplishments with the winning of the 1938 Big Six conference championship.

Composed of such tankers as George Haldeman, breast stroker and outstanding swimmer in the Midwest; Eugene Armstrong, back stroke artist; Don Allen, yearling dash man; Capt. Harry Harris and James Noland, fancy divers; Robert Wempe, John Ferguson, Fred Hargesheimer and George Hargrove, distance swimmers; James Simon and Keith Cochran, breast stokers, and Robert Cooper and John Gibbs, back stokers, the team won all but one of its contests.

Beginning the season with a bang, the Cardinal and Gold squad journeyed to Minnesota and put its first two wins in the victory sack by knocking the pins from beneath Gustavus Adolphus and Carleton Colleges. The scores were 54-30 and 39-36, respectively.

Following a long period of inactivity, the Cyclones met the University of Minnesota swimmers in State Gymnasium pool, falling before the overwhelming strength of the Gophers by a score of 54-27.

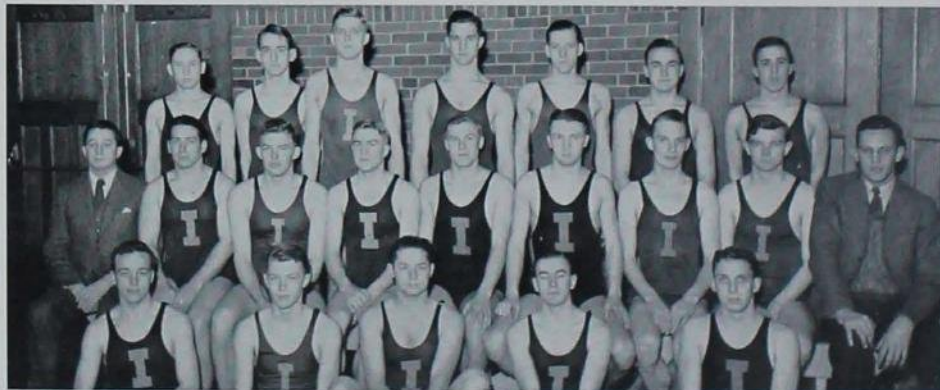
Rallying, the Iowa Staters tangled with Nebraska's defending Big Six champion squad 2 weeks after the Minnesota meet, inundating the Cornhuskers with a top-heavy score of 57-18. Making a strong follow-up, the Cardinal and Gold team traveled to Grinnell the next day and added another victory to its string, winning over an obstinate Pioneer crew.

The Grinnell meet marked the close of dual meet competition for the season, with only the Big Six conference championship contest at Norman, Okla., remaining.

Setting out for the southern state in fine form, the Cyclones churned through the meet to win seven of the nine first places, scoring a total of 76 points and far outdistancing their nearest opponents, Nebraska's defending champs.

Since this is Coach McCaffree's first year at Iowa State, the record set by his team this year is one to be proud of. Previous to coming here, McCaffree served as assistant coach at the University of Michigan.

Top row: Conrad, Klar, Hargrove, Blanchard, Simon, Egenes, Eaton
Second row: Coach McCaffree, Wempe, Haldeman, Ferguson, Noland, Harris, Cochran, Armstrong, Grant
Third row: Allen, Roberts, Merrill, Meisenheimer, Cooper





INTRAMURALS

INTRAMURAL BOARD



HARRY J. SCHMIDT

The Department of Physical Education for Men promotes the program of intramural activities designed to fulfill the desires and needs of every male student at Iowa State College. An organization grouping the students to accomplish this end divides the student body, faculty, and activities into seven main groupings. These are the Fraternity, Fraternity Freshman, Ward, Dormitory, All-Campus, Divisional Class, and Clubs. The first four of these are based upon the residence of the individual; the Divisional Class upon the classes of the various divisions; the All-Campus includes the sport championships among the first four groups, as well as individual competitions of an all-college nature; while the club grouping is composed of activities for which interested groups of students form club organizations.

Athletics of both the strenuous and non-strenuous types comprise the program of individual and team competition. Sufficiently diversified to meet the desires of every student, this program includes the following activities:

Fall; Touch Football, Golf Putting, Archery, Handball, Track, Swimming, Water Polo, Wrestling, Tennis, Horseshoes.

Winter; Basketball, Wrestling, Swimming, Indoor Track, Bowling, Handball, Skating, Fencing, Skiing, Ice Hockey, Badminton.

Spring; Volleyball, Horseshoes, Tennis, Track, Softball, Baseball, Lawn Bowling, Golf, Archery.

A subdivision of the Department of Physical Education under the direction of H. J. Schmidt is charged with the responsibility of running this program. A staff of student managers, headed by Roy Joens as Senior Manager, three junior managers, Charles Nye, Robert Bonnewell and Leo Weiner, and manager candidates assist in the supervision and conduct of all activities. Relations between the Intramural office staff and the various competing organizations is effected by unit managers. The policies of the Fraternity, Fraternity Freshman, Ward and Dormitory groups are controlled by their respective Intramural Managers' Councils, while an Administrative Board composed of the presidents of the councils and the senior and junior managers coordinate the program for the entire student body.

Top row: Charles Nye, Paul Diehl, Russell Sawin, Bob Keeney, Roy Joens
Second row: Charles King, Harry Schmidt, Bill Wright, Glen Jamison





PHI DELTA THETA
Freshman Touch Football



FARMHOUSE
Fraternity Touch Football



XI WARD
Ward Touch Football



HUGHES DORMITORY
Dormitory Touch Football



ZETA WARD
Ward Track

PHI KAPPA PSI

Freshman Basketball



IOTA WARD

Ward Basketball



PHI KAPPA PSI

Fraternity Basketball



DELTA CHI

Freshman Handball

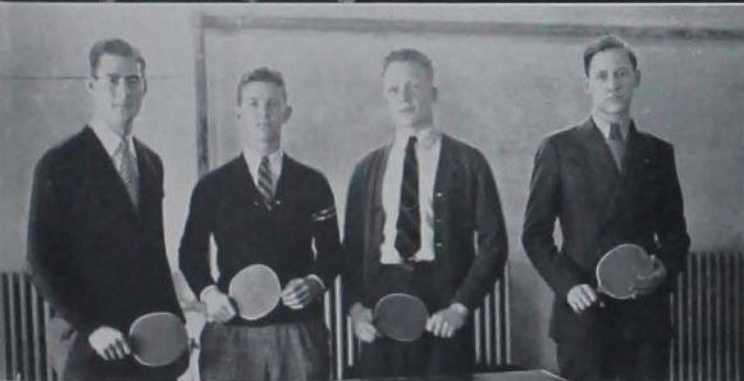




SIGMA ALPHA EPSILON
Fraternity Swimming



KAPPA SIGMA
Freshman Bowling



PHI GAMMA DELTA
Freshman Table Tennis



SIGMA CHI
Fraternity Wrestling

OAK EAST

Dormitory Baseball



PHI KAPPA PSI

Fraternity Baseball



DELTA UPSILON

Freshman Baseball



ZETA WARD

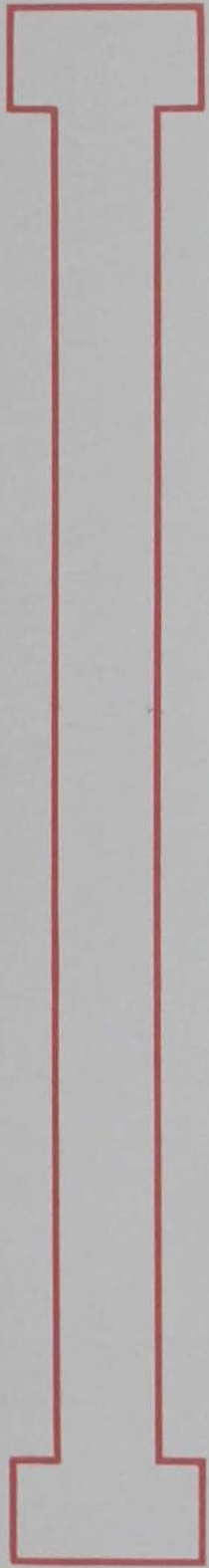
Ward Baseball



ALPHA GAMMA RHO

Fraternity Horseshoe





WOMEN'S ATHLETICS



WOMEN'S ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

OFFICERS

MARY JANET MACDONALDPresident LOUISE PFAUTZSecretary
 HELEN REULINGVice-President DOROTHY PARRISHTreasurer

Top row: Florence Muir, Emily Novak,
 Elaine Harrington, Gwen Griffith, Ellen
 Gay Pickett, Ruth Sawin
 Second row: Helen Scott, Dorothy Parrish,
 Mary Janet MacDonald, Helen Reuling,
 Louise Pfautz

W.A.A. means relaxation and enjoyment in athletics to its members, and to all college women through the intramural program. There is a special club for each sport. Dance club is co-sponsor of the annual Spring Concert during Veishea when it furnishes a program of modern interpretative dancing.

This year the W.A.A. was hostess to the convention of the North Central District of the National Athletic Federation of College Women. Sixty-three colleges were invited to attend this convention, held on our campus April 21-23.

WOMEN'S INTRAMURAL BOARD

OFFICERS

EMILY NOVAKPresident LETA MAY SWANSecretary

This year the Intramural Board worked out a new system of awards for the winners of intramural competition. An organized house winning either a group or an individual sport was presented with a mahogany plaque on which a silver plate, engraved with the name of the sport and the quarter won, was placed. More plates are to be added as the group wins these competitions. Fall sports include volleyball, deck tennis, and archery; winter sports, basketball, swimming and ping pong; while spring means tennis, baseball and badminton.

Top row: Miriam Johnson, Helen Reuling,
 Irene Mammen, Alice Donelson, Ruth
 Harris
 Second row: Jacqueline Sparling, Lu Beck,
 Emily Novak, Margaret Sauerberg, Mar-
 jorie Kenfield, Ann Houck





Over the net goes the ball . . . Mary Lyon Hall was winner of the volleyball competition and Delta Delta Delta was the runner-up.



Archery Club members practice in the open spaces. Jane Sproul of Alice Freeman was the winner of the archery tournament.



Observers on the sidelines watch as a tennis participant receives some coaching. Mary Belle Moore of Welch West was the winner of the tennis singles tournament.

Three charming mermaids poised for a dive. High scorers in swimming were Delta Delta Deltas, and the plaque went to them for this winter's competition.



Vim, vigor and vitality are shown in this basketball practice. Mary Lyon Hall won the plaque for basketball after a long siege of keen competition, defeating the Town Girls in the final round.



Badminton players waiting for the bird. Badminton honors were won by Virginia Lincoln of Margaret Hall.





Deck tennis participants in action. Jean Potter and Margery Bell took the deck tennis title from their sorority sisters, Helen Reuling and Zerelda Nicholson, but the plaque still went to Delta Delta Delta.

Hard at play are these ping pong rivals! Marisue Cash of Kappa Delta won the ping pong singles when she met her sister, Billy, of Birch Hall in the finals.



The dance club, specializing in modern dancing, is directed by Miss Ruth Hassinger, assisted by Jean Brownlee. Each year, this group gives a program for Farm and Home Week, and also sponsors the Spring Concert presented during Veishea.

Book six

CAMPUS LIFE



HOMECOMING



It didn't come true, but the Delta Sigs had the right idea. . . .

They charged and won—first place for FarmHouse fraternity. . . .

Wonder when Kischer will break loose? . . .

The annual Homecoming walkout—the student body on strike. . . .

Touching up for a touch down. . . .

Bob McBride—goin' to classes on a mule, an old Missouri mule. . . .

Pep personified. . . .

Just eating it up. . . .

Dorothy Stearns hanging on for Iowa State. . . .

"Hold that line! . . ."

The Pi Kappa Phi's place the "welcome" on the balcony. . . .

Larry Howes, football manager, grins happily. . . .

Mu hero! . . .

Grand entree. . . .

Gulp!—Liz Elliott in action. . . .

Score? We'd rather not say. . . .

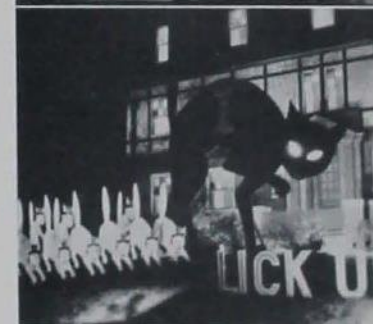
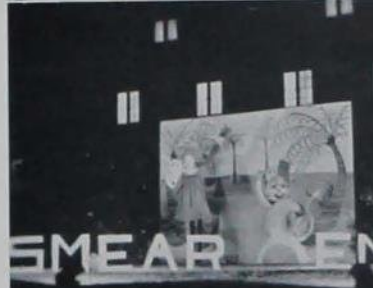
At the kick off, gone with the wind. . . .

The Gamma Phis had the right spirit too. . . .

The Betas all lit up for Homecoming. . . .

Hands across the gridiron. . . .

The prize winning Kappa Delta Cat and Kittens. . . .





Civil Engineering Camp—looks like Loren Heiple and Morgan Johnson forgot to shave. . .

Soil conservationists out at the crack of dawn. . .

It's 10 p. m. and all is well for foresters Bob Hirt and Gibson Nesbitt. . .

Soils boys go native—who would ever think Gene Hamilton was an economist? . . .

Thirty miles from nowhere and not a barber in sight—"I'll cut your hair myself," says John Crumbaugh to Ray Pfeifer. . . Howard Falb is just an interested spectator. . .

'Twas "Science with Practice" for the summer camp boys. . .

Harris Hart rests from his timber felling duties at Soils Camp. . .

Bill Wheeler on a plane table. . .

"We ought to be about here," Ralph Willits tells Bill Helscher as they try their hands at mapping. . .

Fellows are all "ears" listening to Julander's lecture. . .

"Making little ones out of big ones" in the limestone quarry. . .

Wheeler, Sargent and Dr. Edwards wait for their boat to come in. . .

Richard Dunck, Merrill Edmunds, Robert Blaser, Ted Silker writing up cruising reports. . .

Professor Peterson and Frankie Byers go inspecting. . .

An "eye view" by ISC campers. . .

Leaving for home from Kaibab National Forest, Jacobs Lake, Ariz. . .

Noon-day siesta at Flagstaff, Ariz. . .

"Siesta is over," and ISC taskmaster arouses Professor "Pete". . .

Prety good close-ups of J. S. Dodds and bearded Heiple. . .

It's the 4th of July and a day of vacation. . .

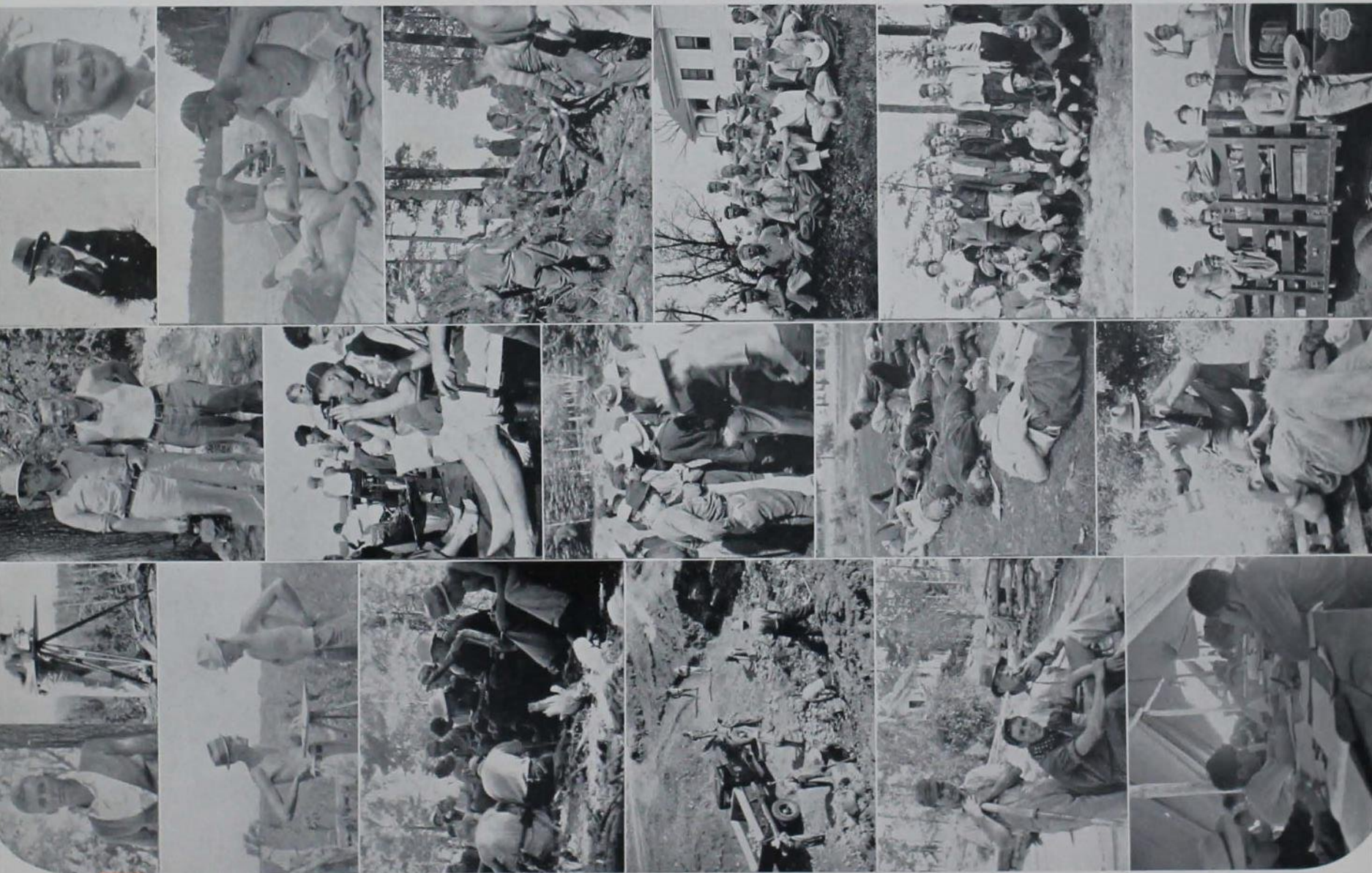
"Just cutting brush" on Coconino National Forest at Mormon Lake. . .

At Bethany, Mo., every member answers roll call. . .

CE boys prepare for that homeward trip from Rainy Lake. . .

"We're here to save the soil," shout the Missouri campers. . .

SCIENCE WITH PRACTICE IN SUMMER CAMPS



SCIENCE WITH PRACTICE IN SUMMER CAMPS



Military students become "soldiers" at Fort Riley, Kans. . .

Sentenced, by custom, to carry a rifle, a group of engineers practice aiming. . .

Bob Schreiber, Bill Patterson, Francis Byrnes, Bob Swatosh and Johnnie Davidson line up for inspection outside of their abode, tent 5. . .

It's called "Balk Detail," but it looks as if Bob Blahnik is the one taking it easy. . .

Polished and shined, Iowa State's engineers smile for the photographer, "Blurry Joe". . .

Groomed, even to having their hair combed, field artillery men pose. . .

First to arrive at camp, Swatosh, Patterson and Byrnes spend the evening in Kansas on kitchen police. . .

It's not a fake—only an officer taking a horse over the Rim Rock, or is it vice versa. . .

Lewis Fuller prepares a target for rifle practice. . .

Talking it over are some of the camp officers, including Lieut. Col. H. R. Odell, Capt. Harry Storke and Lieut. John Walter. . .

The end of the rainbow, or standing in line in front of the paymaster's tent. . .

Relaxing between rounds are the field artillery boys, including Kelley Hannan, Ernie Gray, Glen Ehmke, Herman de Neui, Harry Newell. . .

Dr. Peterson hard at work—handy with the shovel, we'd say. . .

An Iowa State soils professor, but a Missouri corn field. . .

Bud Hunter nurses an injured foot—"We'd better get you back to civilization," says Professor Dodds. . .

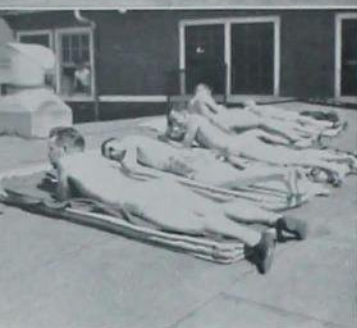
In his own quiet way, Kenneth LeMoine takes a shot. . .

Oak Creek Canyon, Ariz., and the forestry boys are inspecting. . .





Dorothy Holt and Margre Henningson really hit the books—and what a place they pick out to study. . .



Oak Lodge boys "sun" themselves.



Jean Howes practically hides herself amidst the laundry at Memorial Union. . .



All ready for bed—but he didn't quite make it. . .



Margaret Hall girls have a "get-together." Included are Jeanetta Westbrook, Lois Ludeman, Carol Saul, Edith Wahr-enbrock, Irene M a m m e n, Mar-jorie Forester and Roberta Stock. . .



Homeward bound, the dormitory girls trek, trek, trek. . .

Soph President Fred Sawyer uses his typewriter at a late hour over in Alumni Hall. . .

Sandman gets the Union girl—but she's all prepared. . .

Oak Lodger Herb Plagge sits down at his desk. . .

Union girls do have such handsome boy friends. . .

Who said Oak Lodge men are not clean? . . .

Behind the scene a "tubbing" goes on. . .

Evelyn Ingalls plays Santa for the Welch Hall women. . .

Oak Lodge Barracks between the trees. . .

We'd guess this is the way Iowa State men get ready for formals. . .

Over in the Men's Dorm proctors Earl Kindig and Keith Lungren settle their problems. . .

Morris Christy relaxes before his big debate. . .

Berneice Hooper, Mary Lyon Hall, takes a few stitches and Jeanetta Westbrook, Margaret Hall, looks happy after a perfect evening of dancing. . .

Clara Barton—one of the cooperative dormitories. . .

Oak Lodge fellows "tune up" for diversion. . .

Janice Souder studies in comfort at Memorial Union. . .

Men's Dorm proctors Bristol, Christy, Ramsey, Ross, Harlow, Dee, Kindig and Lungren meet with the house director, Mrs. Grace Dudgeon. . .

Kitchen mechanics at Oak Lodge work while the pot boils. . .

DORMITORY LIFE





INDEPENDENTS AND TOWN GIRLS

Intramural boss, Glen Jamison, gets in a few licks in Harry Schmidt's office. . .

With a hat for atmosphere and a drawing board for comfort. . .

Headed for that waiting tub of cold water. . .

"Solemn" burial of Minne the Mouse, dead mascot of champion Iota Mice. . .

After lunch relaxation. . .

Pete Kreamer, Bob Kalen and Bud Stafford handle a board job. . .

Ward intramural bigwigs talk things over—Hauser, Gunderson, Cutler, Fanshler, Loufek, Clement, Wilson (back row); Fleming, Schmidt, Jamison, Ita and Kreamer. . .

Coveted ward key—ten given each year for service. . .

Bill Schworm gets a late telephone call (or is it early?). . .

Bob Foeller entertains his girl friend, "Muriel". . .

The "sleeping beauty"—Ernie Behn to you. . .

Ward Treasurer Butler takes a look at his motor. . .

Zeta boys pour out the volume—all for good old ISC. . .

Mu fellows have a session in the YM basement. . .

Nimble-toed Maxine Anderson rests for a moment in preparation for an hour's study. . .

Frances McClure looks especially interested as she peeks around the columns of Memorial Union. . .

"Posin" for you is Margot Bacon, program chairman of Town Girls. . .

Dorothy Umble inadvertently gets her picture taken.

"Time for a ride in the new car," says Ruth Umble. . .

Carrie Palmer has a good time with "Uncle Beenie," a favorite guest of the girls. . .

Niece of Belle Lowe, Jacqueline Sparling, is a bit annoyed by that ever-popping up photographer. . .

Must be a serious matter—just look at the expression on the faces of President Harriet Graves and club adviser, Margaret Stanton. . .





Triple triangle beauty, Marjorie Bell goes soulful. . .



"What, O what'll I wear tonight?" wails Jeannie Vieth. . .



Gamma Phi Beta's pose in the sun with their waiters (lucky fellas). . .



Cute Alpha Delt smiles into a magazine while "being made" beautiful. . .



Betty Straight and Dorothy Schuller "pretty up" for a big Saturday night. . .



Gamma Phi's go native. . .

"Life" goes on at the Delta Zeta house. . .

Up the fire-escape so soon! Why, the moon isn't even out. . .

Betty McDade and Bonnie Lawshe get initiated. . .

Delta Zeta's smile pretty for the nice man. . .

Tri-Delta's relapse—all on a Saturday afternoon. . .

Smiles and more smiles in the air—this time it is the Gamma Phi's. . .

Kappa Delta gals get cozy—Winnie Royce comes clean. . .

A bunch of the surer ones practice up. . .

What Lucy Watson needs is a good piece of beefsteak. . .

"We're for bicycles built for three," say the Delta Zeta's. . .

Looks like a regular style show at the Kappa Delta house. . .

What—do the coeds think it's a ship rail . . . Chi Omega's dancin' in the snow. . .

Pi Phi's have the pledges over for dinner—formal, too. . .

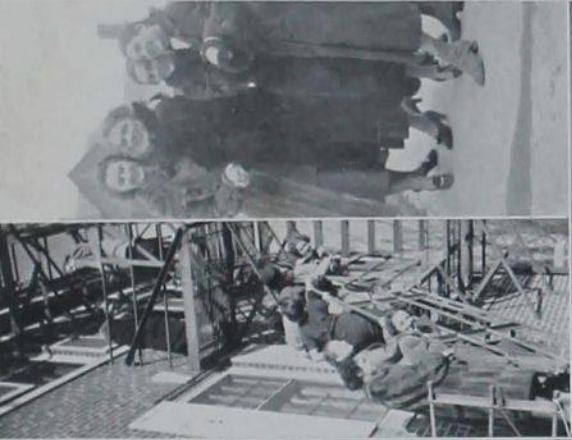
Yes, we have some bananas, smiles Madeline Fitch. . .

Can Helen Jane Klinger be exhibiting a diamond? . . .

Sunny dispositions at the Chi Omega house. . .

Three pseudo-bridesmaids pose, trimmings 'n' all. . .

SORORITIES



FRATERNITIES



Jack Burrell writes home for money; has he ever been known to study? . . .

A Delta Chi lad looking too pleasant to be gainfully occupied with books. . .

"Try the Black Mark System" Kelley Hannan will shudder when he sees this . . . but the Adelantes must play. . .

A lovely complexion to Vincent Kelley as FarmHouse boys clean up. . .

Sweetheart of Sigma Chi, M. T. Bertha, goes for an airing. . .

"Chip Off the Old Block" Morelli presents "Butch" Schuler with their annual traveling clever trophy. . .

Very, very tender—Kenny Fulk on varsity "I" probation. . .

The Beta system in effect—egad, it works. . .

Social elite leaving the D. U. house following a date dinner; Director of Social Life steals the picture again. . .

Fraternity pledges see how the hand may be quicker than the eye, as Trix Cooney performs for the annual Delta Chi Pledge Smoker. . .

Bill Nechanicky, Pi Kappa Phi, says, "A snooze any time feels fine. . .

Believe it or not (I know the Profs won't) "Campus" Lasser is actually subdued in a text book. . .

No, no, Hank Bollman, campus styles don't warrant such a display of masculinity. . .

D. U. fellows pose. . .

A pie-eating contest with but one thought in mind—catch the new President and kiss him. . .

More probation activity at the Adelante house. . .

Boudinot gets another trimming—Remember Bush. . .

Delta Chi house mother rules. . .

Rod Dodds, Theta Chi, running through a few bars of "Foolish Feeling"—and why shouldn't he have such a feeling? Tsh, tsh, Dodds. . .

Capt. Henry Bollman looks on while U. S. S. Delta Sig guests dance. . .

Kappa Sigma Walt Jackson gets a bath in Lake LaVerne. . .

Bob Dix, Sigma Chi, folds his arms and just thinks. . .

Scrambled Theta Chi's are Rod Dodds, Charles Amick, Freddy Schlott, Richard Vogel and Freddie Glassburner take to the lawn—all on a Sunday afternoon. . .

Pi Kappa Phi Robinson takes a snooze in solitude.

Would would life be without beautiful women? Why, Harry Harris—how could you? We know you just couldn't do without us?????. . .

Arlo Knowles gets a stretching from the Phi Delt pledges. . .





Militarists gloat over first Honorary Cadet Colonel, Beth Cummings, stepping with Jim Taff, Cadet Colonel. . .



Sophisticated Jane Mason reigns as Harvest Queen for Ags. . .



Bouquets to Olive Swanson as Queen of Vet Therapy. . .



"Tiger-smile" Dick Boudinot and Margre Henningson rule Engineers as St. Patrick and Lady. . .

Women repay (?) men at Pan-hel. . .

Preps mix. . .

"Minnie" Leonard and "Mickey" Anderson win at Railsplitters' Ball. . .

Junior Prexy Schworm leads the promenade with Prep Prexy Moorman. . .

St. Pat's Party with Freddie Schlott's band. . .

Anson Weeks signs for Eleanor Jean Warsaw at Men's Pan-Hel. . .

Dean Agg pins green and white on engineers at Carnival. . .

Brother Tom Stanton leads social leader Margaret. . .

Publicity psychological. . .

Jane Darger and Abe Lincoln at Science Swing. . .

Prexy, Jr., and Playboy Smith present trophy to FarmHousers at Homecoming. . .

Queen Cummings naps, Bob Bauge, too. . .

Hoedown hilarity. . .

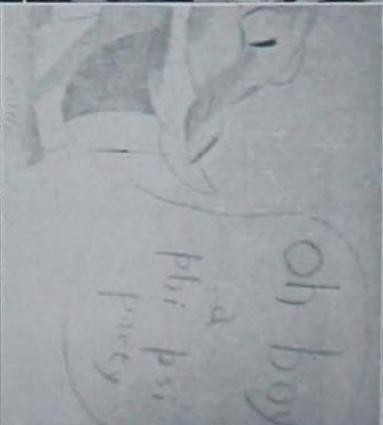
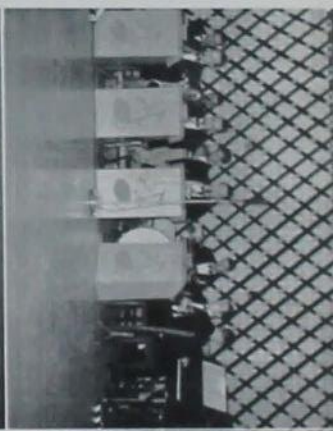
More preps and a senior or two. . .

Men's Pan-Hel; note four-in-hand tie. . .

Marian Chandler steals photo. . .



NITE LIFE



Jim Crosby and dance floor at Kappa Sigma winter formal. . .

Adelante fireside with "game-cock" Anderson strutting at right. . .

Phi Psi clip joint. . .

An A T O's first shave. . .

Sig Chi's spring a formal. . .

Hayloft chorusing at Pi K A barn dance. . .

One-time Engineers' Lady, Fran Johnston, turns hick at Phi Delt Bowery. . .

Jimmy Noland and Jean Fisher truck at Trophy Tavern. . .

Chorus girl Norm Dunlap. . .

More Pi K A barn dance; Harriet Knudson in bonnet. . .

D. U. formal (?) or informal (?). . .

Mr. Esquire advertises. . .

Gad, those five women again. . .

D. U. speakeasy with phoney liquor. . .

Kappa Sigs wrestle Pi Phi's for a change. . .

Prof. "W. C. Fields" Kimball in quiet moment of Apple Polishers' Ball. . .

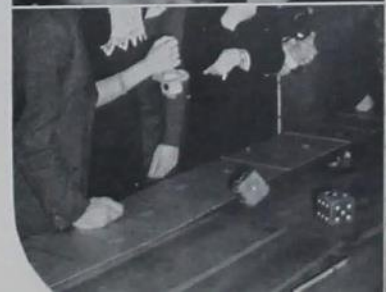
Ward Formal. . .

Charles Prentice Clayton, of the Minneapolis Claytons, is chief Apple-polisher. . .

Carolyn Groves (center) shines surrounded by Juniors at prom. . .

Off-guard—Big Butch Friley, Butch and Mrs. Helser. . .

The hard way (?). . .





When Irish (?) eyes are smiling . . . anyway, when Mary Lou Gilmore and her escort smile. . .



Photographer catches Queen Jane Mason (and sweetheart of Sigma Chi) in an open up with Harold Birkness. . .



Irishman Dan Murphy gets out his tails to swing blond Eloise Johnson. . .



Dancing cheek to cheek are blond Alvina Iverson and Iowa State Debaters prey, Hadley Read. . .



Good ol' Cyclone Cellar days are gone with the winter wind . . . while out in the open the Trophy Tavern takes its place. . .

We're not telling who they are . . . if you have a guilty conscience . . . well???

No twister trouble for Johnny Shepard tonight . . . he dances all evening with Delores Swigert, and is he happy? . . .

"I" men advertise their Carnival Dance—the Ruggles brothers lend their laundry truck. . .

Rudolph Ganz, famous pianist, renders a selection. . .

Stretch Thompson tells the two little girls, "There really is a Santa". . .

Peggy Schenk and Art Smith assist in entertaining Ames children at the annual interfraternity Christmas party. . .

Clyde Shugart shifts to end position for "I" Club initiation—Hayward, Reupke, Fleming and Dizon look on. . .

Winifred Tilden takes a look at "Life" between conferences on registration day. . .

Kaiser Wilhelm Penly takes command at Scabbard and Blade initiation. . .

Cossacks close their chorus with a Russian dance. . .

Frosh women leave Physics Building after having had initial college picture taken. . .

Mac actually takes time out to catch up on the news of the day. . .

Ex-Editor Crossley calls a meeting of the Green Gander staff. . .

Registrar J. R. Sage and B. S. Pickett iron out registration difficulties. . .

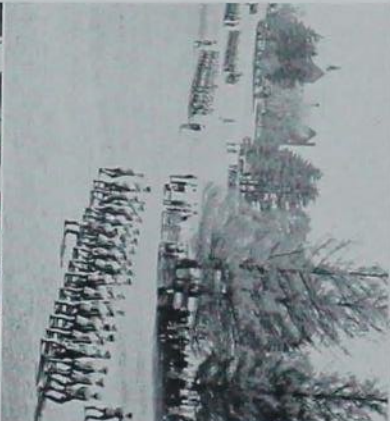
Beth Johnson interviews Mrs. Aurelia Reinhart, Iowa State's first Women's Day speaker. . .

College band performs at football game. . .

Esquire MacRae directs Wilma Highland while Rosalind Cook accompanies. . .



IN CAMPUS FOCUS



Melody from Leo Kucinshi's strings is accompanied by the symphony orchestra. . .

Our man Radcliffe appeases his appetite. . .

Soldiers on the right of us, but who's the little guy who got left behind? . . .

A snow storm—but the boys at 129 Welch don't mind. . .

Old man winter adds local color to the campus in April. . .

Harris Hug, snapped while snapping. . .

Freddie sticks his neck out—again. . .

Wilma Highland, Bomb beauty, models at the style show. . .

Barbie Bush says, "Yes, I expect to graduate this quarter!". . .

Louise Peterson gazing at the moon. . .

There was a gal in Kentucky, so was Cy. . .

Oh, for the life of a Delta Sig sailor. . .

"Tea biscuit," the Vets' favorite left at the post. . .

A swim in the lake for another poor unfortunate. . .

Fran Johnson and Fritz Rausch are interested in each other—definitely, we'd say. . .

Soon he'll be Dr. Stretch Thompson and then Swanson will not be the name for Olive any more. . .

Mary Bush wears the pin of Dick Boudinot, Phi Delta Theta. . .

All the boys love Bessie, the Bomb sweetheart. . .

Sweethearts enjoy our Lake Laverne. . .

Louise L'Engle and Jack Cochran dance formally. . .

Ex-Editor Hermanson and Beverly Jensen have a drink. . .

Jean Antrim and Kennie Goden smile at each other . . . must be love. . .





Fire destroyed Margaret Hall on April 9, 1938!

While hundreds of students, faculty members and townspeople watched in awe, the blaze, discovered about 9 p.m. in the basement, enveloped the whole structure, sending flames into the sky.

Of the 61 undergraduate and 20 graduate women living in the hall only about 20 were in the building when the fire broke out. Aroused by Mrs. Katherine Phelps, housemother, they gathered up whatever effects they could in an instant and rushed from the blazing dormitory, many of them clad only in pajamas.

After disaster came reconstruction—and the facilities of the college were taxed to the limit to provide for the dormless women. Elm Hall absorbed the greater portion of the refugees. Voluntary contributions from all sources flowed in to aid the women, emergency loans were made, local merchants extended credit.

The burning of Margaret Hall was the passing of the first "Ladies' Hall" on the campus, the end of an old era, as the building was the last on the campus to carry the initials I. A. C., Iowa Agricultural College.

Built in 1894, the dormitory was named in honor of Mrs. Margaret MacDonald Stanton, first wife of Dr. Edgar W. Stanton, grand old man of Iowa State.

Characterized by its ornate dormer windows and fancy ornaments, Margaret Hall represented one of the finest examples of French Renaissance architecture in this part of the country. Replacement cost of the building was estimated at \$220,000.

To the Students:

THE Bomb Staff acknowledges with appreciation the support of loyal and interested "boosters" of Iowa State College and the Bomb who have advertised in the following pages. The business concerns listed in the advertising section are staunch supporters of school functions and projects. They are loyal friends of this institution who believe in its strength, purpose, and its future. Only through the cooperation and contribution of the advertisers has the publication of the Bomb been made successful. Let you, in turn, support them and their business by your patronage.

The Bomb Staff

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS

A		M	
Ames Grain and Coal Co.	349	Mathison Motor Co.	339
Allan Machine Shop	345	McDowell Insurance Agency	349
Allen Motor Co.	349	Memorial Union	354
Ames Building and Loan	331	Munn Electric Co.	341
Ames Daily Tribune	341	Munn Lumber Co.	339
Ames Laundry	341		
B		N	
Ben Cole and Sons	339	Nutty Garage	345
Boyer Collegetown Studio	355		
Brannberg and Alm	329	O	
Brown Insurance Agency	333	Olmsted College Shop	349
Bureau of Engraving	323	O'Neil Dairy	335
		Orning Glass and Awning Co.	335
C		P	
Carr Hardware	349	Palmer Plumbing Co.	337
Carter Press	349	Parsons Leather Goods Store	351
Coe's	341	Pittsburgh-Des Moines Steel	337
College Book Store	353	Plumb's	347
College Savings Bank	345	Purity Bakery	341
Cownie Fur Co.	329		
D		R	
Dragoun Transfer and Storage	343	Rainbow Coffee Shop	341
		Reynolds and Iversen	335
E		Rodney's Service Station	337
Edwards Coal Co.	343	Rushing Food Market	343
Everts	333		
F		S	
Florence Langford	335	S. K. Smith Co.	351
Floerschheim Shoe Store	331	Stephenson's	347
		Stouffer's	349
G		Student Supply	331
Gibbs-Cook Tractor Co.	327		
Green Gander	335	T	
Grid, The	331	Tallmen, L. C.	341
H		U	
Hansen Lumber Co.	347	Union Story Trust and Savings Bank	329
		W	
I		Walsh Furniture and Hardware Co.	351
Interstate Transit Co.	339	Western Grocer Co.	335
Iowa Engineer	347	Wilkens-Anderson Co.	337
Iowa State College	352		
Iowa State Student	343	Y	
J		Younkers	325
Joseph's	329	PROFESSIONAL PAGE	333
Judisch Drug Co.	329	Armstrong, W. B.	
		Budge, Ben G.	
K		Bush, Earl B.	
Kimler Ice and Coal Co.	345	Daine, J. Manton	
		Fellows, Joe G.	
		Haugen, A. I.	
		Johnston, H. L.	
		Judisch, Louis H.	
		McFarland, G. E.	
		McFarland, G. E., Jr.	
		Thorburn, O. L.	
		Walsh, Eugene	
		Wishart, W. L.	

E N G R A V E R S

for



•

BUREAU OF ENGRAVING, INCORPORATED

at

MINNEAPOLIS

FACULTY INDEX

A

Agg. T. R.	33, 36, 120, 153, 162, 224, 312
Allen, Edward S.	42, 44, 127, 184
Anderson, Arthur L.	31, 32, 224
Anderson, E. W.	227
Anderson, Harold	36, 124, 127, 161
Anderson, Marian	180
Anderson, R. L.	127
Andre, Floyd	235
Armstrong, Williamina	134
Arnold, Floyd	35, 228
Atanasoff, John V.	127
Ayres, Quincy C.	31, 32, 34

B

Baker, George T.	24
Baker, M. P.	245
Bakke, A. L.	217
Barclay, McClelland	144
Barker, Mrs. Edith	172
Barlow, Rev. W.	120
Barr, Florence	127
Barr, Mildred	127
Barre, Henry J.	32
Barron, Wallace E.	120
Bates, J. M.	127
Beard, Fred J.	197, 224
Becker, E. R.	43, 44
Beckman, Richard W.	128, 251
Benet, Stephen V.	181
Bentley, R. C.	227
Benton, T. H.	224
Beresford, Rex	225
Bergman, H. D.	47
Beyan, William A.	224
Blester, H. E.	46, 47
Bliss, R. K.	27
Boast, W. B.	127, 161
Bowers, Charles F.	163
Boyd, W. R.	24
Brashear, C. E.	227
Brandner, Fred	127
Brandt, Iva L.	134, 219
Brashear, Mrs. Vivian	134
Breazeale, D. F.	235
Breckenridge, Robert W.	231
Bretnall, George S.	260
Briley, Glendora	111, 254
Brown, Charles H.	26, 233
Brown, F. E.	241
Brown, Ione C.	127, 222
Brown, O. A.	161
Brownlee, Jean	292
Bryan, A. A.	159
Buchanan, Irene	134
Buchanan, Robert E.	26, 120, 130, 224, 234
Buchanan, Mrs. R. E.	254
Buchholtz, Walter F.	235
Burnett, L. C.	159

C

Cain, Charles C.	159
Caine, A. B.	105, 237
Campbell, Grace	219
Cannon, C. Y.	245
Caughey, R. A.	34, 35, 153
Cheney, Horace B.	120, 235
Chittenden, Gertrude	39, 134
Clapp, Lester E.	128
Clark, Fred F.	227
Cleghorn, M. P.	35, 161
Cline, L. M.	42
Cochran, John K.	41, 244
Collins, E. V.	159
Converse, Blair	30, 114, 118, 128, 227
Cook, Rosalind	131, 310
Cook, Roy H.	127
Cooper, Esther L.	129, 133
Coover, M. S.	36, 161, 228
Coover, W. F.	224, 244
Covall, C. H.	47
Cox, Gertrude M.	127
Cox, Paul E.	35, 153
Craig, John	180
Cranor, Katherine	40
Crowe, Margaret I.	134
Culbertson, C. C.	247
Cunningham, Ray C.	168
Curtiss, C. F.	120, 233

D

Daash, Harry L.	161, 252
Dachtler, W. C.	228
Dana, Mrs. A. W.	178
Dana, Forest C.	35
Daniells, Marian E.	127
Davidson, J. B.	30, 32, 36
Davis, Glen N.	229
Decker, G. C.	229
Demoratsky, Bernard	225
Derby, J. Raymond	43
Diehl, Lois	215
Dilworth, Donald D.	128, 227
Dodds, J. S.	33, 128, 153, 251, 300, 303

Dorchester, C. S.	32, 159, 198, 225
Dudgeon, Mrs. Grace	207, 304
Dunagan, W. M.	229

E

Eaton, Gerald A.	127
Eckhardt, Robert C.	159
Edgar, Alvin R.	130
Edgar, Rachel	127
Edgecombe, S. W.	156
Edwards, J. F.	300
Eldridge, J. C.	159, 227
Elkinton, Charles N.	160
Elliott, Anne	36
Elwood, P. H.	31, 32, 158, 246
Englehorn, Alfred J.	159
Erwin, A. T.	156

F

Faber, D. C.	27
Fabricius, N. E.	131, 196, 235
Ferguson, Fred E.	114, 128, 227
Firkins, Bruce J.	114, 159, 225
Fish, Fred A.	237
Fisher, Genevieve	37, 38, 116, 134
Fisher, Roy	246
Fitch, C. L.	156
Fitzsimmons, John R.	32, 158, 246
Fleming, Annie	127, 220
Folken, Herbert G.	235
Forbes, Florence	217, 254
Foster, J. E.	120, 250
Foster, Myrtle H.	292
Fox, Rodney	128, 251
Frevort, Richard K.	251
Friant, Regina J.	40, 134
Friley, Charles E.	22, 23, 120, 130, 244, 315
Fryer, H. C.	127
Fuller, A. H.	36, 153, 234
Fuller, Elizabeth	133
Fulmer, E. L.	42, 250

G

Galligan, W. E.	153
Galin, S. J.	34
Gamble, Rev. J. Harold	174
Gamble, Mrs. J. Harold	174
Ganz, Rudolph	316
Gaskill, H. V.	41, 108, 236
Gibson, Joseph K.	189, 191
Giese, Henry	243
Gilkey, H. J.	34, 35, 36
Ginger, Ruth G.	222, 254
Gleason, John J.	235
Gleiser, Fern W.	39, 40, 126, 134
Godfrey, George W.	25, 225
Goepflinger, Katherine	116, 129, 220
Golschmann, Vladimir	181
Goodwin, Ralph A.	127
Goss, E. F.	226
Gouwens, Cornelius	127
Gowen, J. W.	31, 32
Graft, E. F.	184
Grant, J. G.	153
Green, M. Edward	153
Greene, Guy S.	167
Gregg, H. C.	25
Griffith, J. H.	35, 36
Grove, L. C.	156
Guthrie, Elsie A.	134
Gwynne, Charles S.	252
Gwynne, Mrs. Charles S.	122

H

Haber, E. S.	156
Hager, Anne	133
Hall, W. Earl	24
Hallock, Robert F.	191
Hamlin, H. M.	31, 32, 160, 231
Hammer, A. J.	42
Hansen, E. N.	193, 227, 255
Hansen, Joanne M.	38, 39, 134
Hansen, A. M.	158
Harrison, Verne	233
Hartman, George B.	248
Harvey, Paul H.	235
Harvey, William A.	252
Hassinger, Ruth	215, 254, 292
Hausrath, A. H.	31, 32, 160
Hayden, Ada	214
Helfstine, Roy J.	35
Helser, M. D.	26, 102, 120, 227
Hempstead, Jean C.	127, 162
Henderson, Anna	134, 216
Henderson, E. W.	224
Hendrickson, George O.	224
Herr, Gertrude	127, 164, 219
Hessler, Victor P.	224
Hester, Mary E.	292
Higon, Archie	127
Higgins, George C.	127, 252
Hillyard, L. R.	162, 250
Hinrichsen, J. J. L.	127, 225
Hoecker, W. H.	235

Hoffman, Katherine	134, 219
Holbert, J. C.	114, 197, 235
Holl, D. L.	35, 127
Holmes, W. E.	128
Holsinger, C. V.	156
Hoover, C. Dale	159
Hopkins, Helen	222, 292
Hopkins, J. A.	31, 32, 250
Hopkins, Mrs.	216
Horn, Sidney H.	228
Houser, Lowell	163
Hughes, R. M.	120
Hummel, J. G.	161
Hunter, Helen H.	134
Hunter, William L.	33, 164, 224

I

Ingle, Harold E.	128
Iturbi, Jose	180
Iverson, C. A.	30, 32, 118, 120, 244

J

Jacobsen, R. S.	127
Jennings, Phillip C.	111
Jezeck, R. E.	159
Johns, I. B.	177
Johnson, Russell B.	158, 243
Johnston, J. Rex	159
Juday, C. B.	159
Jugenheimer, R. W.	159
Julander, Odell	31

K

Kalsem, Palmer	128
Karlson, A. G.	120, 235
Keenan, Thomas W.	24
Kent, George C.	43, 224
Kerekes, Frank	35, 153, 248
Kildee, H. H.	29, 120, 234, 234
Kimball, Allen H.	34, 36, 162, 163, 315
Kirkman, Mrs. Johanna F.	219
Kitt, Emma	38, 40
Kubienna, W.	31
Kunerth, William	42, 44

L

LaGrange, W. F.	32, 226
Landee, Frank	127
Lane, C. B.	31
Lange, P. J.	243
Lantz, H. L.	156
Lauer, A. R.	42, 243
Lawther, Anna B.	24
Lee, Chester D.	244
Lee, Mrs. C. D.	254
L'Eagle, Louise	39, 107, 126, 319
Levine, Max	35, 36, 43, 130, 184
Lietke, Alfred W.	194
Lindstrom, E. W.	30, 31, 230
Livingston, Everett G.	164, 177
Long, Henry F.	227
Lonsdale, John T.	42, 43, 223
Long, Margaret G.	134
Lorch, F. W.	248
Lowe, Belle	38, 39, 134
Lowenberg, Miriam	134
Lucas, Alfred M.	230
Lush, Jay L.	32
Lyle, Mary S.	40, 215

Mc

McCaffree, Charles, Jr.	260, 284
McClain, F. H.	161
McCluskey, Mary	220
McComb, A. L.	227
McCoy, D. O.	127, 184, 225
McCracken, Earl C.	42, 184
McDonald, Mrs. Katherine	202
McGlade, Mrs. Madge I.	28
McKelvey, Joseph V.	127
McKibben, E. G.	32, 225
McLaughlin, Rev. Arthur R.	178
McNutt, S. H.	47

M

MacRae, Tolbert	120, 130, 250, 316
Madden, Faith	134
Maney, T. J.	156, 228
Manning, T. W.	229
Manwiller, Alfred	216
Marston, Anson	36, 120, 153, 162, 224, 252
Martin, Frank	127
Marvin, K. R.	118, 128, 234
Meeker, W. H.	120
Meldrum, H. R.	159, 226
Melhus, I. E.	43, 229
Mendell, Frank H.	224
Menzie, L. E.	268
Merchant, I. A.	46, 47, 246
Miller, Cora B.	38, 40, 134
Miller, F. C.	246

THE COLLEGE SHOP

*Where the Younger
Set Finds the New
Fashions . . . First*

✶

It's a tradition, especially among the college set, to look for the newest of the new in the College Shop . . . college girls know that's where they'll find it . . . College Shop clothes are created by young designers for youth . . . that's why they're so right.



Miss Barbara Bush poses in a crisp summer formal of dotted organdie, demure, yet sophisticated; delicate and charming at once.

—The College Shop: Third Floor; West

YOUNKERS

Miller, Russell D.	246
Minges, Phillip	243
Moore, Perry A.	162
Morgan, Barton	31, 32, 160
Mortensen, M.	227
Moyer, R. A.	35, 153
Murphy, Glenn	35
Murphy, H. C.	227
Murphy, L. J.	130, 173, 225
Murray, C. B.	25
Murray, Charles	45, 47
Murray, W. G.	227

N

Nelson, P. Mabel	39, 134
Ness, Mrs. Zenobia B.	38, 216
Nichols, H. E.	156
Nickell, Paulena	39, 40, 116, 126, 134
Niemsack, Iiza	184
Norman, A. G.	159
Norman, R. A.	31, 161
North, Joseph H.	224
Noth, W. G.	24
Nuckolls, Mrs. Bessie	205

O

O'Bryan, Edna	134
Odell, H. R.	191, 302
Oderkrirk, A. D.	227
Ohlson, Margaret A.	39
Ohlson, Margaret	134
Olson, H. C.	227
Olson, O. A.	35
Otopalik, Hugo	229, 260

P

Paddock, F. B.	227
Paine, Frank D.	35, 162, 234
Patterson, Charles A.	244
Paustian, R. G.	153, 248
Pease, Lawrence H.	235
Peet, Louise J.	38, 39, 134
Peevy, Walter J.	159
Peterson, John B.	102, 159, 234, 300, 302
Phelps, Katharine L.	205
Phillips, S. D.	163, 252
Pickett, B. S.	156, 316
Pierre, W. H.	31, 159
Pierson, M. R.	24
Pike, Herbert	120
Plagge, H. H.	156
Plagge, Mrs. Homer	254
Plagge, Herbert J.	41, 130
Plock, Richard	24
Porter, Arthur R.	227
Porter, R. Howard	43, 228
Potter, M. Milton	189, 191
Pride, Harold E.	27, 104, 128, 233
Priestly, John B.	180

Q

Quintus, Paul E.	241
Quist, J. S.	228

R

Rathbone, Rosalie N.	39, 40, 134
Reck, Samuel H.	128, 233
Reinhart, Mrs. Aurelia	316
Rice, Mrs. Lola S.	219

Richards, L. A.	32, 159
Richy, H. W.	156, 235
Roberts, Maria M.	28, 127, 220
Robertson, J. F.	127
Robinson, Joe L.	32, 159, 227
Robinson, Pierre G.	127
Bobotka, Frank	31, 32
Rock, Donald H.	127
Rock, Mrs. Donald H.	169
Rohr, E. K.	127
Rollman, Walter F.	127, 225
Rosebrook, Lee E.	225
Rothacker, R. R.	158
Roudebush, Roy E.	236
Russell, M. B.	127, 235
Russell, Mable	134
Ryan, Alden H.	127

S

Sage, J. R.	25, 121, 243, 316
Sater, V. Enid	40
Sather, Mary E.	129
Satre, H. A.	234
Schanche, A. N.	233
Scheerer, Maude	180
Schickele, Rainer	32
Schilleter, Julian C.	31, 156
Schlick, W. J.	36
Schmidt, Harry J.	238, 286, 307
Schmidt, Louis B.	43
Schultz, T. W.	32
Schwartz, L. H.	224
Settles, O.	129
Severance, Grace	134
Sexauer, T. E.	160
Shank, D. Boyd	235
Shattuck, Fredrica V.	215
Shearer, P. S.	251
Shedd, C. K.	159
Sheldon, Lorissa	126
Shepherd, Donald R.	224
Shepherd, G. S.	160, 227
Shilling, Ida M.	216
Shull, Henry C.	24
Shultz, Edna L.	133
Simon, Clifford M.	128, 226
Simpson, Cora E.	24
Sims, Frances	26, 134, 166, 209
Skerry, Harry A.	191, 240
Sloss, Margaret W.	122
Smith, Edwin R.	127
Smith, Helen	127
Snedecor, G. W.	127, 236
Sollenberger, N. J.	241
Sothi, Lauren K.	120, 128, 230
Spangler, M. G.	36, 233
Spinney, L. B.	42
Stacy, W. H.	228
Stanerson, Bradford	248
Stange, Mrs. Harriet	203
Stanton, Margaret	28, 103, 118, 133, 219, 312
Starbuck, A.	118
Starrak, J. A.	160
Stebbins, Dean W.	127
Stephens, Marie	134, 219
Stevens, D. S.	246
Stevenson, W. H.	43, 242
Stewart, Lowell O.	33, 35, 153, 248
Storke, Harry P.	191, 302
Sullivan, Lenore	40, 126, 220, 254
Sunderlin, Edith	254
Sutherland, Elisabeth	134, 219
Swanson, C. Loyal	159

Swanson, Lydia V.	38, 40, 134
Swanson, Pearl P.	39, 126, 134, 216
Sweeney, Orland R.	31, 35
Swingle, Edith	122, 131, 184

T

Taff, Paul C.	251
Thomson, William A.	161, 245
Thompson, Sam H.	227
Thomson, Roy B.	224
Thorne, C. J.	127
Tibbett, Lawrence	180
Tilden, Winifred R.	40, 134, 218, 316
Timm, LeRoy C.	260
Tripp, R. H.	137
Turner, Marcia E.	40, 134
Tuthill, L. D.	173

U

Underkoffer, Leland A.	42
------------------------	----

V

Van Giesen, William O.	101, 194
Vaneker, George F.	239
Vieg, John A.	43
Viquain, R. M.	329
Villers, Alan	181
Virtue, Byron T.	32
Volmer, Mrs. Lillian	206
Voiz, E. C.	32, 156

W

Wakeley, Ray E.	32, 232
Wallace, John P.	24
Wallar, Gene A.	244
Waller, E. F.	46, 47
Walsh, F. E.	46
Warner, Robert M.	244
Watkins, W. F.	235
Weiss, Martin	227
Werkman, C. H.	43, 250
Whan, Forest L.	167
Whisler, B. A.	153, 229
Wilcke, H. L.	198, 235
Wilcox, Ethelwyn	134
Wilcox, Walter W.	160
Wilkinson, J. A.	42, 44, 236
Wilkinson, William	167
Williams, N. Kenneth	227
Willis, Ben S., Kenneth	106, 161, 247
Willits, Ralph	208
Willson, L. H.	127
Wilsie, C. P.	159, 235
Wilson, H. A.	159
Wingert, J. B.	156
Winlock, Peyton	191
Wolf, Leonard	163
Wood, Thomas C.	191
Woody, Oscar G.	163, 232
Woolfries, A. G.	225
Wright, Wallace	226

Y

Yeager, J. J.	244, 260
Young, Charlotte	134
Young, Gladys I.	204

Z

Zelle, Max R.	227
---------------	-----



DIESEL D4 PAYS ON 160-ACRE FARM BECAUSE OF FARM POWER CONTRACTING!

Clyde Palmer, Kingman, Indiana, farms only 160 acres for himself. Yet he purchased a 4-5 plow "Caterpillar" Diesel D4 Tractor—and is making it earn him good wages, with Farm Power Contract work.

Mr. Palmer's outside work in 1937 includes plowing 515 acres, combining wheat and soybeans, picking corn, making seedbed, threshing and other jobs. Neighbors engage more than 75% of his Diesel D4's working time! Next year looks even better.

This owner replaced a 3-4 plow distillate tractor with the Diesel D4. *He states that his Diesel does far more work than his former tractor and also saves over 60% on fuel every hour it operates!*

For two excellent reasons, "Caterpillar" Diesel Tractors are reviving the custom farming practice on

a sound business basis. (1) With the lowest operating costs on record, this tractor also has an amazing capacity for work; and (2) with non-slipping, non-packing traction, this tractor equips its owner to choose from a wide variety of jobs, and keep busy every month of the year—instead of a few weeks in only one season!

**FARM POWER CONTRACTING
IS A PROFITABLE BUSINESS
WITH "CATERPILLAR" DIESEL**

GIBBS-COOK

**Tractor & Equipment Co.
Des Moines, Iowa**

STUDENT INDEX

A			
Aalseth, Joy L.	202		
Abbott, Clement W.	188		
Abbott, Marion L.	171, 204, 229		
Abbott, Mary E.	53, 208		
Abbott, Robert L.	167, 184, 200		
Abbott, Virginia J.	156		
Abels, Mark J.	224		
ACACIA	101, 107, 126		
Ackerburg, Jeanette T.	53, 107, 113, 167, 205		
Acklin, Jeanne	97		
ACTIVITIES	135		
ACTIVITY "I"	116, 202		
Adam, Ruth E.	53, 161		
Adams, Alexander R.	123, 192, 228		
Adams, Dale S.	102, 160, 164		
Adams, Ralph W.	221		
Adams, Robert L.	177, 201		
Adams, Roberta F.	225, 315		
Adams, Lota M.	150, 155, 168, 206		
ADELANTE	21		
Adolphson, Raymond V.	204		
ADMINISTRATION	105		
Agnew, Agnes E.	160		
AGRICULTURAL COUNCIL	160		
AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS CLUB	159		
AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION CLUB	152		
AGRONOMY CLUB	161		
A. I. CHEM. E.	53, 123, 159		
A. I. E. E.	53, 200		
Airy, John M.	115, 133, 153, 224		
Akers, Vera E.	205		
Akins, John C.	53, 226, 255		
Albright, Mary A.	53		
Alderman, DeForest C.	154, 177		
Alexander, William K.	153		
Alfred, Betty S.	153		
Alfred, Carl R.	153		
Alfred, Robert C.	158, 251, 269		
ALICE FREEMAN HALL	159		
Allan, Wendell L.	133, 152, 185, 249		
Allbaugh, Edna B.	235		
Albright, Charles S.	220, 254		
Alleman, Wilbur C.	237, 256, 284		
Allen, Anne H.	A. W. S.		
Allen, Don G.	43, 131, 184		
Allen, Fay E.	155		
Allen, H. Louise	237		
Allen, John C.	130, 153		
Allen, Justin H.	126, 134, 169		
Allen, Robert T.	155		
Allen, Rosemarie C.	53, 132, 152, 237		
Allen, S. Merwyn	155, 194, 236		
Allyn, Allan	226		
Alyyn, George S.	214		
Almdale, Roy W.	227		
ALPHA CHI RHO	228		
ALPHA DELTA PI	229, 315		
ALPHA GAMMA RHO	123		
ALPHA SIGMA PHI	174, 175		
ALPHA TAU OMEGA	206		
ALPHA ZETA	206		
Altenbernd, Margaret G.	206		
Alton, Floy	206		
ALUMNI HALL	206		
Alvord, Donald R.	206		
Alveta, Peter	161, 248		
Amberson, Russell B.	230		
Ambrosion, Alfred T.	53, 237		
AMERICAN CERAMICS SOCIETY	163		
AMERICAN SOCIETY OF AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING	159		
Ames, Betty	216		
Amick, Charles	138, 311		
Amidon, Robert	207		
Andersen, Johannes E.	154		
Andersen, Robert L.	161		
Andersen, Anne M.	203, 219		
Andersen, Collins W.	234		
Andersen, D. Maxine	127, 254		
Andersen, Donald E.	154, 173, 206		
Andersen, Dorothy L.	164, 200		
Andersen, Dorothy L.	201		
Andersen, Dorothy M.	53, 171, 217		
Andersen, Earl H.	101, 226		
Andersen, Earl J.	153		
Andersen, Ellert L.	53, 160, 115, 124, 128, 132		
Andersen, Eunice A.	133, 138, 161, 225		
Andersen, Floyd W.	116, 183, 216		
Andersen, Glenn M.	159		
Andersen, Harold M.	133		
Andersen, Harlan C.	160, 161, 231		
Andersen, John M.	53, 228, 255, 261		
Andersen, Lawrence R.	150, 190, 192, 246, 261		
Andersen, Marlene V.	269, 312		
Andersen, Marvin A.	162, 192, 194		
Andersen, Maude M.	204		
Andersen, Maxine O.	216		
Andersen, Miriam E.	176, 177		
Andersen, Robert G.	183		
Andersen, Robert W.	201		
Andersen, Ruth B.	155, 224		
Andersen, Ruth W.	192		
Andersen, Virgil W.	201		
Andrews, William F.	200		
	53, 106, 115, 128, 132, 133		
	138, 162, 238		
	155, 193		
Andross, Rollo C.	152, 167, 192		
Anglesworth, A. D.	138		
Angstrom, Clement I.	53, 102, 172		
Angstrom, Sylvester	159, 172		
Ankerstar, Axel T.	53, 161		
Annis, Norris S.	251		
Anthony, Fredric H.	153		
Anton, Robert E.	155, 245		
Antrim, Jean	172, 203, 219		
Apland, George P.	53, 117		
Appelquist, Martin B.	156		
ARCHITECTURAL ENGINEERING SOCIETY	153		
Arends, Robert L.	163		
Arlein, Myron S.	162, 184, 185, 229		
Arms, Marjorie J.	53, 170		
Armstrong, Don	116, 205, 219		
Armstrong, Eugene M.	194, 244, 256		
Armstrong, Jean M.	204, 218		
Arneson, Burnette T.	203		
Arnold, Allen B.	155		
Arnold, George	104, 108, 112, 117, 118, 120		
Arnold, Mary L.	121, 128, 138, 150, 244		
Arnold, William S.	244		
Arp, Donald C.	53, 132, 161, 190, 192		
Arquette, Alice H.	53, 174, 175, 188, 205		
Arrasmith, Boyd A.	153		
Arrasmith, James F.	237		
Artis, Hubert C.	135		
Ary, Kathleen J.	220		
A. S. C. E.	153		
Ashmore, Raymond D.	192, 236		
Askew, Marjory E.	206		
A. S. M. E.	161		
ATHLETICS	257		
Atkinson, Don W.	155, 237		
Atkinson, Richard A.	227		
Attwood, Helen H.	201		
Augsburger, Charles E.	155		
Aulmann, Herman E.	207		
Aull, Doris J.	184		
Austin, Don B.	155		
Austin, Orpha J.	164, 203		
Austin, Parker W.	161, 182		
Avery, William F.	238		
Aves, Russell N.	249		
A. W. S.	248		
Ayer, Darrell P.	155, 225		
Ayers, Arnold L.	53, 152, 192		
Aylesworth, Robert D.	53, 123, 154, 167		
B			
Baade, Elmer H.	53, 162, 192, 297		
Babcock, Billy E.	150		
Babel, John S.	155		
Babl, Walter W.	239		
Bach, Samuel J.	244		
Bachman, Paul E.	114, 176, 232		
Bachmann, Ralph A.	193, 207, 231		
Backen, Charles A.	164, 204		
Backman, Charlotte M.	207		
Bacon, Don E.	245		
Bacon, Dwight G.	171, 219		
Bacon, Margot G.	206		
Baer, Dorothy P.	53, 203, 205		
Baer, Margaret E.	155		
Baer, Theodore	105, 112, 128		
Bagby, L. Lee	172		
Bahl, Walter	53, 124, 132, 161		
Bailey, Albert D.	202		
Bailey, Alice H.	164, 192, 207		
Bailey, Alvin W.	202, 216		
Bailey, Eleanor L.	159		
Bailey, F. Mende	161, 261, 272		
Bailey, June D.	200		
Bailey, Leland V.	53, 155, 208		
Bailey, Roger W.	154, 192		
Bain, Georgia R.	105, 138, 198		
Baird, Clarence L.	154		
Baird, Phillip A.	154, 192		
Baker, Carl E.	154		
Baker, Curtis R.	53, 205		
Baker, Dorothy L.	53, 214		
Baker, Frances M.	174		
Baker, Fred G.	185		
Baker, Norval	53, 154, 251		
Baker, Ralph N.	224		
Baker, Richard D.	184, 185, 205, 215		
Baker, Verna W.	133, 150		
Baldus, Kenneth R.	202		
Balkema, Charlotte L.	203		
Balsiger, S. Yvonne	206		
Bamble, Marietta	203, 216		
Bane, Mildred E.	204		
Bang, Milton A.	232		
Banks, Seymour	117, 152, 184		
Baptie, George L.	233		
Barber, John P.	246		
Barber, Richard P.	53, 161, 192, 246		
Barker, Charles M.	193		
Barker, Eardley M.	55, 123, 130, 154, 168		
Barker, Kermit E.	127		
Barker, William J.	127		
Barlow, Walter	121, 133, 138		
Barnard, Jack W.	155		
Barnett, G. Morris	155, 231		
Barney, Barton M.	154		
Barney, Robert J.	154		
Barr, Agnes N.	55, 205		
Barr, James	139		
Barrow, Lois E.	139		
Bartels, Keith D.	153, 208		
Barten, Ernest W.	95, 154		
Bartlett, John B.	159, 230		
Barton, Abraham	170		
Barton, Gerald F.	123, 158		
Barton, Thomas A.	155, 207		
Bartz, Otto K.	245		
BASEBALL	276, 277		
BASKETBALL	268, 269, 270, 271		
Bass, Rollin G.	114, 235		
Bates, James M.	127		
Bates, Max L.	237		
Bates, W. Ruth	221		
Bathe, G. R.	55, 153		
Bather, John A.	153, 174		
Bauge, Robert J.	55, 125, 138, 150, 158, 237		
Baughman, Glenola M.	261, 279, 311		
Bauman, Alfred J.	228, 261, 264		
Baumhoefer, Ariene L.	55, 116, 126, 134, 215		
Baxendale, Howard E.	155		
Baxter, Audrey M.	217		
Bazik, George	164, 261, 264		
Beal, Edwin S.	55, 246, 255		
Beal, Keith F.	55, 162		
Beal, Ruth J.	126, 170, 204		
Beale, Robert L.	193, 240		
Bear, Betty M.	206		
Beath, Laura G.	55, 203		
Beatty, Esther L.	177, 203		
Beatty, Richard H.	55, 152, 188, 247		
Benbenese, Bruce M.	155		
Bechtold, Rudolph A.	240		
Beck, Eldridge C.	55		
Beck, John E.	185		
Beck, Luella J.	164, 205, 292		
Becker, Bernice B.	107, 126, 166, 169		
Becker, Phyllis M.	204		
Beckett, John	121, 138		
Beckett, Thomas P.	114		
Beckman, Arnold H.	160		
Bednarz, Frank J.	55, 124, 161, 192, 248, 255		
Beeser, Robert J.	236, 240		
Becher, Loyd G.	160		
Beenen, Elizabeth L.	183, 204, 217		
Begtrup, Olaf N.	240		
Behn, Daniel R.	55, 192, 230		
Behn, Ernest E.	185, 307		
Beil, Chester M.	153		
Beik, Gerald C.	235		
Belken, Helen M.	202		
Beil, Doris M.	183, 201		
Bell, Elias F.	206		
Bell, Gwendolyn F.	205, 217		
Bell, Margery A.	55, 112, 116, 140, 216, 308		
Bell, Ruth E.	172, 183, 221		
Benda, Kenneth J.	155		
Bender, Charles R.	55, 207		
Bender, Gordon L.	185, 207		
Bender, Richard	130, 132		
Bender, Singleton	174		
Beneke, Robert O.	161, 184		
Benedict, Russell H.	160		
Beneke, Raymond R.	160		
Benhart, Louis S.	225		
Bennett, Alvin L.	153		
Bennett, Betty M.	201		
Bennett, Clark E.	55, 161, 190, 192, 255		
Bennett, Donald L.	130, 136, 184		
Bennett, Dorothy	201		
Benson, Charles R.	207		
Benson, Lawrence L.	159		
Benson, Phyllis A.	175, 205		
Bentley, Vera B.	183		
Benz, Leland A.	232		
Beresford, Bruce C.	156		
Beresford, Don R.	270		
Berg, Robert Q.	206		
Bergemeyer, F. R.	155, 232, 253		
Berger, Florence M.	205		
Berger, Francis P.	111, 227		
Berger, Phyllis G.	229		
Bergman, Ruth M.	55, 215		



FACTORY FUR SERVICE AT YOUR DOOR

Your furs will be protected in our Hygro-cold Storage vaults from fire, theft, heat and damaging moth. A card will bring our Bonded Messenger to your dormitory or sorority to pick up your coat and will deliver it back to you next fall wherever you may be in Iowa.



Fraternity and Sorority Pins

Joseph's Jewelry Store invites you to see its interesting new fraternity and sorority jewelry.

The workmanship and materials used will appeal to all of discriminating taste. The prices will be found attractive.

Crests and pins of many of the national fraternities and sororities are available. May we show them to you on your next visit to Des Moines?

JOSEPH'S Jewelers

Des Moines Sixth at Locust Iowa

"Your Place in the Sun"

"A place in the sun" is the hope of every young couple . . . not necessarily in fame . . . but just a rectangle of sunlight and blue sky over a quiet comfortable home. We can help you attain this ambition. Come in and talk it over with our savings advisors.

Save as You Earn
Have as You Need

Member
FEDERAL DEPOSIT INSURANCE
Corporation

UNION STORY TRUST
& SAVINGS BANK
DOWNTOWN

Prescription Toilet Articles

Whitman Candies

JUDISCH BROTHERS DRUG STORE

209 Main Phone 70

GOOD SHOES . . .

PROPERLY FITTED
MAKE GOOD FEET

TRY OUR FITTING

BRANNBERG & ALM
FAMOUS FOOTWEAR
DOWNTOWN—AMES

Bickford, George E.	125, 133, 206	Brand, Mary Jeanne	171, 295	Cafferty, Lloyd J.	155
Bickford, Nadine C.	116, 171, 216	Brandau, William H.	155	Caillit, Jean D.	172, 296, 315
Bierman, Hubert J.	55, 115, 132, 161, 238, 255	Brandt, Forrest A.	101, 162, 192, 232	Caine, Richard T.	110, 182, 237
Bierman, Ray D.	238	Brandt, Robert J.	139	Caldwell, Gayle G.	241
Bigelow, Nadine M.	216	Brandt, Walter P.	230	Caldwell, Wallace C.	183
Biklen, Donald W.	205	Brandt, William S.	57, 242	Calhoun, Charles R.	156
Biklen, Mary I.	205	Brown, J. Verald	138	Calgan, Genevieve	172
Bilings, Eugene D.	55, 100, 106, 162, 192, 229	Braun, Herman J.	161	Calgan, Hugh	172
Billa, Russell	159	Braunwer, Max A.	239	Call, Gertrude A.	171, 218
Binkard, Jane M.	116, 218	Braunworth, Eimer H.	238	Callen, Marie	308
Binns, Wayne	201	Bray, Aiden D.	152, 247	Campbell, Mary E.	59, 107, 126
BIRCH HALL	201	Breckenridge, Robert W.	227	Calmer, Donald E.	233
Birkness, Harold A.	104, 110, 161, 245, 316	Breeding, Garold G.	241	Campbell, Dick	133
Bishop, Clinton G.	155	Brelsford, John E.	159, 176	Campbell, Dorjean	201, 229
Bishop, Glen S.	207	Brenneman, Kay	57, 167, 200	Campbell, Jack	155
Bitwer, Lynn W.	133, 236	Brewbaker, Martha H.	171, 205	Campbell, Jean E.	303
Bjerke, John O.	161	Briggs, C. Don	140	Campbell, Joseph C.	172, 238
Bjorge, Wilson	201, 210	Briggs, James E.	176, 177	Campbell, Leslie W.	155, 207
Bjork, Alice J.	55, 155, 192	Briggs, Clifford	57, 112, 113, 117, 138	Campbell, Marjorie R.	59, 228
Bjork, Clayton A.	55, 155, 192	Brigham, Ward E.	161, 247	Campbell, Maurice A.	59, 173
Bjornson, Harold B.	123, 155, 206	Brimhall, Bernadine	57, 162	Campbell, Myrtle M.	171, 201, 218
Bjornson, Sidney S.	100, 227, 253	Brinkman, Stella Mae	57, 126, 134, 166, 254	Campbell, Ralph	59, 308
Bjornstad, Gretchen	55, 134, 200	Brinkman, Thomas F.	236	Campbell, Robert L.	244
Black, Charles A.	184, 185	Brisbin, Richard F.	57, 245	Campbell, Shan	59, 154
Black, Glenn	158	Britt, Robert A.	57, 130, 190, 192, 207, 304	Campbell, Virginia M.	303
Black, Janis W.	126, 134	Britt, Robert C.	207, 234	CAMPUS LIFE	297
Blackman, Sam R.	55, 155, 170, 189, 192, 208	Brockman, Louise J.	204, 215	Canady, Beulah	203
Blackmore, Bill W.	155, 244	Brockway, John H.	95, 154, 242	Carroll, Jack L.	154
Blahnik, Robert J.	192, 240, 261, 269, 302	Brodt, James J.	237	Cannon, Robert Y.	111, 154, 345
Blake, Glen D.	114, 154	Broer, Miriam E.	203	Cannon, Winifred H.	116, 229
Blake, June E.	100, 110, 161, 218	Brooke, Harold E.	57, 246	Cantril, Leland F.	95, 154
Blake, Katharine L.	204, 220	Brooks, Culver	237	Capehus, Edmund J.	172, 219
Blakely, Virginia M.	57, 289	Brouhard, Mariam M.	57, 188	Capehus, Virgil M.	153
Bianchard, Glenn A.	205	Brown, Carroll M.	219	CARDINAL GUILD	100
Blaser, Robert A.	155, 224, 300	Brown, Osborne	153, 230	CARDINAL KEY	120, 121
Blazek, Clarence C.	172	Brown, E. Sherrill	192, 207	Carey, John W.	247
Blessing, Melvin E.	55	Brown, George	107, 178	Carlin, George M.	227
Bliss, Laura	55, 127, 162, 164, 177, 184, 203	Brown, Josephine L.	57, 107, 218	Carlson, Byron	59
Bliss, Robert McK.	55, 100, 108, 110, 112, 114	Brown, J. Verald	57, 117, 193	Carlson, Dolores M.	111, 205, 230
	118, 128, 133, 138, 244	Brown, Lucille C.	205	Carlson, Harold	207
Bliss, William R.	244, 270	Brown, Marvin A.	155, 206	Carlson, Harold	152, 154, 245
Block, Vernol P.	160, 241	Brown, Mary F.	214	Carlson, Howard L.	155, 185
Blomgren, Faith O.	204	Brown, Percy J.	155, 224	Carlson, James R.	251
Blomquist, Annette	204	Brown, Russell W.	247	Carlson, Marcella L.	203
Blount, Jay V.	111, 155, 230	Brown, Thomas E.	57, 152, 230	Carmack, Raymond H.	248
Bluedorn, Victor E.	112, 234	Brown, Vernon E.	201	Carney, Harry J.	155
Blume, Jack H.	155, 206	Brown, William	121	Carney, John	239
Blumenschein, John C.	185	Brown, Winifred E.	247	Carney, Krieh G.	106, 115, 133, 161, 237
Blumenstein, Edward R.	57, 164	Brownlee, Marilyn	171, 201, 218	Carpenter, John M.	185
Boatman, Robert L.	155	Bruch, Doris L.	185, 201, 251	Carpenter, Ruth L.	204
Bock, Edward J.	57, 161, 245, 261, 262, 264	Bruch, Merle E.	154	Carr, H. LeRoy	252
Bock, Thelia M.	171, 202, 215	Bruck, Leo J.	154, 172, 239	Carr, John H.	252
Bodensteiner, Leo G.	57, 172, 192, 231	Brucklacher, Esther S.	57, 133, 134, 217	Carr, Marion L.	220
Bodensteiner, Terese E.	172, 200	Bruene, Doris E.	117, 183, 217	Carr, Ruth E.	59, 167, 200
Boekelman, Viola T.	202	Bruene, Richard R.	114, 235	Carroll, Gaynoid	101, 110, 112, 116, 166, 167
Boening, Lawrence F.	57, 228	Bruene, Thomas E.	57, 161, 248	Carroll, Ivel L.	154
Bogard, Ralph B.	101, 103, 161, 173	Brunmund, Florence M.	201	Carson, David H.	185, 231
Bohacek, Leonard J.	161, 240	Bruner, Beatrice M.	201	Carstensen, Ronald	138
Bohan, Wayne A.	228	Brunnett, Katherine E.	203	Carter, Elizabeth M.	59, 164, 176, 177
Bohaty, Helen M.	201	Buchanan, Mae L.	57, 116, 221	Carter, Howard G.	182
Bohken, Ruth L.	57, 174, 175, 202	Buck, David L.	251	Carter, Sam O.	245
Bohmker, Fred A.	227	Buck, George A.	155	Carly, Garnett L.	59, 116, 131, 183, 303
Bohn, Allan L.	57	Buck, Howard S.	262	Carson, Theron S.	204
Boland, Donald E.	125	Buckingham, Craig A.	226	Carver, Edith V.	204
Boland, Jean M.	57, 129, 133	Buechner, Isabel M.	113, 202	Cary, Constance J.	204
Bolen, Wilson R.	247	Buell, Herbert J.	162, 238	Casady, Simon W.	59, 127, 188, 237
Boler, Miles B.	249	Buffington, Ben F.	159, 230	Cash, Margaret R.	172
Boles, Vincent F.	249	Buhrman, Dale V.	153	Cash, Billy	111, 219
Bollman, Henry E.	133, 188, 190, 232, 311	Buis, Vernon W.	162	Cash, Charles	116, 117, 119
BEAUTIES	139, 140, 141, 142, 143	Burbank, Betty J.	116, 220	Castenson, Roland C.	196, 226
BOMB BUSINESS STAFF	111	Burchard, Evelyn M.	59, 218	Caywood, Grant	229
BOMB EDITORIAL STAFF	110	Burdick, Prentice J.	227	Cedarleaf, Evar C.	207
Bonnewell, Robert W.	225, 251	Burkett, James H.	59, 101, 154, 252	Center, Harriet	170
Book, Mary E.	202	Burkhardt, James R.	59, 124, 251	Cerwinke, Joe	160, 182
Booth, Robert C.	117	Burma, George D.	59, 155, 174, 251	Ceschia, Charles A.	206
Booth, Roger W.	57, 242	Burnett, Barbara	164, 167, 201, 215	Chadwick, Charles G.	248
Borchers, Russell M.	57, 159	Burnett, Kenneth	159	Chadwick, Whitcomb	207
Borgen, James M.	162, 205	Burns, George R.	114, 229	Chaffee, Charlotte A.	206
Borghart, Ellen M.	192	Burns, Kenneth P.	59, 190, 192, 246	Challman, Carol	215
Borglum, Donald W.	155	Burnstedt, Lloyd	153, 251	Chamberlain, Mildred	59, 217
Borglum, Paul W.	159	Burnstedt, Margaret M.	59, 112, 116, 222	Chamberlain, Barbara M.	201
Borsheim, Harold G.	194	Burrell, Jack	59, 123, 138, 189, 251, 255	Chamberlin, Wilma	171, 203
Bort, James C.	240	Burton, Margaret E.	218	Chambers, Thelma M.	177, 200
Bosley, Harold E.	207	Busch, Paul R.	59, 161, 192	Chambers, Wayne R.	155
Boss, Opal B.	57, 203	Busching, Richard W.	155	Champlin, Albert L.	112, 114
Bostrom, Howard S.	159, 176, 177, 235	Bush, Barbara J.	59, 220, 319	Chandler, Keith B.	153, 173, 192, 208
Bostwick, James R.	154	Bush, Kenneth L.	59, 162, 206	Chandler, Louise H.	59, 218, 292
Boswell, Martin M.	155, 246, 261, 265	Bush, Mary K.	111, 112, 116, 188, 220, 319	Chandler, Marian E.	59, 218, 312
Bosworth, C. Milo	57, 115, 152, 208	Busler, Charles E.	112, 155, 170, 192	Chapman, Kermit H.	159
Bott, Frank E.	174	Buss, Charlotte	205	Chase, Hubert H.	162
Boudnot, Richard E.	57, 106, 111, 132, 150	Butler, Betty J.	201	Cheney, Horace B.	233
	152, 237, 255, 312, 319	Butler, Don W.	59, 152, 245	Cheney, Leroy K.	206
Bouska, Cyril M.	154	Butler, Elliott A.	59, 100, 102, 307	CHI DELTA PHI	133
Bousquet, Joseph	57	Butler, Ralph L.	206	Chicken, Frieda B.	205
Boustead, Carl L.	230	Butler, Rose E.	59	Childe, John E.	59, 190, 192, 246
Bower, Collins O.	174	Butler, William W.	248	CHI OMEGA	215
Bower, Kendall O.	57, 102, 106, 124, 132, 161	Butters, John A.	248	Christensen, Dudley B.	155, 158, 174, 251
	174	Button, Donna M.	116, 206, 221	Chlotpek, E. June	216
Bowers, Chester A.	230	Butts, Doris J.	203	Christensen, Alma E.	164, 203
Bowers, Edith C.	201	Byam, Clara M.	59, 172, 178, 188	Christensen, Arnold C.	61, 153, 216
Bowers, Sam B.	229	Byers, John S.	228	Christensen, Donald F.	233
Bowie, Cecil I.	176, 208	Byers, Robert E.	108, 244, 261, 272	Christensen, Earl T.	174
Bowler, Edward J.	239	Byrd, Ronald S.	172	Christensen, John E.	101, 103, 159
Bowman, Pete	172	Byrne, George T.	172	Christensen, Lewis L.	251
Bowman, William M.	226	Byrnes, Leo F.	59, 123, 243	Christiansen, Dave E.	154
Bowman, Ivel M.	214	Byrnes, Francis C.	59, 105, 110, 112, 114, 117	Christianson, Albert C.	231
Boyd, James H.	57, 132, 161	Byron, Richard F.	128, 138, 192, 302	Christie, J. Morris	61, 138, 311
Boyer, Marcus E.	208		245	Christie, Muriel E.	215
Boyle, Orval M.	159			Christie, Stanton E.	61, 226, 261, 272
Braden, Doris S.	173, 183			Christoffersen, Dorothy M.	169, 202
Bradley, Robert W.	229			Christopher, Etta M.	200
				Christopher, Merit J.	155
				Christy, J. Morris	167, 304

C

CADET OFFICERS' ASSOCIATION192

1914

1938

Years of Pleasant Dealings and Satisfied Customers
Is Our Record

Two Stores to Give You Double Service

STUDENT SUPPLY STORE
NEXT TO THEATRE
CAMPUS DRUG COMPANY
ON THE CORNER

Year after year we have served the students and faculty of Iowa State College with quality merchandise.

We wish to express our appreciation for your patronage and hope our friendly relations will continue for years to come.

MAKES ANY DATE
MORE FUN

Sodas with
the gang at

THE
GRID

Hotel Sheldon-Munn

The Florsheim Shop

In Des Moines
Complete Line of
Campus Styles

•

FLORSHEIM SHOE STORE

318 Sixth Ave.
DES MOINES

AMES BUILDING & LOAN
ASSOCIATION

•

Savings insured up to \$5,000.00
by an agency of the United States

•

300 MAIN ST.

PHONE 81

<p>J. MANTON DAINE <i>Dentist</i></p> <p>☛</p> <p>509 Main Phone 774</p>	<p>BEN G. BUDGE, M. D.</p> <p>☛</p> <p>405½ Douglas Phone 107</p>	<p>LOUIS H. JUDISCH <i>Lawyer</i></p> <p>☛</p> <p>408½ Douglas Phone 268</p>
<p>W. B. ARMSTRONG, M. D.</p> <p>☛</p> <p>Ames National Bank Building</p>		<p>EARL B. BUSH, M. D. <i>Physician and Surgeon</i></p> <p>☛</p> <p>215½ Main Res. Phone 322 Office Phone 321</p>
<p>H. L. JOHNSTON, M. D.</p> <p>2408 Lincoln Way Cranford Bldg. <i>Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat</i></p> <p>☛</p> <p>Eyes Tested Glasses Fitted</p>		<p>DR. O. L. THORBURN <i>Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat</i></p> <p>☛</p> <p>213½ Main Res. Phone 1543 Office Phone 430</p>
<p>G. E. McFARLAND, M. D. G. E. McFARLAND, JR., M. D.</p> <p>☛</p> <p>Rooms 8-10-12 Rice Building Phone 906</p>		<p>JOE G. FELLOWS, M. D.</p> <p>☛</p> <p>405½ Douglas Phone 107</p>
<p>DR. W. L. WISHART <i>Dentist</i></p> <p>☛</p> <p>216½ Main Phone 697</p>	<p>A. I. HAUGEN, M. D.</p> <p>☛</p> <p>202 Hamilton Bldg. Res. Phone 2374 Office Phone 33</p>	<p>DR. EUGENE WALSH <i>Dentist</i></p> <p>☛</p> <p>202 Hamilton Bldg. Phone 33</p>

—Where Strength Means Safety—



H. F. BROWN

FARWELL BROWN

EVERTS

☛

WHENEVER IT'S
FLOWERS
PHONE 490

Eddy, Robert	115, 152, 237	Finley, Robert G.	65, 101	Garrels, Margaret C.	174, 175
Edmunds, Merrill B.	155, 178, 300	Finnell, Robert C.	154	Garrett, Charles R.	139, 225
Edwards, Daniel R.	63, 115, 161, 170, 276	Fischer, Fred	244	Garst, Rosemary	65, 308
Edwards, George S.	63, 152, 170, 192, 208	Fischer, Janet W.	203	Garyots, Dorothy E.	215
Edwards, Karl T.	63	Fischer, John	113, 244	Gatch, W. Lyle	164
Egnes, Hubert I.	162, 185, 251, 284	Fishbeck, Dorothy V.	218	Gatch, Dorothy L.	65, 177, 305
Egmann, Eron J.	127, 152	Fisher, Kenneth B.	101, 123, 156, 224	Gates, Earl W.	155
Ehmke, Dorothy A.	164, 201	Fisher, Margaret A.	206, 220	Gathmann, Arthur C.	249
Ehmke, Glen H.	63, 190, 192, 247, 255, 302	Fisher, Robert K.	242	Gathmann, Ray	276
Ehrke, Albert E.	161, 245	Fitch, James A.	65, 249	Gauger, Carlyle J.	114, 123, 160, 225
Eilers, Marie A.	201	Fitch, Madeline M.	172, 214, 308	Gauley, Mildred F.	169, 177, 303
Ellis, Arnold E.	207	Fitzgerald, Barton R.	173, 233, 255	Gauthier, Tom R.	106, 110, 152, 192
Ellstrom, Silas C.	207	Flanders, Almon A.	239	Gaylord, Betty M.	104, 110, 112, 117, 216
Elbert, Byrdena	203	Flanders, J. E.	230	Gaylord, Janet B.	150, 164, 171, 301, 318
Elder, Mary M.	63, 214	Fleck, Kenneth J.	65, 153, 208	Gaylord, June	67, 108, 122, 216, 254
Eldredge, Crosby	159, 227	Fleming, Roger W.	65, 261, 276, 307, 316	Gaylord, Moses W.	152, 184, 185, 192
Eller, John V.	226	Flemming, Jack G.	153, 261	Gaylord, Sidney W.	67, 162, 238
Eller, Miriam M.	116, 217, 254	Fletcher, Robert A.	159, 168, 218	Gaylord, William H.	67, 162, 246
Elliott, Bert E.	154	Flick, Frances J.	164, 218	Gelehr, John V.	67, 124, 216
Elliott, Dale S.	160	Flickinger, Frances	200	Geike, Norman F.	193, 242
Elliott, Donald E.	207	Flickinger, Helen J.	206	Geiger, Charles I.	247
Elliott, Elizabeth C.	126, 150, 220, 299	Floy, Irene F.	200	Geiger, Naomi L.	127, 164, 172, 176, 177
Ellis, Fay W.	63, 162	Fluallen, William A.	106, 153, 189, 190, 192	Geise, Max C.	192, 231
Ellis, Fred	244	Flumerfelt, James F.	154, 170	Geise, Richard H.	229
Ellis, Mary E.	63, 171, 173, 214	Flumerfelt, Ruth M.	170, 176, 177, 188, 202	Geisler, Jack A.	67, 150
Ellis, Warren C.	162	Foeller, Robert F.	102, 117, 158, 307	Geister, Joel A.	115, 230
Ellison, Margaret H.	201	Folkers, Virgil H.	65	Geisner, Harley C.	306
Ellison, Marion L.	155, 192, 241	Follen, William	272	GENERAL ENGINEERING SOCIETY	162
Emery, Ned	188	Fool, Benjamin D.	243	Gerhart, Barbara J.	204
ELM HALL	209	FOOTBALL	263, 264, 265, 266, 267	Christ, Zella	214
Elshb, James A.	236	Forbes, Uford W.	102	Gibbs, John A.	168, 173, 237
Elsley, William T.	159, 227	Ford, Francis A.	153	Gibbs, Paul E.	67, 162
Elson, Stewart, B.	159	Ford, Maxine W.	183, 214	Gibson, Robert C.	246
Elting, Orluf, R.	155	FORESTRY CLUB	155	Gilbert, Edward R.	164, 193, 234
Emerson, John S.	154	FORMAN, CHARLES R.	101, 236	Gilbert, Rowena J.	201
Empoy, Richard W.	63, 161	Forrester, Marjorie	205	Gilbertson, Royce J.	242
Engelhart, Aelene L.	205	Forsea, Harold L.	65, 164	Gilchrist, Allan E.	152
Engelhart, Grace E.	205	Fosdick, Myron J.	154, 193	Gilchrist, Guy G.	160
Engelking, Truman G.	63, 155	Fosholt, Sanford K.	65, 124, 132, 161	Gilchrist, Harold J.	232
Engelman, Gerald	138	Foster, Carroll C.	201	Gilchrist, Rex B.	234
Engelson, Merna L.	205	Foster, Frances E.	164, 202	Gilchrist, William G.	207
ENGINEERING COUNCIL	106	Foster, Fred J.	154	Giles, Byron A.	187
Engle, Rodney	160	Foster, James R.	242	Gilroy, LeRoy W.	159
Engstrom, Edward	114, 159, 231	Foster, Maurice E.	177	Gill, David A.	231
Engstrom, Maurine B.	204, 214	Foster, Muriel E.	215	Gillam, Don S.	112
Eno, Donald W.	63, 161	Fowler, Audra M.	65, 101, 116, 185, 201	Gillett, George W.	155, 238
Erdman, Allen G.	115, 238	Fowler, David G.	162	Gillett, Glen E.	134
Erickson, Francis	242	Fox, Troy J.	239	Gilman, Carl E.	241
Erickson, Helen M.	215	Fox, Merrill J.	65	Gilman, Ethel M.	241
Erickson, Merle K.	63, 162, 245, 255	Fox, Nelson D.	65, 123, 138, 192, 197, 235	Gilmore, Mary Louise	201, 316
Erzinger, Lydia L.	205	Frahm, Ruth M.	203	Gilreath, Warren D.	182, 230
Esbeck, Howard C.	159, 247	Frakes, William P.	193	Ginn, Dale E.	67, 162
Espenson, Henry L.	114, 150, 159, 192	Frandsen, Agnes T.	203	Gipple, Ray V.	155
Esser, Frank R.	115, 244	Frank, John W.	172	GIRLS' GLEE CLUB	183
Estel, John A.	225	Frantz, Haven W.	65	Gittis, Robert C.	162, 207
Estes, Harold R.	63, 176, 177	Frantz, James D.	233	Givens, William C.	153, 233
Estey, Rachel J.	202	FRATERNITIES	223	Gjellefeld, Mary J.	67, 220
ETA KAPPA NU	124	Frazier, Claude W.	106, 153, 190, 192	Glab, John D.	192, 245, 262
Evans, Donald R.	240	Fredrichling, James C.	154, 246	Gladson, Shirley V.	204
Evans, Doris H.	204	Frederickson, Ivan C.	227	Glassburner, Fred R.	100, 104, 150, 184, 185
Evans, Dorothy L.	116, 117, 126, 131, 169, 184	Freed, Penelope	222		187, 192, 311
	185, 216	Freeman, Margaret M.	202	Gleason, J. J.	223
Evans, Jack L.	65, 240	Freeman, Vivian	170, 205	Gleason, John H.	162, 240
Evans, Lyle W.	162, 242	Frees, Arloine	65, 218	Gleason, Margaret E.	67, 101
Everett, Mary L.	184	Frees, Wesley F.	65, 115, 162, 242	Gleason, Margaret V.	177, 202
Everly, Marie E.	204	French, Erma J.	205	Gleason, Thomas J.	193
Evinger, Harvey O.	152, 208	French, Roscoe J.	155	Gleason, Thomas	158
Evlveh, John C.	234	Freshwater, Adrian L.	246	Glidden, Marlan F.	110, 112, 114, 117, 164
Ewoldt, Rozella	222, 254	Frevert, Grace E.	185		166, 188, 214
Eyestone, John D.	193, 207	Frevert, Henry A.	159, 225	Gluckstal, Alfred E.	155, 170
Eyres, William G.	242	Frey, John C.	160	Goden, Kenneth	319
		Frick, Dorothy M.	65, 164, 215	Godown, Harold R.	207
		Friesth, Gladys M.	172, 216	Goepfinger, Dorothy	116, 220
		Frlley, William	65, 100, 104, 108, 190, 192, 244	Goerz, Lucile M.	200
			315	Goettsch, Elinor M.	202
			178	Goldberg, Joe	155
			248	GOLF	279
			155, 172, 192	Gooch, George W.	229
			65, 169, 214	Goodell, Alleen F.	177
			252	Goodell, Floyd M.	67, 160, 176, 177
			178	Goodner, Homer C.	67, 160
			162, 229	Goodner, Thomas B.	123, 155, 188, 192
			203	Gormly, Maurice W.	153, 173
			113, 114, 235, 261, 272	Gormly, Walter F.	161
			174, 206	Gosnell, Georgine	204
			174, 206	Gossett, Lucille	116, 171, 204, 216
			207	Gossett, Georgia M.	201
			65, 202	Gowen, Elaine S.	164, 214
			153	Gowin, Jack D.	101, 246
			224	Graham, Arthur W.	236
			161, 190, 192, 232, 302	Graham, Charles W.	152
			162, 234	Graham, David E.	67, 161, 192
			248	Graham, James C.	155, 233
				Gramp, Harold J.	152, 208
				Grange, Louise H.	116, 188, 220
				Grange, Robert D.	244
				Grant, Dorothy E.	169, 202
				Grant, Elizabeth G.	116, 171, 218
				Grant, William H.	67, 105, 125, 138, 158, 244
					261, 284
				Granzow, Douglas R.	228
				Grau, Don B.	162, 168, 182
				Grav, Robert B.	123, 130, 155, 182, 211
				Gravatt, Genevieve	204
				Graves, George	278
				Graves, Harriet L.	112, 166, 171
				Graves, Zella M.	167, 177, 200
				Gravemeyer, Elizabeth A.	205
				Gray, Ernest R.	192, 236, 255, 303
				Gray, Louise	170, 206
				Gray, Walter J.	170
				Green, Earl M.	242
				GREEN GANDER	117

How to be Happy

READ THE

Green Gander

✻

Iowa State's
Magazine of
Collegiate Life

✻

Published 4 times a year
OCT., DEC., FEB., MAY
20c issue

✻

Send subscription to Ag Annex

Dress up your home for summer
with
Custom Tailored
Venetian Blinds and Awnings

ALL SIZES ALL COLORS
POPULAR PRICES

Orning Glass & Awning Co.

AMES

Phone 538W

O'NEILS

HAVE QUALITY

— IN —

ICE CREAM — MILK — CREAM
and COTTAGE CHEESE

✻

Think of Ice Cream and then

PHONE 62

JACK SPRAT
FOODS ~ ~



300 Food Products
which meet every requirement
of home, economic laboratory
and household budget.

✻

For Brides

Past
Present
Future

Florence Langford

412 Douglas Ave. Ames, Iowa

Gifts — of infinite Charm and Beauty

TYPEWRITERS . . .

for sale or rent



NEW—

USED—

REBUILT

All machines guaranteed

REYNOLDS & IVERSEN

Green, James W.	154, 236
Green, Mildred E.	205
Green, William	138
Greene, Helen J.	116, 220
Greene, Lawrence S.	242
Greenwood, Mary L.	124
Greer, Helen L.	116, 117, 169, 220
Gregory, Barbara	201, 221
Gregory, Bunnie E.	249
Gregory, Jack H.	67, 249
Greiner, Ruby D.	67, 167
Grell, Hans A.	208, 234
Grell, Reuben E.	164
Grieve, Sara L.	171, 203
Grievess, Josephine I.	221
Griffin, Madeline E.	203
Griffin, Margaret K.	164, 184, 202
Griffin, Marjorie	196
Griffin, B. Austin	159
Griffing, Bruce	138
Griffing, John M.	101
Griffing, Joseph B.	227
Griffith, Gwen	112, 116, 166, 218, 292
Grigsby, Charles O.	154, 242
Grimes, Vera M.	101, 116, 214
Grimsrud, Betty V.	202
Griswold, Don T.	159, 225
Griswold, James N.	168
Griswold, Marjorie	183
Groeneveld, Meno H.	208
Groepfer, Gerald W.	138
Gronbeck, Agda	67, 167, 203
Gronna, Robert F.	159
Gross, George L.	127
Grossnickle, Myron D.	162, 229
Gross, Pauline	164, 201, 214
Grove, Helen J.	214
Groves, Caroline	183, 201, 220, 315
Grow, Jane A.	171, 204
Gruenwald, Elva J.	172, 205
Grummer, Robert H.	123, 235
Grunewald, Henry J.	185, 227
Guglie, Lloyd J.	133, 168
Gulligen, Vivien M.	201
Gunderson, Dean C.	242
Gunderson, Gordon M.	154
Gunderson, Omer J.	155
Gunderson, Robert L.	162
Gunn, Lothesen E.	116, 178, 202
Gustafson, Ethel S.	133, 205
Gustafson, Evangeline A.	205
Gustine, Clarence S.	67, 155, 261, 276
Guthrie, A. Lois	67, 205
Guthrie, Chester E.	67, 189
Guthrie, Sam B.	154
Gutierrez, Santiago	155, 239
Gutz, Marian C.	112, 116, 203
Gutshall, Max	189
Guyett, Grace M.	188, 200
Guymon, Gordon W.	159
Guymon, James F.	229
Gygl, Velma T.	171, 200

H

Haakinson, Aline M.	717, 203, 216
Haas, Lowell E.	161
Hackett, Rose M.	205
Haeblich, Theodore R.	67, 162, 234
Hafele, Marjorie F.	203
Hagerdon, Lulllyn	154, 182
Hague, Jesse R.	249
Hague, Phyllis E.	204
Hahn, Gertrude A.	204
Hahn, Victor E.	208
Haight, C. Virgil	159
Haight, Harold F.	101, 182, 228
Haight, Lorna V.	67, 200, 209
Halley, Robert R.	232
Halback, John F.	155, 239
Halde, James R.	232
Haldeman, George W.	256, 261, 284
Hale, Martha M.	201
Hale, Wilbur E.	185, 208, 234
Hall, Margaret	216
Hall, Mary E.	183
Hall, Pauline S.	184, 200
Hall, Rex R.	233
Hall, Ruth E.	201
Hallam, Marjorie R.	205
Halloway, Ben E.	162, 207
Hallberg, Lewis A.	185, 242
Hallock, Clifford E.	150
Halpin, Ida A.	204, 217
Halstrom, Irene F.	219
Halverson, Edith K.	200
Halverson, Ernest O.	154
Hambly, William J.	243
Hamer, Burlin	235
Hamilton, Alice J.	67
Hamilton, Betty M.	200
Hamilton, John D.	207
Hamilton, Neal B.	207
Hamilton, W. Eugene	67, 112, 118, 128, 138, 300
Hamilton, William P.	152, 234
Hampe, Katherine L.	203, 220
Hancock, Guy E.	170, 193
Hanigan, John J.	154
Hanke, Vera V.	171, 219
Hanna, H. Edward	208
Hanna, H. Eleanor	67, 131, 205

Hannah, Ben M.	177
Hannaman, George W.	245
Hanna, Jessann	171, 201, 220
Hannan, W. Kelley	106, 162, 190, 192, 230, 302
Hannum, Lynn A.	67, 162, 244
Hannum, Tom E.	236
Hanover, Curtis A.	232
Hanselman, Earle A.	154
Hansen, Bert	67, 150, 216
Hansen, Donald G.	67, 106, 159
Hansen, Harold V.	67, 106, 159
Hansen, Hazel C.	67, 205
Hansen, Joe W.	167
Hansen, Dorothy V.	67, 200
Hanson, Durwin M.	106, 164
Hanson, James C.	174
Hanson, Paul R.	228
Hanssen, Albert J.	161, 248
Harbour, Ray R.	155
Hardegen, Stanley	159, 207
Harden, Marvin I.	240
Harding, Anita L.	107, 116, 126, 172, 183, 217
Hardy, Sylvia H.	171, 200, 204, 218
Hargheisheimer, G. Fred	256
Hargrave, Paul A.	162
Hargrove, George	237, 256, 284
Harlow, LeRoy F.	67, 120, 121, 138, 167, 168, 207, 304
Harmon, James H.	192
Harms, Paul E.	160
Harms, William H.	154
Harper, Bernice	67, 164, 167
Harriman, Lucian	138
Harrington, Douglas G.	69, 103, 155
Harrington, Elaine	216, 292
Harrington, Max E.	112
Harris, Elizabeth A.	205
Harris, Harry E.	69, 101, 230, 256, 261, 284
Harris, Robert B.	155, 245
Harris, Ruth M.	202, 203
Harrison, Betty L.	227
Harrison, George C.	162
Harrison, Maurice R.	238
Harrison, Lucien W.	69, 177, 197, 206
Harrison, Ronald L.	154
Hart, Harris H.	69, 159, 226, 300
Hart, Leonard J.	243
Hart, Philip J.	127
Harter, Harriet H.	204, 215
Hartle, George G.	69, 231
Hartman, Mary J.	174, 175, 215
Hartnell, Burton T.	245
Hartsok, Robert W.	69, 192, 208, 248
Harvey, Deloris	200
Harvey, Paul H.	233
Hasek, John M.	207
Haseltine, Dudley J.	192, 207, 278
Haselton, William M.	207
Hassman, Paul E.	174
Hatch, Harriet M.	166, 216
Hatfield, John M.	207
Hatt, Jean E.	205
Hatt, Lawrence R.	69, 152, 242
Haubein, Albert H.	184
Haugerud, Aurelia G.	216
Hauebak, Marvin E.	193
Haukom, Allen	227
Hauptert, Arline	171, 219
Hauptert, Josephine	219
Hauser, Graydon, W.	307
Havens, D. Wayne	154
Havens, Jean E.	183, 205
Hawk, Lois E.	69, 215
Hawke, Harold H.	153
Hawley, Donald H.	69, 162, 176, 208
Hay, John W.	110
Hayes, Rachel L.	200
Hays, Floyd D.	124, 161, 242
Hayes, Walter O.	164
Hays, Ruth H.	167, 170, 204
Hayward, Eugene J.	114, 189, 192, 230, 261, 316
Hayworth, Mary Louise	188, 219
A-H GIRLS' CLUB	172
Head, Barbara G.	116, 202, 217
Heald, George N.	159, 173
Heald, John P.	229
Heap, Harold V.	69, 242
Heap, Jack V.	242
Heaps, Laverne T.	228
Hebestreit, Mary G.	245
Heffernan, Virginia	69, 134, 214
Heffner, Charlotte E.	69, 172, 201
Heggen, Barbara D.	216
Heileman, Charles D.	246, 261, 265
Heilman, Henry W.	245
Hein, Glenn	114, 227
Heinie, Raymond W.	160
Heinrich, Mary A.	203
Heiple, Loren R.	153, 207, 300
Heishman, Ruth I.	183, 201
Heitzman, Harlan	114, 234
Helbie, Donald W.	114, 227
Heid, Harold E.	195, 123, 235
Helme, John P.	159, 226
Helscher, Bill	130, 155, 244, 300
Heiser, Jane	104, 110, 112, 116, 126, 129, 131
Hemstreet, James C.	133, 169, 220
Hench, Bernard L.	69, 162, 253
Henderson, Bancroft, W.	101, 114, 233

Henderson, Eleanor	69, 215
Henderson, Guy P.	69, 227, 261, 275
Henderson, Huey	182
Henderson, James M.	105, 112, 114, 117, 118, 123, 138, 235
Henderson, James P.	69, 138
Henderson, Leslie T.	207
Henderson, Silas M.	159
Henderson, Winston B.	167, 170
Hendricks, Gerald B.	169, 183
Hendrickson, Jean E.	173, 183
Hendrickson, Ruth I.	167
Hendriks, Harold J.	161
Hennessy, Dorothy	172
Henning, Harold H.	227
Henning, Margaret	69, 164, 308
Henningson, Margre A.	116, 263, 312
Henry, Edith V.	201
Henry, Jack S.	123, 154, 237
Henry, William E.	123, 155, 192
Henryson, Lloyd M.	69, 138, 197, 235
Henryson, Max H.	155
Herbrechtsmeier, Ernest L.	152
Hertz, Austin H.	162
Herchenroeder, Louis W.	69, 124, 132, 161, 190, 192
Hergenrath, Edmund R.	168, 174, 245
Herman, Robert D.	154
Herman, Robert W.	138, 245, 319
Hermann, Everett J.	242
Herrick, John B.	249
Herrmann, David E.	185, 208
Herrmann, Selma R.	164, 183, 200
Hertz, M. Raymond	69
Herwig, Ronald L.	154
Herwig, Russell F.	69, 93, 185, 208
Hertzoff, Stanley H.	155
Heskett, Jack B.	113, 185, 244
Hess, Carl W.	69, 123
Hesse, Billie D.	171, 205, 218
Heston, Russell E.	159, 240
Hewitt, Paul	208
Hickey, Marian A.	69, 166, 171, 218
Hickok, Howard N.	252
Hicks, Charles S.	231
Hicks, Ellis A.	69
Hicks, Lyell E.	155
Hicks, T. Richard	190, 192
Higby, Harold D.	114, 247
Higgins, Joe L.	170
Highbarger, Delora G.	170
Highland, Robert E.	95
Highland, Wilma A.	69, 131, 142, 164, 183, 187, 217, 316, 319
Hiland, Eula M.	119
Hill, Charles N.	194
Hill, Eugene M.	213
Hill, James K.	249
Hill, Lawrence E.	249
Hill, Veda A.	203
Hillis, Ruth	69, 202
Hilmsman, Vincent J.	155, 259
Himel, Margaret L.	164, 183
Hinkhouse, Helen	116, 202
Hinkle, Marjorie P.	202
Hinman, Jack M.	158, 251
Hinz, Harlyn L.	69, 154, 242, 255, 261, 276
Hirsch, Edward	115
Hirschler, Donald E.	201
Hirt, Robert E.	155, 246, 300
Hoak, Tom C.	238
Hobbs, Phyllis	221
Hobkirk, Maurine A.	218
Hodgson, Jack	238
Hoeflin, Ruth M.	206
Hoerlein, Maxine I.	205
Hockett, Lorraine	126, 216
Hoff, Andrew O.	69, 117, 132, 207
Hoffman, Frances M.	112, 219
Hoffman, Gene L.	69, 160
Hoffman, Henry L.	161, 184
Hoffman, Katherine L.	126
Hofstrand, Harold	69, 121, 138, 197
Hogan, Mabel E.	172, 203
Hogelin, Milford C.	155
Hogue, Virginia	216
Hohenadel, Samuel F.	71, 155
Holiday, H. Lucile	200
Holbrook, John A.	238
Holden, Berie H.	251
Holen, Borg D.	207
Holland, Donald B.	124, 238
Holland, Elaine M.	201
Holley, LeRoy W.	162, 185, 229
Hollingshead, Bert C.	245
Holmer, Elizabeth M.	71, 216
Hollowell, Harold D.	215
Holm, Martha M.	221, 254
Holtz, Royal H.	123, 138, 198, 227
Holtze, Harry S.	244
Holvenstot, Clyde E.	161, 208
HOME ECONOMICS COUNCIL	107
HOMERAKER	116
Honeyman, James S.	155
HONORARIES	119
Hood, James M.	243
Hood, Lyle L.	71, 138, 197, 252
Hood, Lila J.	116, 172, 173, 201
Hook, Staman E.	184
Hooper, Bernice	188, 202, 204
Hooper, Henry	242
Hoose, Weldon W.	155

WILKENS-ANDERSON
COMPANY

SCIENTIFIC AND INDUSTRIAL
LABORATORY SUPPLIES
AND CHEMICALS

111 North Canal Street
CHICAGO

When in Des Moines

Cy Radcliffe and Dick Boudinot find that
it is good business to get GAS and OIL at

RODNEY'S SERVICE

Rod Coffin Paul Hollebrand
5th and University
Des Moines Iowa

PHONE 1091

for

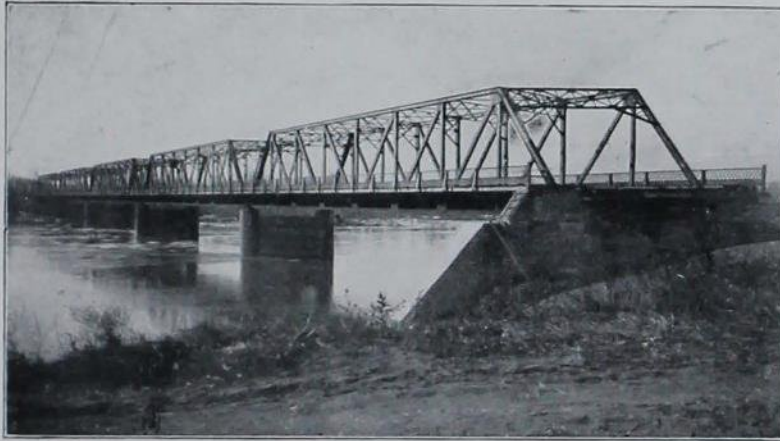
*Plumbing and Heating
Service*

Distributors of Leonard Electric Refrigerators
A B C Washers and Ironers

PALMER PLUMBING CO.

108 HAYWARD

CAMPUS



Steel Highway Bridges

Building

Reinforcing Rods

Elevated Tanks

Pittsburgh-Des Moines Steel Co.

S. W. 9th and Tuttle St.

Des Moines, Iowa

Hoover, C. Dale	248	Ita, Howard K.	307	Jones, Robert W.	189, 246
Hoover, George H.	155, 207	Iverson, Alvina I.	116, 117, 126, 129, 167, 172	Jones, Ronald H.	85
Hoppe, Melvin	173		282, 300	Joy, Thomas R.	246
Horn, Charles W.	192	Iverson, Elmer F.	244	Jones, Vic H.	252
Horn, Harold O.	247	Ives, Norton C.	71, 159, 173, 185	Joplin, Don W.	73
Horn, Leonard	71			Joslyn, Virginia I.	201, 215
Hornor, Maurice H.	247			Judd, Robert W.	160
HORTICULTURE CLUB	156	J		JUDGING TEAMS	185
Horswell, Leo W.	183	Jack, Harold A.	250	Jullian, Marjorie J.	116, 184, 202
Horswell, Vera Joyce	138	Jackson, Charles	174	Junck, John A.	115, 127, 161, 208
Hoskins, Gerald C.	237	Jackson, John R.	154, 236	Jungbluth, Kenneth P.	155
Hoskins, Maurine	202	Jackson, Opal M.	184, 185, 203		
Hoskins, Robert N.	155	Jackson, Ralph E.	207		
Hospers, John W.	237	Jackson, Ruby C.	183, 204	K	
Hostetter, Linn	71	Jackson, T. Walter	117, 236, 311	Kacena, Martin E.	162, 240
Hotchkiss, Jennings D.	71, 155	Jackson, Wayne C.	71, 123, 138, 197, 243	Kachelhoffer, Jean V.	188, 205
Hotchkiss, Robert W.	162, 240	Jacobs, Jean H.	202	Kaden, Clarence E.	155
Houck, Ann L.	202, 292	Jacobs, Lois M.	170	Kadera, Mary E.	116, 176, 200
House, Walter J.	161, 234	Jacobs, Phyllis	203	Kalen, Robert W.	307
Houston, Montgomery L.	110, 249	Jacobsen, Kenneth A.	236	Kaloides, George J.	134
Hovey, Charles L.	71	Jacobsen, William B.	192, 247	Kane, Roy A.	234
Hovland, Reuben B.	101, 133	Jackels, Dallas C.	71, 192	Kanegis, Leon A.	170
Howard, Robert	71	James, Edwin	159	Kansky, George W.	155, 208
Howe, Eva D.	171, 203	James, Harriet E.	204, 217	KAPPA DELTA	219
Hoves, Jean A.	206	Jamison, Glen M.	102, 155, 286, 307	KAPPA PHI	177
Hoves, R. Laurence	71, 162, 188, 217, 234, 255	Janssen, Lillian L.	290, 304	KAPPA SIGMA	230
	262, 299	Jacobs, Martha W.	71, 200	Kartman, Arthur E.	155
Howie, Ruth E.	155	Jardine, Ruth E.	172, 202	Kaser, John M.	167, 182
Hoy, William A.	250	Jauer, Allen P.	114, 160, 227	Kaskie, John C.	162, 172, 239
Hoyt, Fred W.	206	Jauer, Gladys J.	71, 203	Kather, Paul O.	208
Hoyt, Lyle S.	207, 229	Jay, Richard	238	Katzenstein, Herbert M.	192, 238
Hruby, Edward J.	207, 229	Jayne, Frank J.	192	Kaufman, Russell E.	161, 192
Hruska, Edward J.	207, 229	Jebe, Emil H.	71, 138, 160, 167, 189, 190, 192	Kause, Alfred	169, 175, 200, 205
Hruska, Glenn J.	226	Jedele, Marvin	232	Kearns, James F.	208
Huber, Fred M.	155	Jeffries, Margaret	173, 202	Keen, Beryl L.	114, 130, 182, 225
Huckins, Gene C.	155	Jenkins, Charles W.	234	Keeney, Robert L.	208, 296
Hudler, Charles W.	155	Jenner, Myrtle L.	206	Keiser, Vincent C.	161
Huesselmann, Norma L.	201	Jenni, Robert T.	238	Keith, Mary A.	116, 206, 215
Huey, George W.	123, 138, 159, 198	Jennings, Ruth V.	170, 204	Keith, Alfred H.	167, 234
Hug, Harris	229	Jennings, W. Robert	207	Keller, John P.	115, 133, 161, 167, 234
Hughes, Ardus C.	102, 153	Jensen, Beverly M.	71, 116, 171, 218, 319	Kelley, Vincent F.	193, 235
Hughes, Dean G.	207	Jensen, Clarence E.	154	Kellner, Mary Ann	171, 172, 203
HUGHES HALL	162, 193	Jensen, Harlan E.	176, 235	Kellstedt, Paul A.	155, 247
Hughes, Henry W.	218	Jensen, Helen F.	204, 214	Kelly, John R.	73, 161
Hughes, June D.	71	Jensen, John P.	228, 233	Kelly, Loretta E.	204, 216
Hughes, Leland S.	71, 105, 155, 156	Jensen, Ruth L.	201	Kelly, Vincent	138
Hughes, Ralph E.	71	Jensen, Walter A.	172, 194, 239	Kempnick, Geraldine R.	171, 201
Hughes, Ruth J.	240	Jensen, William	117, 121	Kendall, Barbara J.	171, 215
Hughet, Keith R.	159, 236	Jeppsen, Verner E.	208, 252	Kendrick, Jeanne M.	206
Hulskamp, Carl C.	71	Jewell, Catherine	202	Kenfield, Marjory E.	292
Huling, Floyd D.	159	Jewell, Louis C.	246	Kenison, Alan	244
Hull, Dale O.	117, 218	Joberg, Melvin A.	154	Kennedy, Bremo	187
Hull, Richard B.	160, 216, 227	Joens, Roy T.	236, 286	Kennedy, Janet R.	162, 171, 200, 221
Hulting, Carl	71, 126, 134, 205	Johnson, A. Marguerite	73, 217	Kennedy, Tom D.	112, 114, 117
Humke, Mary Elizabeth	248	Johnson, A. Morgan	110, 153, 300	Kennedy, William B.	73, 155
Hunkins, Harvey D.	71, 162, 232	Johnson, Anton F.	230	Kenser, Lois	200
Hunt, Gerald G.	154	Johnson, D. Gale	51, 73, 100, 123, 138, 160, 167, 168, 206	Keppy, Anna E.	201
Hunt, Harold R.	71, 153, 303	Johnson, Darrel V.	161	Kerney, Myron L.	182, 207
Hunt, Robert G.	101, 162, 182, 241	Johnson, Eloise V.	203	Kerr, Kenneth V.	154
Hunter, Basil	201	Johnson, Ernest L.	246	Kessler, Marvin E.	161
Hunter, Jack L.	155	Johnson, Florence E.	203	Ketelsen, Darrel F.	185, 234
Hunter, Ramona C.	123, 210	Johnson, Florence I.	183, 206	Kiesewetter, Clara	73, 171, 205
Huntington, Seth M.	249	Johnson, Floyd A.	155	Kilborn, Allen S.	73, 190, 270
Hurd, Richard M.	71	Johnson, Frank W.	238	Kilgore, Russell W.	73, 161
Hurst, Joe B.	155	Johnson, George M.	114	Kilpatrick, Warren J.	185, 206
Hurst, Richard H.	117, 219	Johnson, Glenn W.	155	Kimball, Leo G.	229
Husman, Don L.	164, 201	Johnson, Harold L.	73, 161, 207	Kimball, Margaret W.	73, 112, 162, 164, 214
Huss, Bette J.	117, 219	Johnson, Harrison	73, 162, 234	Kimberley, Daisy M.	73, 116, 117, 203
Husted, Frances E.	164, 201	Johnson, Helen L.	134, 220	Kincaid, Mary E.	174, 202
Huston, Montgomery	117	Johnson, John P.	204	Kindig, Earl R.	73, 101, 123, 130, 155, 182, 190
Huston, Ralph E.	164	Johnson, Jeanne E.	205	Kindig, Eugene E.	73, 188, 240
Hutchinson, Ernest R.	238	Johnson, John P.	154, 249	Kindig, Robert H.	240
Hutchinson, Harlan H.	172, 239	Johnson, Kathryn L.	167, 214	King, A. Minerva	73, 116, 122, 126, 150, 166
Hutchinson, Harlan H.	114, 232	Johnson, Kenneth E.	206	King, Charles F.	161, 225, 255
Hutchinson, Kenneth I.	172, 204	Johnson, Leslie E.	203	King, Charles H.	229
Hutchinson, Viola V.	116, 117, 184, 220	Johnson, Lloyd	188	King, Charles L.	162, 234, 286
Hyde, Arthur E.	116, 117, 184, 220	Johnson, Margaret L.	202, 203	King, David H.	106, 125, 150, 246
Hyde, Carolyn	235	Johnson, Maurice	276	King, Harvey E.	225
Hyde, Kenneth H.	246	Johnson, M. Beth	71, 116, 131, 220, 316	King, James O.	245
Hyde, Richard A.	232	Johnson, M. Bruce	116, 170, 202, 218	King, Julia O.	73, 222
Hylbak, Harley E.	230	Johnson, Mary E.	206	King, Ralph W.	153, 185, 225
Hyns, J. Ellsworth	71, 117, 162, 230	Johnson, M. Pauline	171, 218, 220	King, Warren R.	73, 188, 192, 244, 261, 273
Hynes, Bill M.	71, 117, 162, 230	Johnson, Miriam E.	174, 175, 217, 292	Kingsbury, Gertrude F.	217
		Johnson, Phillip	272	Kinyon, Velda V.	200
I		Johnson, Raymond N.	159, 235	Kinzell, W. S.	242
Ickis, John M.	71, 152, 247	Johnson, Richard A.	73, 162, 250	Kinzer, James M.	224
Ihle, Roger L.	161, 226	Johnson, Robert D.	246	Kirgin, Lewis D.	231
INDUSTRIAL ARTS	164	Johnson, Robert E.	250	Kirkpatrick, Mary P.	206
INDUSTRIAL SCIENCE COUNCIL	108	Johnson, Robert W.	152	Kirstein, John W.	73, 261, 275
Ingalis, Evelyn	71, 116, 304	Johnson, Ruth B.	183, 204	Kischer, Everett W.	245, 261, 262, 265, 276
Ingersoll, Louise F.	201	Johnson, Wayne E.	185	Kiser, James J.	207
Inman, Lydia L.	200	Johnson, William L.	115, 234	Kitchen, Martha M.	73, 116, 218
Inman, Wallace D.	71, 114, 128	Johnston, Dan R.	185	Kitchen, Sara E.	202, 218
INTERFRATERNITY COUNCIL	255	Johnston, Frances	73, 101, 216, 315, 319	Kitson, Kathryn E.	201
Intlekofer, Charles F.	153	Johnston, Rayville C.	73	Kittelson, Harold	73, 161
INTRAMURALS	285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290	Johnston, Rex	174	Klar, Robert L.	238, 284
IOWA AGRICULTURIST	114	Johnston, William C.	187	Klas, John H.	114, 192, 227
IOWA ENGINEER	115	Johnstone, Margaret T.	201	Klauer, Catherine E.	205
IOWA STATE CHEMICAL SOCIETY	162	Johnstone, Robert B.	73, 161	Klaus, Dorothy H.	177, 200
IOWA STATE CONCERT BAND	185	JOINT SOCIAL COUNCIL		Klaus, Kenneth W.	73, 241, 255
IOWA STATE DEBATORS	167	Jones, Betty P.	110, 218	Klay, Muriel	73, 214
IOWA STATE PLAYERS	188	Jones, Charles A.	182	Klaeser, Arthur A.	114, 155
IOWA STATE RHYTHM CLUB	187	Jones, Clyde S.	237	Klemesrud, Herman L.	73, 161
IOWA STATE STUDENT	112, 113	Jones, Gladys M.	171	Klett, Wilbert	248
IOWA STATE SYMPHONY ORCHESTRA	184	Jones, E. Barbara	222	Kline, John F.	161, 232
Irish, Lynn T.	71	Jones, Harold S.	246	Kling, Henry L.	114, 138, 197, 227
Irwin, Howard L.	159, 208	Jones, John M.	234	Klinger, Helen Jane	116, 220, 308
Irwin, James W.	138, 197	Jones, Leo B.	154, 247	Klotz, Georgia C.	114, 155
Irwin, Martha H.	205	Jones, Lyle A.	73, 123, 235	Kluber, John F.	159, 239
Irwin, Mildred H.	217	Jones, M. Frances	205		
Isvik, Marvin	159, 233				



It's "TOPS" for TRIPS--

4-Star Travel by

Air-Conditioned Super-Coach

MAKE this the finest, happiest vacation ever, by going by Interstate bus the 4-star travelway to all the nation.

★ *Air Conditioned Buses*—Air filtered, deodorized, dehumidified and refrigerated for cool comfort.

★ *100 New Super-Coaches*—The luxury liners of the highways—with their smart design, beautiful upholstery, individual reclining chairs, and indirect lighting.

Ask your local Interstate bus agent for complete details on dollar-saving trips, or write to Interstate Transit Lines, Omaha, Nebr.

★ *Reduced running time*—On all main schedules.

★ *Expense-Paid Tours*—Transportation, hotels, sightseeing tours arranged in advance. Less cost far more fun.

Your first ride will convince you that the air-conditioned Super-Coach is "Tops" for every trip.

INTERSTATE TRANSIT LINES



INCORPORATED 1891

H. L. Munn Lumber Co.



MAIN AT DUFF

PHONE 2

SALES FORD SERVICE

85 H.P. V8 60 H.P.

Mathison Motor Co.

Phone 37
Ames

Phone 160
Nevada

BEN COLE & SON

GENERAL CONTRACTORS

AMES, IOWA



Builders of some of the
major projects in Iowa



40 YEARS' EXPERIENCE



FREE ESTIMATES



MEMBERS OF
The Associated General
Contractors of America

114 Clark

Phone 83

Knapp, A. Boynton	236
Knapp, Earnest I.	159
Knapp, Seaman A.	154, 236, 272
Knight, Calvin A.	73, 125, 130, 132, 163, 185
Knight, Edmund	244
Knock, Joseph G.	173, 182, 227
Knockel, Louis C.	101, 192, 248
Knoop, Francis W.	187, 208
Knorr, Richard E.	162, 207
Knorr, Carl J.	73, 124, 132, 190, 192, 244
Knudson, Arlo H.	162, 192, 237, 311
Knowles, Gregory W.	110, 206
Knudsen, Dean A.	168, 237
Knudson, Harriet A.	201, 315
Knutson, Myrus L.	201, 310
Koch, Austin	159
Koch, Donald D.	155, 226
Koch, Harlan R.	75, 182
Koch, Rachel F.	75, 201
Koch, William	240, 276
Koele, Joyce M.	200
Koenig, James J.	152
Kohlhase, Dean A.	230
Kohrs, Jack H.	250
Kolls, James E.	229
Konery, Wilferene M.	164, 204, 215
Koontz, Paul J.	242
Koontz, Ray J.	242
Kooser, Margaret L.	171
Kopp, Lester	159
Kopp, Wendell J.	75, 154, 228
Kopriva, Dolores M.	116, 218
Kornwiet, Edwin	95, 154
Kottman, Roy M.	243
Kottwitz, Frank A.	167, 232
Kraatz, Elizabeth P.	184
Krajicek, John E.	155
Kralik, Edna M.	203
Kralik, Harry J.	208
Kramer, Harold A.	159, 192
Kramer, Kenneth B.	227
Kraschel, Dick N.	236
Kraus, Dorothy M.	113, 117, 216
Krause, Alice	174
Krause, Helen	164, 205
Krause, James E.	155
Kreamer, Floyd W.	154
Kreamer, Winifred O.	101, 167, 185
Kreft, Esther L.	201
Kreiger, Ariel W.	75
Kriegler, Ed T.	234
Kroeger, Warren R.	125
Krska, Ralph C.	184, 207
Kruger, Donald M.	192, 227
Kroger, Harlan	174
Krumenacher, Frances J.	183, 204
Kruse, Robert A.	101, 192, 240
Kruse, Vernon H.	201
Kubitz, Elizabeth C.	75, 222
Kuehn, Lowell A.	95
Kuhlin, Ruben S.	249
Kuhlmeier, Doris J.	75, 220
Kunerth, Ruth F.	107, 112, 116, 117, 126, 129
Kurt, Robert C.	131, 150, 169, 188, 220
Kurth, Eleanor L.	115, 230
Kutisch, Francis A.	75, 105, 114, 123, 160
Kyle, Mildred I.	200
Kyner, Roy E.	251
Kyte, George H.	162

L

Lage, Robert H.	167, 227
Lamb, Elizabeth B.	75, 200
Lanan, Howard T.	75
Lande, Ole	112, 114, 117, 128
Lande, Stanley H.	161
Landefeld, Jean K.	206
Lander, Don L.	159, 208
Landgren, William C.	75, 159, 208
Landsness, Donald O.	138, 156
Lang, Joyce	201
Lang, Ted E.	245
Langfitt, Merrill J.	160
Langlas, Milford	227
Langman, Arthur H.	156, 230
Langwill, Marie-Jean	162, 164, 202
Lanning, Thomas H.	246
Larkins, John S.	234
Larsen, Clifford A.	192
Larsen, George N.	155
Larsen, Homer B.	247
Larsen, LaVohn C.	75, 221
Larsen, Darwin A.	75, 123, 150, 190, 192, 227
Larson, Elliott K.	226
Larson, Harold J.	182, 251
Larson, Jack M.	155, 275
Larson, John D.	155
Larson, M. Bernard	192
Larson, Marie S.	110, 112, 116, 218
Larson, Merlin D.	75, 101, 155, 237
Larson, Roland A.	101, 103, 168
Lasser, Warren R.	112, 251
Latham, Ray C.	248
Laursen, Alfred J.	161
Law, John E.	244
Lawhorn, Robert K.	75, 154, 249
Lawshe, Bonnie B.	101, 215, 308
Lawson, John V.	75, 246

Lawson, Miriam C.	214
Lawson, Robert H.	158
Leathers, Dorothy M.	200
LeBoeuf, Harold W.	242
Lechtember, William F.	246, 282
Leckband, Eunice M.	205
Leddie, John P.	233
Lee, Adolph O.	127, 161
Lee, Elmer	208
Lee, Ruth G.	75, 172, 219, 254
Leekley, Charles	161, 245
Leffert, Jia	183, 217
Leffingwell, Elaine	155, 192
Leffler, Gustin V.	133
Leffler, Lydia	184, 185
Leffler, R. Wayne	101, 103
Legvold, Justus	159
Lehmann, Karl T.	105, 155
LeMoine, C. Kenneth	153, 303
Leinen, Frances	117, 169
Leo, (Charles) Wayne	155, 207
Leonard, Frances I.	221
Leonard, Kathleen M.	116, 214, 254, 312
Lepley, Ronald C.	243
Lerdal, Helen E.	75, 206
Lerdal, James S.	164
Lester, Robert W.	252
Levine, Melvin L.	75, 130, 192, 270
Lewis, Delbert W.	177, 251
Lewis, Heman C.	232
Lewis, LaVera L.	204
Lewis, Leslie M.	206
Lewis, Donald E.	184
Lichtenstein, Russell O.	101, 161, 185, 243
Lichty, Robert F.	75, 138, 193, 235
Lieb, John Jr.	172
Liggett, Sara V.	185
Lightbody, Hugh M.	208
Lichtap, George C.	229
Lillie, Lynn R.	229
Lincoln, Russell L.	75, 241
Lindberg, Virginia	75, 203
Lindberg, William A. Jr.	95
Lindell, Sherman E.	95, 154
Lindeman, Jean M.	203
Linder, Donald J.	154, 228
Linder, F. Norman	154
Lindgren, Irene E.	174
Linn, Frank J.	75, 261, 275
Linguist, W. Donald	226
Lischer, Dale W.	153
Lischer, Warren	75, 123, 155, 229
Liston, Margaret A.	172
Littig, Hugo F. Jr.	154, 228
Little, Joseph W.	115, 238
Little, Thomas H.	115, 238
Livers, Harold A.	155
LIVESTOCK MEATS JUDGING TEAM	197
Livingston, Donald R.	75, 123, 154, 184, 235
Livingston, Rollie T.	242
Lloyd-Jones, Helen	220, 292, 156
Lock, Ardith B.	200
Loeltz, Omar J.	153, 172, 239
Londergan, Martin C.	172
London, Maurice	276
Long, Robert R. A.	114, 117, 118, 128, 138, 227
Long, Ronald S.	155, 232
Long, Willard C.	160
Lonsdale, Mary H.	203
Loomis, Charles E.	246
Loomis, William B.	162, 188, 225
Loomis, Winifred	75, 162, 220, 254
Loonan, Dan V.	237
Loonan, James B.	192
Loos, Henry W.	154
Loper, Frances L.	177, 205
Lorentz, George G.	244
Lorimer, Scott M.	244, 276
Lortz, Harry P.	193
Losure, Ruth M.	174, 175
Loucks, Joseph L.	275
Loufek, Dorothy E.	204
Loufek, Frank	158
Loufek, Joe R.	162, 307
Loumsberry, Helen R.	184, 206
Lowenhaupt, Benjamin	156
Lowen, Jack A.	172
Lowry, Phyllis A.	205
Ludeman, Lois E.	112, 116, 188, 205
Ludwig, George H.	247
Luellen, Charyl J.	183
Lugsch, Marilyn	201
Lulich, Rose M.	229
Lund, Richard	182
Lundberg, Elmer G.	156
Lundy, Thomas G.	114
Lungren, J. Keith	75, 120, 121, 133, 138, 167
Lunt, Montfred W.	207, 304
Lura, Lonan E.	190, 192
Lusk, Dorothy M.	75, 192
Lusk, Marjorie L.	201, 221
Lutes, Delphine G.	201, 221
Luthek, Fred P.	75
LUTHERAN STUDENTS ASSOCIATION	229
Lydon, Ralph E.	176
Lyford, Vernon V.	160, 207
Lynch, Mary Ellen	75, 104, 107, 117, 122, 126
Lynch, Virginia L.	129, 169, 188, 216
Lynn, Jean	117, 164

Lynn, Alice Mae	77, 213
Lynn, Earl A.	114, 235
Lynn, J. Robert	77, 232
Lynn, Mary E.	107, 116, 136, 143, 218
Lynn, James F.	77, 164, 182, 217
Lytie, Mary Sue	201, 218

Mc

McAdams, Basil A.	77, 152, 208
McArthur, Avice L.	206, 214
McArthur, Dan N.	158, 159, 225
McBride, Robert L.	160, 236, 299
McCannon, Nellie B.	116, 172
McCannon, Willis B.	77, 227
McCartan, Maryrose	77, 200
McCartney, Gretchen	204, 219
McClatchey, Grant E.	77, 152
McClure, M. Frances	183, 216
McClurg, Buford R.	138, 197, 208
McComb, Richard H.	170
McConnell, Ralph W.	194
McConnell, Thane E.	77, 134, 132, 161, 192
McCord, Harold E.	77, 114, 227
McCray, Tom	187
McCroy, Josephine	174, 175
McCullis, Leslie C.	242
McCullough, Thomas W.	175
McCurdy, Jon Alan	77, 104, 130, 168, 182, 244
McCurry, Stanley	246
McCutchen, Earl S.	153, 245
McDade, Elizabeth	107, 215, 254, 308
McDaniel, Thomas B.	207
McDermid, Alysie M.	77, 227
McDonald, Edward J.	77, 227
McDonald, Leo J.	154
McDonald, Lyell J.	239
McDonald, Milton T.	77, 127
McDonald, Quentin F.	208
McDowell, Donald M.	161, 207
McDuffy, Richard A.	158, 184, 265
McFate, Esther G.	200
McGahey, James W.	95, 154
McGivra, Lanore Elva	185, 200
McGinnis, Wayne C.	247
McGuire, Judson U.	174, 272
McGuire, Kathryn E.	200, 204
McIntyre, Linn D.	206
McKai, Francis P.	244
McKee, Clifford R.	242
McKeenan, Opal C.	77, 200
McKelvie, Charles W.	252
McKenna, James F.	235
McKenzie, Kenneth J.	240
McKillen, James W.	188, 240
McKiness, Robert E.	288
McKinnon, Kenneth	276
McLaurry, Robert C.	207, 245
McLea, D. K.	153, 228
McLean, Lloyd C.	160
McLean, Mariana M.	183, 204
McLintock, Thomas F.	77, 123
McMillan, Herbert E.	115, 127, 152, 234
McMullin, Lester D.	114, 252
McMurray, Maurice E.	117, 128, 236
McMurray, Othie R.	159, 190
McNabb, Rowland A.	95
McNaught, Garner	77, 113, 190, 192
McNeely, Lee	253
McNeilly, Maurice	159
McNelly, John J.	241
McNutt, Mary M.	221
McNutt, Paul E.	176, 253
McReavy, Tom E.	231
McRoberts, Richard C.	162, 182, 240, 255
McSeeny, Shirley M.	201
McTague, Richard	239
McTavish, Mary C.	214, 202
McTigue, Helen C.	172, 183, 206
McVay, Millard S.	77, 124, 127, 132
McVicky, Laurence	159
McWilliams, Richard M.	77, 123, 138, 197
	235, 261, 276

M

Maas, Willard A.	159
Maly, James A.	247
MacCartney, Daniel E.	252
Macdonald, Jeanne R.	170, 215
MacDonald, Mary Janet	77, 166, 218, 292
Macdonald, Robin W.	238
MacDuff, Richard D.	229
MacKellar, F. Burnell	248
MacKlin, Jean	171, 206, 215
MacKlin, John D.	244
MacKu, Margaret	205
MacRae, R. Josephine	183, 220
Macy, Kathryn L.	77, 222
Madden, Mary L.	204
Maddy, John K.	159, 174
Maddon, Walter G.	238
Madsen, Arnold O.	95
Madsen, Lois M.	204, 217
Madsen, Willard R.	77, 161
Magee, Helen F.	200
Magel, Theodore T.	77, 162, 192
Magill, Harvey F.	193, 207
Magruder, Richard K.	205
Main, Phyllis	205
Mainquist, Vernon E.	159
Mallet, Lawrence D.	102

PHONE 206

PURITY BAKERY

136 MAIN

L. C. TALLMAN
JEWELER

Expert Repairing and Engraving

Store Est. 1890

Downtown, Ames

"Say It With Flowers"

Goe's
Flower Shop

Member Florist Telegraph Delivery Association

SHELDON-MUNN HOTEL BLDG.

argus

CANDID CAMERAS

MUNN ELECTRIC CO.

311 MAIN STREET

If you are interested
in Ames and Ames
People

READ
THE

AMES DAILY TRIBUNE

AMES
LAUNDRY

•

The
DE LUXE
DRY CLEANERS

•

*Prompt and
Courteous Service*

•

Phone 47

RAINBOW
COFFEE SHOP

•
Home of Broiled Steaks

•
DOWNTOWN AMES

1910
1911
1912
1913
1914
1915
1916
1917
1918
1919
1920
1921
1922
1923

1938

SERVICE

*Through the
Years*

We have served Iowa
State organizations and
the people of Ames.
May we continue to
render this service.

1924
1925
1926
1927
1928
1929
1930
1931
1932
1933
1934
1935
1936
1937

EDWARDS COAL COMPANY

RUSHING'S FOOD MARKET

"YOUR I.G.A. GROCER"

•
WHERE YOUR DOLLAR
BUYS MORE
•
DOWNTOWN AMES

DRAGOUN TRANSFER & STORAGE CO.

YOUR TRANSFER SERVICE
FOR THE
PAST 23 YEARS
•
Downtown Ames

IOWA STATE DAILY STUDENT

OFFICIAL PUBLICATION OF IOWA STATE COLLEGE

Published Daily Except Sunday and Monday

*A Personal Letter
Five Times a Week
From Iowa State*

YOU seniors will soon be alumni, probably far away from Ames and the campus where you have spent four great years. You'll be missing those football games—the Union dances and twisters—the free shows—firesides and exchanges—and above all the friends who will still be in school after you are gone.

The Iowa State Daily Student will bring you news of all these things as well as the snappy, newsy columns, and pertinent editorials about things of interest to you. You needed it when you were here. You'll want it even more after you are an alumnus.

•

SAVE MONEY—SUBSCRIBE NOW FOR \$2.00
PRICES ADVANCE IN SEPTEMBER TO \$2.50

Nyweide, Lysel J.	230
OAK LODGE	
Oberhausen, James J.	81, 124, 132, 172, 207
Obernhofer, Edna E.	171, 205
O'Brien, Joseph A.	172, 239
O'Brien, Neil T.	154
Obye, Walter	81, 162, 190, 192, 229
Oelschlaeger, George E.	155
Oelschlaeger, R. W.	155
Oertel, William F.	153, 164
Oeser, Harold J.	154
Ogden, Hobart D.	237
Ogg, Donald C.	236
Ohrt, Herbert R.	81
Olberding, Vincent P.	208, 239
Oldham, Betty J.	204
Olds, Walter W.	225
Oleson, Lyle M.	153, 174
Oliver, Evan M.	231
Oliver, John H.	231
Olsan, Richard D.	192
Olsen, Charles R.	167, 230
Olsen, Fabian L.	178
Olsen, Fern M.	81, 200
Olsen, Joy	200
Olsen, M. Victor	155, 228
Olsen, Winnie E.	81, 126
OMICRON NU	134
O'Neil, Charles H.	154, 172, 236
Ornerim, Jack D.	247
Orth, Olive I.	206
Ortmeyer, Robert H.	160, 167, 177
Orton, Clifford T.	237
Osborn, Lois V.	205
Osborn, Lowell A.	206
Osborn, Melvin C.	193
Osborne, Donald C.	154
Osher, Dean M.	248
Ott, G. Edwin	234
Otto, Robert C.	232
Overholt, Ethel B.	112, 200
Overland, Inga	81
Overton, Ruth M.	81, 203
P	
Packer, R. Allen	235
Paddock, Morris	227
Paetz, Elfrieda C.	171
Paine, Helen K.	183, 221
Pallischeck, Francis J.	162, 192, 242
Palmer, Caroline M.	101, 171, 173, 183
Palmer, Marian E.	205
Palmer, Richard S.	207
Palmer, Wilson G.	243
Pamperlen, Elizabeth C.	215
Pancratz, Doris N.	204
PANHELLENIC COUNCILS	
Paris, Clair E.	162
Paris, Clark D.	156
Park, Jonah	159
Parker, Charles W.	155
Parker, Clair H.	185
Parker, Eugene D.	95, 154, 247
Parker, Paul G.	232
Parkhouse, Phyllis	174, 175
Parmele, Robert A.	159, 235
Parrish, Dorothy M.	167, 202, 292
Parsley, Harold V.	159, 190, 231
Parsons, George A.	81, 133, 225
Partridge, Phyllis	171, 204, 217
Patel, Parshottam J.	81, 159
Patrick, Margaret E.	201
Patrick, Thelma W.	206
Patten, Anita H.	222
Patterson, Arthur K.	155
Patterson, Douglas H.	155, 192
Patterson, Eleanor G.	206
Patterson, Norman	159
Patterson, Stanley J.	154, 239
Patterson, William G.	81, 158, 190, 192, 251, 302
Paul, Alethea E.	172, 183, 204
Paul, Henry C.	240
Paul, Joseph M.	231
Paul, Virgil F.	81, 131, 166, 204, 209
Pauley, Mary Jane	220
Payne, James L.	155
Paysen, Carl Z.	278
Peak, Eugene	81, 234
Pearson, Maxine	202
Pearson, Robert H.	233
Pearson, Victoria E.	81, 202
Pease, Ralph K.	159, 184
Peehman, Maynard W.	247
Peck, Robert E.	154
Peel, Virgil L.	95, 154
Peer, Carmen L.	204
Peet, William H.	161, 234
Pelham, Esther E.	200
Pell, Clare F.	81, 215
Pelton, Charles H.	81, 152, 208
Pence, Merrill L.	158
Penly, William J.	81, 101, 162, 190, 192, 194
Pennington, Barbara A.	183, 222
Peoples, Edward	188, 192
Percy, Richard P.	161, 173, 207
Perry, Dorothy	81, 220

Perry, Ellen G.	221
Persinger, Francis E.	248
Peters, Marjorie M.	200
Petersen, Ansel N.	155, 247
Petersen, Charles W.	231
Petersen, Evelyn M.	203
Petersen, Joseph H.	81, 130, 188, 227
Petersen, Mildred N.	203
Petersen, Thorvald K.	81, 161, 247
Peterson, Carlyle W.	125, 216
Peterson, Ceclie E.	242
Peterson, Irene H.	216
Peterson, Josephine I.	183, 204, 214
Peterson, Lawrence T.	81, 106, 164, 225
Peterson, Lewis M.	203
Peterson, Louise	161
Peterson, Luella	203
Peterson, Marcia J.	171, 201, 218
Peterson, Margaret J.	203, 216
Peterson, Richard D.	162, 182, 192, 216
Peterson, Sidney W.	153, 193
Peterson, Virginia J.	206
Petrides, Roxane	206
Pettigrew, Florence B.	107, 169, 220
Pettinger, Marjorie Anne	112, 116, 117, 126, 150, 216, 254
Petty, Max L.	200
Peyton, Billy D.	229
Pfaff, Louis H.	184, 207, 245
Pfautz, C. Louise	101, 116, 126, 200, 292
Pfeifer, Ray E.	155, 170, 300
Pfeiffer, Hermann K.	155
Pflasterer, Forest L.	167
Pfunder, Robert K.	81, 246
PHI DELTA THETA	
PHI GAMMA DELTA	
PHI KAPPA	
PHI KAPPA PSI	
PHI KAPPA TAU	
PHI MU ALPHA	
PHI UpsilonOMICRON	
Phillips, Robert A.	110, 245
Phillips, Guy E.	155
Phillips, Jack E.	237
Phillips, Milo L.	238
Phillips, Raymond R.	81, 153
Phillips, Silva P.	164, 201
PHI TAU THETA	
PI BETA PHI	
PI MU EPSILON	
Picken, Joe C.	237
Pickett, Ellen Gay	220, 292
Pieper, Edgar W.	227
Pieracci, Mary E.	205
Pierce, Robert E.	156, 228
Pierce, Roger S.	138, 156
PI KAPPA ALPHA	
PI KAPPA PHI	
Pilcher, Marie M.	216
Pilgrim, Kurt F.	228
Pilgrim, Mary E.	183, 234
Pine, Cynthia C.	204, 219
Pipgrass, John P.	155, 206
Pixler, Harry V.	193
Pizzano, Pasquale V.	155, 170
Plageman, Virgil W.	194
Plagge, Vernon L.	153, 182, 208, 304
Plagman, Dorothy L.	201
Plasterer, George B.	178
Platt, Lloyd G.	158
Platt, Nathan	170
Pleshek, Helen M.	206
Plumer, Edward G.	81
Plumer, Ferd J.	204
Pollard, Donald H.	161, 245
Pollard, Viola M.	205
POLO	282, 283
Pontius, Harold J.	114, 240
Poole, Freddie	117, 272
Poor, Margaret E.	133
Popma, Don H.	242
Porter, James G.	159
Porter, Matthew A.	155
Porth, Donald L.	81, 152, 194, 247
Posakony, Paul R.	182
Post, Alice J.	134
Poston, William E.	244
Potter, Betty I.	218
Potter, Clarke J.	153, 248
Potter, Jean E.	116, 216
Potter, Patty	204, 218
Potter, Richard R.	83, 244
Potter, Robert H.	207
Potter, Virginia S.	171, 204, 218
POULTRY AND FARM CROPS	
JUDGING TEAM	
Powell, Dorothy M.	198
Prall, Frank E.	206
Pratt, Caryl A.	177
Pratt, Charlotte R.	164, 206
Preston, Kenneth S.	235
Price, Harold S.	230
Price, Robert C.	161, 185, 249
Priem, Myrle C.	171, 200
Pritchard, Martha E.	204
Pritchard, Wayne	160
Probst, Earl H.	247
Proctor, Robert E.	155
Proescholdt, Carl L.	192, 243
PROFESSIONAL CLUBS	
Prouty, Margaret H.	200, 204
Prudhon, Clark	106, 123, 159

PUBLICATIONS	
Puckett, Marjory L.	205
Puckorius, Vyto J.	207
Pudenz, Othmar J.	160, 261, 276
Pugh, P. F.	101, 103
Pullen, Mary C.	218
Pulling, J. D.	83, 251
Pulse, Richard D.	227
Putman, Robert	105, 123, 227
Putnam, Gordon H.	115, 161, 249
Putzke, Ruth	172
Q	
Quass, Dorothy F.	201
Qualife, Betty L.	110, 218
Qualife, Virginia	83, 110, 218
Querns, Jeanne M.	203
Quinn, Patrick G.	172, 239
Quinn, William R.	233
Quintus, Richard L.	101, 103, 155
R	
Raak, Elene K.	174, 175, 205
Radeliffe, Arthur D.	111, 155
Radeliffe, Cyril W.	83, 111, 118, 138, 279, 319
Radicheck, Paul W.	237
Radloff, Donald B.	207
Rahn, Marian	83, 107, 122, 126, 129, 166
Raines, Lloyd	162
Raines, Martin L.	167, 192, 229
Raines, Randolph R.	155
Ralston, Rosalie P.	83, 173
Ralya, Don	31
Ramsey, Virginia	204
Ramsey, James D.	150, 207, 232, 304
Randell, Ray C.	83, 138, 159, 198
Randle, John A.	83
Randolph, William J.	159, 192, 194
Raney, Mabel R.	205
Ransom, Dorothy G.	220
Rannels, Florence E.	222
Rannels, Ruth S.	201
Ranson, Hal	159
Raps, Greg. R.	208
Rasmussen, Irene V.	164, 205
Rasmussen, Raymond G.	83, 167, 192, 194, 207
Rasmussen, Wayland G.	126
Rastede, Floyd D.	241
Ratcliff, Kenneth P.	155
Rath, Richard W.	237
Rathje, F. Norman	114
Rathke, Mary E.	216
Rausch, Francis P.	83, 162, 237, 319
Rawson, Elizabeth A.	177
Read, C. Hadley	112, 114, 123, 167, 235, 316
Read, Kenneth B.	162
Read, Richard L.	230
Read, Robert G.	241
Reading, Donald S.	249
Reasoner, Ardith Hope	204, 216
Reavis, Lillian L.	83, 174, 175
RECREATIONAL AREA	
Rector, Gladys B.	280, 281
Redlinger, Jacob F.	185
Redman, Owen E.	154, 185, 230
Reed, Loren W.	240
Rees, Ruth R.	205
Reeder, Douglas	83, 155, 245, 272
Reeve, Walter R.	252
Reeves, Betty J.	83, 219
Reeves, Robert E.	158
Reilly, Edmund	123, 155
Reilly, Margaret A.	221
Reimer, Charles F.	155
Reiss, Francis E.	105, 123, 138, 159, 198
Reistroffer, Robert J.	133, 155, 206
Remmert, LeMar F.	162
Repass, Dorothy A.	201
Reuling, Helen F.	83, 216, 292
Reuling, James R.	182, 236
Reupke, Gordon E.	261, 266, 316
Reynolds, Charles	138
Reynolds, Dorothy M.	220, 292
Reynolds, Reva D.	201
Rhainer, Stanley	155, 230
Rhinehart, Muriel R.	116, 202
Rhoads, Lillian G.	172, 201, 209
Rice, Bill	174
Rice, Catherine May	171, 220
Rice, Harold W.	83, 114, 168, 235
Rice, James	174
Rice, Robert W.	115, 193, 229
Rice, William N.	174, 231
Ridley, Winifred A.	83, 131, 183, 236
Rich, Edward W.	230
Rich, Hampton E.	230
Richard, Charles W.	162, 247
Richards, John P.	162
Richards, Roy W.	252, 255
Richardson, Albert E.	159, 238
Richardson, Charles A.	227
Richardson, George E.	192
Richardson, Joe B.	83
Richardson, Miriam B.	83, 110, 118, 129, 138, 218
Richardson, Welch	117, 128
Richey, Dale J.	83, 207
Richter, Harold R.	229
Ricker, Betty J.	201, 214
Rickerson, Kenneth	158
Rickert, Gerald E.	123, 243

Faith in the Future

We have faith in the ability of the graduating seniors of Iowa State College to become successful men and women in the future.

We also have faith in our ability to continue the banking policies which have given Iowa State students and the people of Ames 22 years of uninterrupted banking service.

MEMBER FEDERAL DEPOSIT INSURANCE CORPORATION
TOTAL RESOURCES OVER \$1,000,000

COLLEGE SAVINGS BANK

Allan Machine Shop

Everything in
Blacksmithing—Woodwork
Steel Work
Electric and Acetylene Welding
Paving Equipment

224 Duff

Ames

Phone 529W

PLYMOUTH-CHRYSLER

SALES and SERVICE

W. H. Nutty Garage

DAY or NIGHT

414 Main

Ames

Phone 35

STOKOL

TAKES COMPLETE CHARGE OF YOUR
COAL BURNING HEATING PLANT



Stokol stokers bring automatic heat within everyone's reach. A small down payment installs Stokol in your present heating plant—terms to suit. Pays for itself out of savings. Act while prices are still low. Guaranteed for two years. Available in bin and hopper types. New Stokol bin-feed only stoker that feeds from any angle.

KIMLER COAL & ICE CO.

PHONE 241

Riedesel, Mildred	173	Sallee, Lamar	101, 192, 247	Seck, Kenneth F.	174
Riefanyder, Warren S.	243	Salmons, Ivan T.	159	Secor, James B.	208
Rieke, Glenn W.	247	Salsbury, Frances I.	174, 202	Sedgley, Toby	117
Rietz, John K.	234	Salsbury, John G.	188, 244	Sedgley, Elizabeth J.	206
Rievers, John H.	204	Salzman, Henry	192	Sealey, Alpheus H.	244
RIFLE CLUB	194	Sampson, Charles L.	162	Seibold, Louise J.	204
Rigg, John L.	243	Sampson, Ella A.	203	Seiffert, Russell E.	194, 230
Riggins, Frances M.	205, 217	Samuelson, Merrill	117	Seltz, Charles R.	229
Riggs, Lawrence S.	83, 161	Sancken, Herman H.	349	Seltzinger, Edward F.	167, 247
Riggs, Mont L.	153	Sandham, Edwin C.	85, 161, 194, 210, 229	Selma, Floyd E.	87, 161
Riley, Ed	172	Sankot, Betty A.	215	Selleck, Herbert H.	234
Riley, Harriet Anna	158	Sapp, Roger R.	200	Sepler, Frances C.	200, 208
Riley, Joseph	244	Sapp, Winfred F.	241	Sessions, William G.	174
Rinzer, Don L.	138, 197, 235	Sar, Allen C.	160, 225	Seyern, Charlotte	215
Ripple, Jean F.	83, 107, 126, 221	Sar, Robert A.	106, 225	Sexauer, Harvey R.	153, 192
Risdal, Jasper M.	231	Sauer, Kathryn A.	183, 221	Shaefer, Albert	159
Rise, Carl H.	83, 123, 155, 224, 255	Sauerberg, Margaret M.	170, 171, 222, 292	Shaffer, Phyllis L.	172, 206
Risk, Howard K.	83, 160, 190, 246	Sauerbry, Max E.	123	Shakespeare, Mary L.	174, 175, 200
Ritter, Earl C.	83, 244	Saul, Carol E.	205	Shamburger, Mary Margaret	158, 205
Ritts, Charles S.	115, 163, 228	Savage, H. Ivan	227	Shanafelt, Mary E.	200
Robbins, Ben M.	155	Savage, Robert H.	85, 177, 205	Sherman, Joseph N.	154
Robel, Ann	245	Saverdall, Joyce H.	85, 155, 182	Shank, D. Boyd	233
Roberts, Benjamin H.	161, 249, 261	Sawin, Julia E.	85, 188, 214	Shank, William M.	87, 161, 172, 231
Roberts, Bob	203	Sawin, Russell E.	101, 103, 286	Sharp, Kathleen	201
ROBERTS HALL	203	Sawin, Ruth	112, 116, 117, 129, 214, 292	Sharts, Mavis G.	200
Roberts, Thomas F.	224	Sawyer, Frederick J.	100, 133, 167	Shattuck, J. C.	238
Robertson, John M.	184, 185, 207, 246	Sawyer, Russell L.	206, 304	Shaull, LeRoy K.	206
Robinson, Clare W.	127	SCABBARD AND BLADE	190	Shaw, Raymond B.	170, 193, 234
Robinson, Everett J.	161, 243, 311	Scantlebury, Clifford V.	153, 194, 238	Shaw, Mary A.	87, 205
Robinson, Robert L.	240	Schad, Arline M.	85, 203	Shearer, Robert W.	155
Rochholz, Max	247	Schafer, Earl	160	Sheard, Robert K.	159
Rockey, Buell E.	206	Schafer, Orville H.	85, 164, 174	Shehorn, Howard E.	162
Rodekahr, Howard M.	152	Schafbuch, Allan J.	206	Sheker Lovilah M.	171, 172, 205
Roewe, Rachel	116, 200	Schafer, Earl C.	243	Sheldahl, LeVern H.	160
Rogers, Barde	239	Schaffer, Dean H.	248	Sheldon, Allen C.	162, 185, 192
Rogers, Merlin J.	206	Schafroth, Arlene E.	216	Sheldahl, Lealand	159
Rogers, Milton H.	181	Schaller, Herbert L.	155	Shelgren, Charles S.	160
Rogers, Myer	234	Schaller, Robert R.	229	Shelton, James H.	192
Rogerson, Willard E.	174, 175	Scheffel, Ellamae	85, 200	Shepard, Bernice L.	87, 183, 205
ROGER WILLIAMS CLUB	174, 175	Scheibenberger, Carl E.	85, 208	Shepard, John J.	159, 192, 316
Rogge, Smith	83	Scheibenberger, Guy L.	162, 208	Sheppard, K. Wyman	87, 138, 156
Rohlf, John A.	110, 112, 114, 117, 128, 235	Schenk, Peggy	85, 116, 122, 126, 129, 134	Sherrill, Peter	170, 247
Roller, Carolyn M.	83, 171, 175	Schepler, Herman C.	220, 316	Sheridan, Edward	161, 172
Rollins, A. Kaye	159, 249	Schieffer, William C.	208	Sheridan, Margaret R.	107, 112, 172, 219
Rollins, K. Warren	231	Schierbaum, Donald L.	85, 155, 249	Sherman, Donald E.	154
Rollman, Richard F.	225	Schlott, J. Frederic	105, 125, 138, 158	Sherman, John	159
Romine, Jeanne C.	183, 203	Schlott, Marjorie G.	187, 250, 255, 311, 319	Sherman, Lealand G.	154
Ronningen, Grace O.	133, 134, 169, 219	Schmidt, Harry J.	200	Sherrell, Mabelle	177
Rooke, Doris E.	110, 116, 117, 218	Schmidt, Leo R.	208	Sherrill, Robert L.	155
Roost, Dorothy Anne	110, 204, 220	Schmidt, Orville W.	192, 229, 261, 272	Shew, Margaret	202
Roost, Elizabeth H.	220	Schmidt, Ralph A.	85, 155	Shirk, Rex A.	155
Roost, Dorothy M.	220	Schmucker, Morton L.	162, 178	Shoemaker, Warren W.	244, 262
Roost, Marguerite	126, 166, 169, 229	Schmutzer, Robert C.	241	Shook, Franklin F.	112, 114, 117, 238
Roos, William L.	182, 229	Schnare, Clarence W.	85, 208	Shoop, Georgia S.	200
Roschlag, Harry	83, 236, 261	Schnecko, Thomas A.	85	Short, Robert W.	87
Rosebrook, Eugene W.	83, 237	Schneider, Fred	192, 229	Shortley, Rush M.	237
Roseland, Mary E.	204, 215	Schneider, Howard A.	115, 229	Showerter, Kenneth W.	227
Rosenbusch, M. Inez	83, 122, 131, 162, 164	Schneider, Maxine F.	153	Shriver, Dorothy E.	201
Ross, Alice M.	203, 209	Scholtes, Wayne H.	153	Shugart, Clyde E.	154, 261, 266, 316
Rostberg, Robert E.	177, 241	Schoize, Gene E.	208	Shugart, Dorothy	174, 175
Rostron, Charles R.	153	Schoppe, Dorcas Jane	183, 220	Siberell, Dorothy L.	219
R. O. T. C.	191	Schou, J. Houston	233	Siberell, John A.	229
ROTH QUARTETTE	181	Schram, Charles	243	Siegl, Lealand M.	252
Rousseau, Morrison L.	192	Schreiber, Robert E.	229, 302	Sieman, Cecil L.	239
Rowe, Stanford H.	246, 275	Schroder, Edwin A.	208	SIGMA ALPHA EPSILON	244
Rowlands, Richard A.	207	Schuler, Rollin R.	85, 190, 229	SIGMA CHI	245
Rowles, Merle S.	207	Schuller, Dorothy M.	85, 220, 308	SIGMA ALPHA IOTA	131
Roy, Francis V.	162, 192, 194, 337	Schulte, Evelyn J.	205	SIGMA DELTA CHI	128
Royce, Winfred M.	116, 219, 308	Schultz, Louise E.	205	SIGMA KAPPA	221
Royden, Jo F.	158, 202	Schumacher, Charles M.	155, 237	SIGMA NU MU	244
Royer, Mary J.	201	Schumacher, Jeanne R.	201, 220	SIGMA PHI EPSILON	247
Royer, Wilbur B.	159, 223	Schuneman, Eunice E.	205	SIGMA PI	248
Ruch, Rex E.	154, 184, 185, 236	Schwane, Henry H.	155, 192, 208	Sigmund, Jean E.	87, 107, 116, 126, 218
Ruednick, Art	185, 187	Schwartz, James W.	112, 249	Silker, Theodore H.	155, 187, 300
Rueckert, Ted C.	85, 192, 238	Schwendemann, Donald E.	227	Silver, Frank F.	161, 245, 261, 272
Ruef, Benjamin E.	85, 227, 261	Schweizer, Virginia A.	216	Simington, Wayne J.	87, 105, 123, 150
Ruggles, Ralph E.	228	Schweitzer, Willard	249	Simmons, John M.	138, 197, 227
Rubsam, Harry E.	160, 226	Schwinn, Willard C.	85	Simms, Clara M.	183, 204
Ruka, Cline E.	85, 162	Schworm, William A.	101, 103, 112, 133	Simon, James F.	242, 256
Ruliffson, Howard	85, 162	SCIENCE WOMEN'S CLUB	162, 207, 312	Simon, Virginia B.	87, 174, 175, 203
Rullfson, E. Charles	227	Scoates, William D.	85, 154	Simon, William F.	204
Rummell, Robert S.	155, 207	Scoles, Leo R.	154	Simonsen, Doyle W.	231
Rundberg, Virginia	201	Scoltock, Joseph D.	85, 105, 155	Simonsen, Earl D.	231
Runkle, John H.	231	Scoltock, Mary E.	85, 183	Simpson, Myrtle E.	204
Ruppel, Mary C.	175, 200	Scott, Bayard	189	Simpson, Robert R.	170, 247
Rush, Harold M.	95	Scott, Dean H.	207	Singer, Marian L.	206
Rushia, Edwin L.	85, 208	Scott, Helen J.	85, 172, 183, 202, 292	Singer, Paul J.	242
Rushmore, Rowland W.	261, 266	Scott, Jane A.	218	Sinnot, Arnold F.	164, 246
Russell, Charles F.	243	Scott, Leah E.	85, 107, 116, 118, 172, 177, 201	Sivley, Ralph E.	155
Russell, John E.	160	Scott, Lloyd W.	237	Skaggs, Susan F.	218
Russell, Marian B.	202	Scott, Lu Ellen	206	Skarshaug, Nordahl H.	159
Russell, Mary E.	206	Scott, Robert M.	87	Skarshaug, Paul E.	160, 164
Russell, Morrell B.	233	Scott, Roger C.	87	Skarshaug, Richard U.	164
Russell, Robert H.	85, 154	Scott, Sam J.	87, 155, 206	SKETCH	118
Ruth, Richard A.	156	Scott, William F.	130, 182, 231, 255	Skidmore, Alvin M.	229
Rutledge, William A.	85, 192	Searing, R. Lawrence	101, 111, 192, 244	Skow, Mikol L.	87, 250
Ryan, Hilary F.	270			Skromme, Arnold B.	159
Ryan, Jean G.	205			Slade, Llewellyn E.	87, 161, 250
Ryerson, Mary E.	232			Sladky, Dorothy W.	183, 204
Rylander, Hilda J.	200			Slater, Hazel A.	201
				Smatian, Eleanor	206
				Smeltzer, Warren H.	206
				Smith, Art	236, 316
				Smith, Audrey E.	205
				Smith, Bernard C.	153, 208
				Smith, Byrnard L.	164
				Smith, Byron Everette	231
				Smith, Charles T.	152, 242
				Smith, Clarence E. Jr.	207
				Smith, Claude H.	208
				Smith, Cyril C.	87, 224

Engineering

Grads and

Alums



Let

The Iowa Engineer

Keep you in
contact with
fellow students,
Professors and
Engineering at
Iowa State.

Subscribe now to

The Iowa Engineer



ONE DOLLAR PER YEAR



QUALITY 73 YEARS

At Plumb's you choose from large selections of fine quality Diamonds, Wedding Rings, Jewelry, Watches, and Silver.

Plumb's cordially invite your charge account and are glad to arrange the convenience of extended terms when desired.

Plumb Jewelry Store

Walnut at Sixth

Des Moines

YEAR AFTER YEAR

FINEST FABRICS

come from

STEPHENSON'S

FAMOUS FOR FABRICS

Opposite Campus

S. HANSON LUMBER COMPANY



PROMPT DELIVERY



212 DUFF

PHONE 10

Smith, Donald A.	210	Stillians, Jeanne S.	126	Templeton, Norma A.	116, 218
Smith, Dorothy H.		Stimson, Elsie M.	89, 205	Tennant, Harry R.	162, 233
Smith, Eldonna L.	87, 133, 134, 219	Stimson, Jacob H.	235, 261	Tennant, Otto A.	115, 183, 229
Smith, Ella M.	201	Stirling, Florence F.	214	Tennant, Robert D.	130
Smith, Emilie S.	219	Stock, Roberts M.	116, 205, 219	TENNIS	
Smith, Gordon.	158, 182	Stocks, Merle	154	Tenton, Max C.	155, 228
Smith, H. Maurine	112, 114	Stoecker, Alfred J.	153, 246, 261, 267, 275	Terrill, Stanley W.	114, 235
Smith, Harriet L.	87, 212, 215	Stobbehn, Douglas W.	170	Thayer, Gaylord A.	123
Smith, Helen E.	200	Stone, Frederick M.	55	Thels, Helen	164, 171
Smith, Howard C.	231	Stone, Homer E.	193	Theophilus, David C.	155
Smith, Jerome C.	154, 190, 244, 312	Stone, Peggy M.	204	THETA CHI	230
Smith, Josephine R.	111, 215	Stone, Ray	155	THETA DELTA CHI	231
Smith, Kenneth E.	164, 201, 292	Stoife, Robert J.	170	THETA SIGMA PHI	129
Smith, Klarize M.	247	Stoufer, William K.	89, 161, 237, 261, 272	THETA XI	252
Smith, Lewis W.	116	Stowe, Richard L.	241	Thielhorn, Victor A.	155, 232
Smith, Marjorie	229	Straight, Betty	131, 220, 308	Thielfeld, Harry W.	89, 161, 206
Smith, Ralph D.	159	Straight, Glenn	276	Thiessen, Elmer E.	161
Smith, Robert L.	167, 192	Straight, Jean	89, 220	Tholin, Kathryn V.	202
Smith, Robert M.	236	Strauss, Edward M.	117, 168, 234	Thomas, Keith B.	155
Smith, Sherman A.	207	Strauss, Dorothy J.	205	Thomas, Charles J.	123, 132, 159, 172
Smith, Sidna T.	233	Strayer, Virginia M.	172, 206		190, 192, 251
Smith, Stark	170, 171, 202	Strickland, Paul D.	101, 155, 190, 192, 245	Thomas, Louise M.	177
Smith, Thomas R.	185, 236	Strickler, Dorothy H.	116, 202	Thomas, Margaret E.	200
Smith, Walter P.	155	Stringfellow, Thomas	226	Thomas, Marian F.	204
Smith, Zoe	110, 218	Etrohneier, Grace L.	116, 219	Thomas, Owen R.	160, 241
Smoke, Joe	155, 24	Strohmeier, Jeanne	89, 104, 126, 203	Thomas, Russell E.	154, 251
Smutz, Walter D.	234	Strom, Robert G.	111, 133, 237	Thompson, Benton	261, 316, 319
Snedecor, James	168, 236	Strom, Willard E.	155	Thompson, Bonnie J.	164, 204
Snelbaker, Harry	87	Struthers, Donald K.	89, 123, 159	Thompson, George G.	138, 198
Snell, Elvin G.	87, 261, 276	Struthers, Helen G.	89	Thompson, Harold J.	89, 105, 123, 138, 200
Snetzer, Robert E.	192, 208	Stuart, Robert M.	89, 199	Thompson, Irene M.	205
Sniffen, Mabel L.	177, 205	STUDENT GOVERNMENT		Thompson, John B.	245
Snow, Jane	164, 201, 220	Stuebe, Charline H.	101, 222, 254	Thompson, John R.	192, 194, 242
Snyder, Robert M.	115, 229	Stula, Michael J.	89	Thompson, Lois V.	221, 292
Snyder, Ruthe A.	201	Stultz, Ruth A.	200	Thompson, Mary E.	159
Soden, Henry P.	230	Stutzman, Oliver G.	89	Thompson, Robert M.	139
Soder, Lenore A.	87, 205	Sublett, Cecil E.	155	Thompson, Robert W.	247
Sorensen, Earl R.	160, 24	Suedkamp, George R.	172, 229	Thompson, Virginia J.	200
Sorensen, Vera I.	183, 200	Suesser, Richard W.	116, 219	Thomson, Ben G.	187, 250
Sorflaten, Chester G.	101, 106, 124, 127, 249	Sullivan, Jaye M.	162, 192, 230	Thomson, Burton C.	89
SORORITIES	213	Sullivan, William J.	247	Thomson, Donald E.	155, 250
Souder, Carlton W.	115, 244	Summers, Catherine E.	202	Thomson, Marybelle	183
Souder, Janice	205, 304	Summers, George H.	113, 244	Thomson, Rita M.	204
Souder, Paul B.	207, 207	Sutherland, Mary E.	173, 183, 205	Thomson, Vale U.	89, 208
Souder, Elizabeth J.	204, 219	Sutherland, Thomas A.	240	Thorman, Ruthann	171, 203, 215
Spahn, Harry M.	87, 168, 206	Sutton, Bernard F.	115, 161	Thornburg, Elizabeth E.	89, 127, 138, 164
Spangler, Jack E.	233	Sutton, Eugene M.	101, 160, 172, 239		167, 177, 200
Sparring, Jacqueline	107, 171, 292	Sutton, Verla G.	205	Thorngren, Dale E.	235
Spates, George L.	113, 133, 244	Swain, Lois G.	178, 200	Thornton, H. Bert	89, 162, 233
Spearing, Jack	227	Swan, Leto M.	218, 292	Thorp, Leslie J.	89, 159, 249
Specht, Loretta M.	87, 183, 205, 209	Swandahl, O. Stanley	101, 231, 276	Trough, Monte C.	207
Specker, Herbert H.	192, 234	Swander, Jack E.	167, 207	Thurlow, David W.	113, 244
Spetz, Jerome C.	239	Swaney, Laura	177, 205	Tice, Charles C.	155, 207
Spence, Paul A.	87, 138, 176, 198	Sanke, Edwin A.	187	Tigges, Ernest	159
Spencer, Audrey I.	87, 133, 205	Swanson, Betty J.	201	Tilloison, Mary E.	215
Spencer, Carl G.	244	Swanson, Carl G.	159	Tilson, Dean S.	89, 162, 246
Spencer, David H.	161, 208	Swanson, Clifford O.	89, 155, 192	Tillson, Florence J.	214
Spencer, Jess H.	205	Swanson, C. Loyal W.	205	Tjornehoj, George J.	154
Spencer, Walt	238	Swanson, Harold	155	Todd, Harriett E.	221
Sperry, Gerald D.	87, 238, 279	Swanson, Marion	192	Toevs, Alma L.	205
Spieker, Ira E.	101, 103	Swanson, Norris P.	159, 226	Tollefson, Audrey F.	89, 215
Sprague, Maxine M.	201, 216	Swanson, Olive 89, 107, 126, 134, 216, 312, 319		Tonkinson, Gladys M.	205
Springer, Marvin R.	158	Swanson, Stanley C.	89, 161, 185, 225	Tooker, Marjane	204, 218
Sproul, Jane	116, 200, 217	Swartzendraver, Carol E.	205	Toole, Howard W.	125
Sprugel, George	207	Swatosh Robert B.	113, 114, 167, 178, 192, 302	Tooley, Harry C.	91, 227
Squires, Myrtle G.	204	Sweetman, Christian F.	155	Topp, Alice L.	203
Stadman, Helen G.	172, 203	Swem, Theodore R.	155, 244	Torgenson, George H.	155
Stafford, Harris R.	87, 159, 178, 192, 261	Swenson, Lois E.	89, 220	Toestenson, Helen L.	201
Stafford, J. Cameron	159, 178, 307	Swett, Wilbur	182	Town, Wallace E.	247
Stageberg, Beth L.	204, 215	Sweszy, Benjamin E.	161, 232	Towne, Barbara	91, 220
Stahl, Joe E.	155	Swick, Calvin	201	Towne, Polly A.	220
Stahlman, Manzella	133	Swift, Margaret F.	230	TOWN GIRL'S COUNCIL	171
Stamp, Norman D.	114	Swigert, Ruth	203	Townsend, John W.	112, 114
Stamus, Vasilio J.	164, 201	Swigert, M. Delores	131, 177, 217, 361	Toyne, Gertrude H.	204
Stangland, Maxine	217	SWIMMING	284	TRACK TEAM	284
Stanley, Harlan C.	160	Syndergaard, Carol A.	172	Tracy, John P.	249
Stanley, Nila Mae	205			Tracy, Kathryn M.	91
Stanton, Tom	112, 312			Tramm, Gilbert E.	91, 101, 161, 192, 225
Stape, Philip H.	234			Trenary, Russell	162, 234
Stark, Marvin L.	87, 161, 240			Treneman, Robert A.	190
Starr, John P.	87	Taff, Anne Marie	220	Trepp, Thelma A.	202
Starrak, Gay A.	107, 126, 129, 218	Taff, Regina E.	111, 220	Trewin, James A.	244
Stauffer, Leland W.	176	Talbot, William L.	238	Troutman, Marlon M.	221
Stearns, Dorothy	87, 131, 184, 216, 299	Talbot, Betty	116, 200	Trumbull, Dorn C.	155, 243
Stearns, Zadietta	101	Talcott, Horace C.	200	Tschantz, Eloise A.	183, 202
Steck, Daniel A.	237	Talcott, Margaret L.	155	Tucker, Avery V.	156
Steen, Willis J.	161	Tarnoff, Myron S.	89, 152	Turner, Evelyn M.	200
Steeve, Enola C.	205	Tate, James K.	246	Turner, H. Dale	91, 102, 138, 152, 167
Stebly, William D.	247	Taubke, Katherine	173	Turney, Dillon	121, 279
Steff, Evelyn A.	183, 217	TAU BETA PI	132	Tuttle, Peter R.	250
Stell, Elwyn G.	232	TAU KAPPA EPSILON	249	Tuttle, William S.	242
Stein, Wilma M.	205	TAU SIGMA DELTA	125	Twoood, Mary W.	219
Stellrecht, Elizabeth A.	89, 205	Taulbee, Virginia R.	204	Tyler, L. Eldon	101, 159, 249
Stelzer, William R.	110, 230	Taxer, Milton	89		
Stephan, Walter	133	Taylor, Constance L.	166		
Stephens, Martin K.	155	Taylor, Earl B.	192		
Stephens, Maxine R.	205	Taylor, Elden L.	164		
Stephenson, James B.	237	Taylor, Margaret R.	171		
Stevens, Bradford V.	238	Taylor, Rene A.	152, 208		
Stevens, John C.	249	Taylor, Virginia H.	170, 177, 206		
Stevens, R. E. Jack	89	Taylor, William K.	237, 262		
Stevens, Wayne	244	Tesdall, Glen L.	162		
Stevenson, John W.	206	Teeter, Francis	153		
Stewart, Clarence	231	Teig, Burdette R.	158, 192		
Stewart, Kenneth W.	89, 105, 123, 154, 261, 275	Teig, Kermit M.	105, 227		
Stewart, I. Jean	184, 203, 218	Teigland, Dorothy J.	89, 203		
Stewart, Lydia M.	205, 213	Telin, Mary Jane	116, 126, 131, 184		
Stewart, Ruth L.	204		185, 188, 216		
Stiehl, James H.	130, 155, 185, 249	Tellier, G. Howard	51, 123, 138, 154, 196		
Stierwalt, John R.	160	Tellier, John R.	154, 244		
Stiles, Arthur M.	185	Temple, Jeanne	220		
		Temple, LaVern O.	153		

Allen Motor Company

CHEVROLET AND BUICK
SALES AND SERVICE

"Always Good Used Cars"

Phone 395

201 Fifth St.

McDOWELL INSURANCE AGENCY

The Travelers of Hartford

"Insure in Sure Insurance"

Phone 51

Ames, Iowa

Stouffer's

*Ames' Only Exclusive Ladies' and
Children's Shoe Store*

SHOES - HOSE - HANDBAGS
Main Street

COMMERCIAL PRINTING

✦

Letterheads
Announcements
Tickets
Pamphlets
Miscellaneous

✦

Your printing problems are ours
See us for free estimates

✦

CARTER PRESS

127 Welch

A REAL HARDWARE STORE

CARR HARDWARE CO.

✦

WARM AIR HEATING

AIR CONDITIONING

SHEET METAL WORK

✦

Distributors of

General Electric Refrigerators

Hoover Vacuum Sweepers

Philco Radios

✦

FREE DELIVERY SERVICE

306 Main St.

Phone 124

A MEN'S WEAR STORE

✦

*Especially Tuned to Students'
Tastes*

✦

Olmsted College Shop

At the Campus

SUNRAY OIL BURNERS

Fuel—our facilities for serving homes with Automatic Heat is most complete. All three accepted grades of Heating Oils delivered by two modern tank trucks for oil heated homes—A complete line of Stoker Coal for the stoker fire heating plant—and Carbon King for those who want the best in coal for hand-fired heating plants.

AMES GRAIN & COAL CO.

The Reason Why

That Molloy-Made covers have been used on so many of the nation's leading annuals over a long period of time is testimony to the fact that they really do represent more value.

The Bomb, like many other leading annuals, started using Molloy-Made covers "away back when"—and the Molloy trademark on the cover of this 1938 issue is the best evidence of an eminently satisfactory standard of quality and service throughout the years.

THE DAVID J. MOLLY PLANT

2857 North Western Avenue
Chicago, Illinois

Phone 685

WALSH'S

Everything for the Home

FURNITURE
LINOLEUM
CARPETS



HARDWARE

114-120 Main St.
AMES, IOWA

WINDOW
SHADES
RUGS

LEATHER GOODS

MAKE

IDEAL GIFTS



We Have What You Want

Parsons Leather Goods Store

Phone 721-W

310 Main

Milestones of 1937-38

- ★ Continued development in the graduate college reflected in the fact that 126 M.S. degrees and 48 Ph.D. degrees were conferred during the past year.
- ★ Assignment of editorial responsibilities for five scientific journals of international scope given to staff members of the Division of Industrial Science.
- ★ Accrediting of every department of the Division of Engineering by the American Engineering Council for Professional Development.
- ★ The Iowa State College Agricultural Foundation Fund received donations of \$100,000 and nine farms throughout the state.
- ★ 268 Home Economics graduates placed through the college from January 1 to September 30; departments unable to fill all available positions.
- ★ Inauguration of the new curriculum in Industrial Science.
- ★ Establishment of Iowa State College as headquarters for a large cooperative program for the improvement of swine, with the United States Department of Agriculture and the twelve North Central Corn-Belt Experiment Stations as cooperating agencies.
- ★ With 5,574 full time students during the winter quarter, Iowa State College takes the enrollment lead as the largest school in the state.
- ★ National Farm and Home Hour becomes regular daily feature of WOI program.
- ★ Under direction of the Extension Service 98,142 farm women participated in projects, a 40 percent increase over the previous year. One-third of the farm homes in Iowa, 74,045, were reached through Home Economics Extension. A total of 12,769 boys and 13,117 girls were enrolled in 4-H club activities. Extension and AAA information reached most of the farmers in the state.
- ★ Physical plant: Completion of the new \$170,000 Charles Henry Stange veterinary clinic; development and opening of the new 158 acre golf course and recreation area; continuation of the dormitory expansion program, with the opening of Elm Hall, new women's dormitory; renovation of the power plant with latest equipment; addition of the \$50,000 Mechanical Engineering Unit to the Engineering Division; completion of the fourth and fifth floors of Memorial Union.
- ★ Eightieth anniversary of Iowa State College observed; 1858 to 1938.



IOWA STATE COLLEGE

*Everything
for the Student*



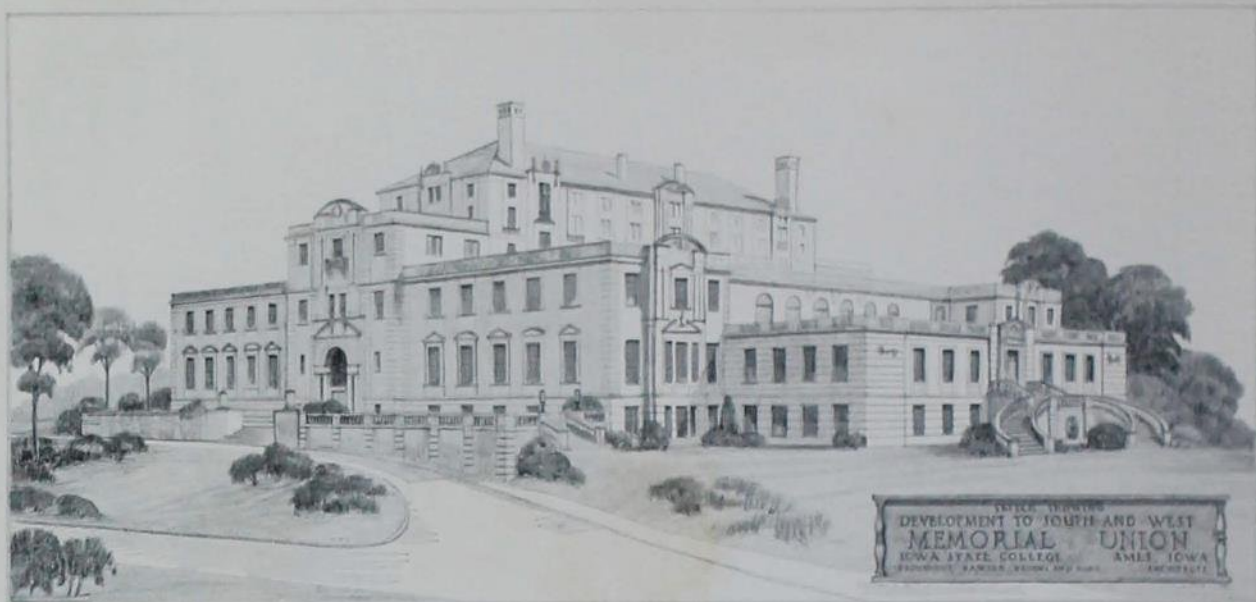
WHETHER it is a pencil,
a note book, or a textbook—we
are ready to supply your class
room wants. This store is run
for the benefit of students.



*Quality Goods
At Lower Prices*

COLLEGE BOOK STORE

On the Campus



Our College Club Today

Our Alumni Club Tomorrow

MEMORIAL UNION



A. A. SEGAL
Bureau of Engraving



HARRIS C. HUG
Staff Photographer



R. D. BOYER
Boyer Collegetown Studio



W. E. HOLMES
Collegiate Press

To the Students of Iowa State:

Acting in the capacity of official photographer for the BOMB of 1938, we feel as though we know each of you personally. It has been a privilege and a pleasure to render this service. We wish to thank each of you, the student body, the faculty, and the publication board for their considerate cooperation.

BOYER COLLEGE TOWN STUDIO

R. D. Boyer

BOYER
COLLEGE TOWN
STUDIO
AMES - IOWA
109 Welch Ave.

